

PN-ADE-024

Directory

# Food Processing Companies Service Firms Associations



Agriculture-  
Led Export  
Businesses  
(ALEB)



A Project  
funded  
by USAID

**Abt**

Implemented  
by Abt  
Associates



May & June 2003

**Directory of  
Egyptian Exporting Food Processing Companies,  
Service Firms and Associations**

**Developed by  
Agriculture-Led Export Businesses (ALEB)  
ALEB Resource and Alliance Center (ARAC)**

**Under the Direction of**

**Thomas J. Herlehy, Ph.D.  
Director, Trade Association and Strategic Alliance Services**

**Implemented by Abt Associates, Inc.**

**Funded by the US Agency for International Development (USAID)  
RP 0264, Under Contract No. 263-C-00-99-00011-00**

**USAID Cognizant Technical Office: USAID/Egypt/EG/ED  
CTO: Mr. Tarek Shata**

**ALEB Project  
Abt Associates Inc.  
12 Dokki Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Flr.  
Dokki, Cairo, Egypt  
(Tel) 202-338-1445  
(Fax) 202-748-0729  
[www.aleb.org](http://www.aleb.org)**

**Abt Associates Inc.  
4800 Montgomery Lane, 6<sup>th</sup> Flr.  
Bethesda, Maryland 20814  
(Tel) 301-913-0500  
(Fax) 301-652-3839  
[www.abtassociates.com](http://www.abtassociates.com)**

## Table of Contents

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Food Processing Companies</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Service Firms</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Associations</b>	<b>235</b>

# **Food Processing Companies**

## **Product Categories**

- A Frozen Fruits & Vegetables**
- B Dehydrated Fruits & Vegetables**
- C Beverages/Juices/Concentrates/Purees**
- D Jams & Preserves**
- E Dairy Products**
- F Processed Meat Products**
- G Processed Fish Products**
- H Processed Poultry Products**
- I Biscuits, Confectionery & Pastry Products**
- J Bagged, Canned & Glass Packed Products (value added)**
- K Pickled Fruits & Vegetables**
- L Pickled Olives**
- M Processed Tomato Products**
- N Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon & Dry Sauce Mixes**
- O Baby Food**
- P Edible Oils other than Olive Oil**
- Q Olive Oil**
- R Essential & Medicinal Oils, Flavors & Fragrances**
- S Pasta Products**
- T Herbs & Spices**
- U Fresh Fruits & Vegetables**
- V Organic, Kosher & Specialty Foods**
- W Condiments**
- X Other Selected Items (Listed by product per company)**

## **A Frozen Fruits & Vegetables**

1. Aga
2. Agro Alex
3. Agro Food Co.
4. Al Bayan
5. Al Heba
6. Al Iman Trading Company
7. Arama - Al Maamoneia
8. Basma
9. Cold Alex
10. Comby
11. Cryogenic Food Industrial Company
12. Edam Egypt
13. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
14. Egyptian American Agriculture Development
15. Egyptian Traders Company
16. El Gawhara
17. El Mabrouk
18. El Salmia for Food Industries
19. El Wadi El Gedid
20. Exponeel
21. Faragalla
22. Farm Frites
23. Foodico
24. Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.
25. Golden Frites
26. Halwani Brothers
27. Hansa Foods
28. Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi
29. International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation
30. Kaha
31. Kenzy B.B.C. Company
32. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
33. Makeen Trade
34. Masha for Light Industries
35. Montana
36. NAHAL Trading
37. Petrokaly
38. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
39. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
40. SFCO
41. SONAC
42. Sphere International Trade
43. Swan Trading - International Co. for Trading
44. Topy
45. Trade Point
46. Unifood

## **B Dehydrated Fruits & Vegetables**

1. Agro Alex
2. Agro Food Co.
3. Agromisr
4. Al Assaf
5. Al Bayan
6. APMAC
7. Aramco for Food Processing
8. Cryogenic Food Industrial Company
9. Dana

10. Dr. F. El Shobeki Trade, Export Agencies
11. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
12. Egyptian Traders Company
13. El Gawhara
14. El Menzalah
15. El Nasr Dehydrating
16. El Nenaiea
17. El Salah Farm
18. El Wadi El Gedid
19. Emcco for Oils & Food Industries
20. Falcon Export, Import and Trade Agents
21. Farm Frites
22. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
23. Giza National Dehydration - GND
24. Gozour - Roots
25. Green Land Industries
26. H - El Tanbouly - Dehydro Foods Co.
27. Itro
28. Khairaat Misr Foods
29. M.F.G. for Trading
30. Makeen Trade
31. Monte Carlo for Import & Export
32. NAHAL Trading
33. Nature
34. Safety Egypt
35. SFCO
36. Shinnawy
37. Swan Trading - International Co. for Trading
38. Tiba

## **C Beverages/Juices/Concentrates/Purees**

1. Abou El Naga for Food Processing
2. Advanced Sports Nutrition Co.
3. Afiya
4. Aga
5. Al Bayan
6. Al Heba
7. Al Iman Trading Company
8. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
9. Arab Danish Food Industries
10. Aramco for Food Processing
11. Bella
12. Best
13. Cesam Foods S.A.E. - Timmy
14. Coca Cola
15. Comby
16. Dairy Queen
17. Daltex Imbasco Co.
18. Delta Aromatic International
19. Dieg International Trading
20. Dietica Health International Company
21. Domty
22. Edam Egypt
23. Edass Natural Food Establishment
24. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
25. El Anany for Food Industries Co.
26. El Horreya 2000
27. El Karma for Food Industries
28. El Marwa Food Industries Company

29. El Misrieen
30. El Salmia for Food Industries
31. Enjoy
32. Faragalla
33. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
34. Fine Foods
35. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
36. FMCG Trading & Distribution
37. Foodico
38. Frostie
39. Gambarica - Haridi
40. Gouna Beverage Group
41. Green Land for Dairy Products
42. Halwani Brothers
43. Hansa Foods
44. Heinz
45. Hi Tadi
46. Juhayna
47. Kaha
48. Mansour Distribution Company - MDC
49. Marhaba - Macedonia Food Stuff
50. Medo
51. Memphis Group Company
52. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
53. Nile Fruit-Pulp
54. P & J
55. Pepsi
56. Ramses Fresh
57. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
58. Safety Egypt
59. Samra Import & Export Company
60. Seclam Dairy Processing
61. Sindbad
62. Siwa
63. SONUT - Schweppes
64. Squeezeo
65. Super Foods
66. Tamajet
67. Tiba
68. Topy
69. Vitrac
70. Viva - EDAFCO
71. Wazerco

## **D Jams & Preserves**

1. Aga
2. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
3. Bella
4. Best
5. Comby
6. Dieg International Trading
7. Dietica Health International Company
8. ECAP
9. Edass Natural Food Establishment
10. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
11. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
12. Frostie
13. Golden Eagle Foods Co.

14. Golden Frites
15. Golden Pack
16. Halwani Brothers
17. Hansa Foods
18. Hi Tadi
19. Kaha
20. La Poire Touristic Entreprises
21. Light Food Co.
22. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
23. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
24. Safety Egypt
25. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.
26. Sweet Source Co. for Sweets & Food Products
27. Tamajet
28. Trade Point
29. Vitrac

## **E Dairy Products**

1. Abdel Raouf Ayad for Developing Agricultural & Animal Products
2. Advanced Sports Nutrition Co.
3. Afiya
4. Al Sakr for Food Industries - Sakr Group
5. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
6. Alexandria Agriculture Company AAC - Talaat Moustafa
7. Arab Dairy - Panda - Dairy - Girty - La Class
8. Atlas Group
9. Beyti
10. Catsco
11. Dairy Queen
12. DIMO - Egyptian International for Food Industries
13. Dina Farm
14. Domty
15. ECAP
16. Edam Egypt
17. El Fardos for Trading
18. El Gawhara
19. El Karma for Food Industries
20. El Misrieen
21. El Salah Farm
22. Enjoy
23. Extracted Oils & Derivatives
24. Faragalla
25. Fine Foods
26. Golden Eagle Foods Co.
27. Golden Pack
28. Gozour - Roots
29. Grazia (ICLRC)
30. Green Land for Dairy Products
31. Holw El Sham
32. Itro
33. Joy
34. Juhayna
35. KATILO - Halayb
36. Kraft Foods Egypt LLC
37. La Vache Qui Rit
38. Mansour Distribution Company - MDC
39. Marhaba - Macedonia Food Stuff
40. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade

41. Misr Milk and Food Company
42. Movenpick
43. Nestle Egypt Co.
44. Petrokaly
45. Prima
46. Reika
47. Samra Import & Export Company
48. Seclam Dairy Processing
49. Soya Egyptian Swiss Company
50. Squeezeo
51. Teama
52. Topy
53. Viva - EDAFCO

## **F Processed Meat Products**

1. Abdel Raouf Ayad for Developing Agricultural & Animal Products
2. Al Hoda Masr for Food Stuff - Nour
3. Al Marai - Royal Beef
4. Badr For Mechanical Slaughters - La Ross
5. Bedaya for Meat Processing
6. Beefy
7. Egyptian Co. for Meat & Fish Preparation
8. El Loalooa - United Food Company
9. El Mabrouk
10. Faragalla
11. Fresh Food International for Meat Products
12. Galina
13. Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.
14. Halwani Brothers
15. Meatco
16. Meatland
17. Momen
18. Salama Company for Food Manufacturing
19. Shehfe Casings Co. (F.Z) LTD
20. Uncle America

## **G Processed Fish Products**

1. Alexandria Seafoods
2. Basma
3. Cold Alex
4. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
5. Egyptian Agro Service Center - EASC
6. Egyptian Co. for Meat & Fish Preparation
7. El Loalooa - United Food Company
8. El Mabrouk
9. French Group - Misr Agribusiness Development Company
10. Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.
11. Mansour Distribution Company - MDC
12. Mido
13. Momen
14. TechnoGreen Group
15. Wazerco

## **H Processed Poultry Products**

1. Al Hoda Masr for Food Stuff - Nour
2. Al Marai - Royal Beef
3. Alaa El Din Romy
4. Badr For Mechanical Slaughters - La Ross
5. Basma
6. Chicksy
7. Cold Alex
8. Dakahlia Poultry Co.
9. Eastern Agricultural Development Co.
10. El Mabrouk
11. El Shiati Group
12. Exponeel
13. Faragalla
14. FMCG Trading & Distribution
15. French Group - Misr Agribusiness Development Company
16. Fresh Food International for Meat Products
17. Galina
18. Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.
19. Halwani Brothers
20. Kenzy B.B.C. Company
21. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
22. Koki
23. Meatco
24. Meatland
25. Momen
26. Petrokaly
27. Roasty
28. Salama Company for Food Manufacturing
29. Uncle America
30. Wadi Poultry

## **I Biscuits, Confectionery & Pastry Products**

1. Advanced Sports Nutrition Co.
2. Al Bayan
3. Al Faisal - Alubbor Food Industrial Co.
4. Alex Snacks
5. Ali Baba
6. Arab Danish Food Industries
7. Arafa El Gamie Confectionery
8. BiscoMisr
9. Bonne Sweet
10. Borio - Gober - Nighty - Family Nutrition
11. Cadbury Egypt
12. Dairy Queen
13. ECAP
14. Edita Food Industries
15. El Abd
16. El Horreya 2000
17. El Rashidi El Mizan Confectionery
18. El Rashidy El Baghbaghan Sweets Co.
19. El Rashidy Factories Development Company
20. El Shamadan
21. Faragalia
22. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
23. FMCG Trading & Distribution
24. Golden Foods
25. Golden Pack

26. Halwani Brothers
27. Honeywell - Sima - Can Can
28. Hostess
29. Jafco
30. King M
31. La Poire Touristic Entreprises
32. Mass Food - Temmy's - Nutssy
33. Medo
34. Oilatum for Food Industries
35. PICO
36. Protrade
37. Reika
38. Rocky
39. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
40. Royal Pack
41. Samra Import & Export Company
42. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
43. Seoudi Group - International Trading Center
44. Sima - Honeywell
45. Sweet Source Co. for Sweets & Food Products
46. Swiza
47. United Co. for Oriental Sweets - El Mutaheda for El Halwuiat El Sharkeya

## **J Bagged, Canned & Glass Packed Products (value added)**

1. Al Assaf
2. Americana
3. Arama - Al Maamoneia
4. Best
5. Dina Farm
6. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
7. Egyptian Spanish Company
8. Egyptian Traders Company
9. El Loalooa - United Food Company
10. El Mabrouk
11. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
12. Green October - G.O.C.
13. Halwani Brothers
14. Harvest Foods - La Bodega - Cilantro
15. Hi Tadi
16. Kaha
17. Ragab

## **K Pickled Fruits & Vegetables**

1. Aga
2. Agro Food Co.
3. Agro Green
4. Americana
5. Atlas Group
6. Dieg International Trading
7. Dietica Health International Company
8. Dr. Olivee
9. Edam Egypt
10. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
11. Egyptian Spanish Company
12. El Gawhara
13. El Gebaly for Food Industries
14. El Nadda

15. El Salheya - New Salheya Olive Oil Mill
16. El Samahy Pickles - Continental Pickles
17. Emcco for Oils & Food Industries
18. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
19. Halwani Brothers
20. Hi Tadi
21. Itro
22. Kaha
23. Kebaa Pickled Food
24. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
25. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
26. Olive Hill
27. Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot - OJ Farm
28. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
29. Sawa Food
30. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
31. Siwa for Investment & Trading
32. Tiba
33. Viva - EDAFCO
34. Wadi Food

## **L Pickled Olives**

1. Aga
2. Agro Green
3. Americana
4. Atlas Group
5. Best
6. Dieg International Trading
7. Dr. Olivee
8. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
9. El Gawhara
10. El Salam Co. for Trading & Distribution
11. El Salheya - New Salheya Olive Oil Mill
12. El Samahy Pickles - Continental Pickles
13. Emcco for Oils & Food Industries
14. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
15. Halwani Brothers
16. Kaha
17. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
18. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
19. Olive Hill
20. Sawa Food
21. Siwa for Investment & Trading
22. Tiba
23. Wadi Food

## **M Processed Tomato Products**

1. Al Masryia Scots - Bakeer
2. Bella
3. Cesam Foods S.A.E. - Timmy
4. Comby
5. Dairy Queen
6. Dieg International Trading
7. Edass Natural Food Establishment
8. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
9. Faragalla
10. Farm Fresh - MISRCO

11. Fine Foods
12. Foodico
13. Frostie
14. Gambarica - Haridi
15. Golden State Foods - G.S.F.
16. Hansa Foods
17. Heinz
18. International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation
19. Kaha
20. P & J
21. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
22. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
23. Super Foods
24. Tamajet
25. Topy
26. Trade Point
27. Vitrac
28. Viva - EDAFCO
29. Wadi Food

## **N Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon & Dry Sauce Mixes**

1. Dreem Co. - Fine Foods - Unilever Mashreq Group
2. Edass Natural Food Establishment
3. Egyptian American Agriculture Development
4. Faragalla
5. Fine Foods
6. Frostie
7. Grazia (ICLRC)
8. Holw El Sham
9. Itro
10. Kaha
11. Light Food Co.
12. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
13. Nestle Egypt Co.
14. Prima
15. Rocky
16. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
17. Royal Pack
18. Sameh Food Stuff Company
19. Samra Import & Export Company
20. UFI

## **O Baby Food**

1. Limako Egypt Co. - El Kamal Company
2. Nestle Egypt Co.
3. Riri Baby Food Co.
4. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
5. SFI - Special Foods International Co.

## **P Edible Oils other than Olive Oil**

1. Al Masryia Scots - Bakeer
2. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
3. Arma Food Industries
4. El Salam Co. for Trading & Distribution
5. Extracted Oils & Derivatives

6. Family for Food Industry
7. Integrated Oil Industries
8. International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation
9. Medigardens
10. MIGOP
11. Oilatum for Food Industries
12. Samra Import & Export Company
13. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
14. Sila Edible Oils
15. Tanta Oil & Soap Company
16. Wazerco

## **Q Olive Oil**

1. Americana
2. Atlas Group
3. Dieg International Trading
4. Dr. Olivee
5. El Salam Co. for Trading & Distribution
6. El Salheya - New Salheya Olive Oil Mill
7. Emcco for Oils & Food Industries
8. International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation
9. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
10. Mina for Oils
11. Misr-Europe 2000
12. Olive Hill
13. Siwa for Investment & Trading
14. Wadi Food

## **R Essential & Medicinal Oils, Flavors & Fragrances**

1. A. Fakhry & Co.
2. Al Amal Company for Importing and Exporting
3. ARADIS
4. Aramco for Food Processing
5. ASRT
6. Delta Aromatic International
7. Dr. F. El Shobaki Trade, Export Agencies
8. Egypt for Natural Oils and Flavors Ltd
9. El Nasr Dehydrating
10. El Nenaiea
11. El Salah Farm
12. FRIDAL
13. Gozour - Roots
14. H - El Tanbouly - Dehydro Foods Co.
15. Hashem Brothers
16. International Aromatics
17. International Flavors & Fragrances - IFF
18. Kamena Products Corporation
19. Kato Aromatic - Kato Group S.A.E.
20. Memphis Group Company
21. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
22. Nature
23. Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot - OJ Farm
24. Phatrade
25. Quest International Egypt
26. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
27. Spice Land
28. Tiba

## **S Pasta Products**

1. Al Assyl
2. Al Bayan
3. Al Fakher
4. Al Iman Trading Company
5. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
6. El Anany for Food Industries Co.
7. El Youssef for Milling and Food Industries
8. El Zahraa Macaroni Factory
9. Krandany Co. for Pasta Products
10. Misr Italia
11. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
12. Primo - Arab Italian for Food Industries - Royal Foods
13. Regina
14. Safety Egypt

## **T Herbs & Spices**

1. Agromisr
2. Al Baraka Co. for Food Industries
3. Al Wadi Spices, Herbs & Volatile Oils
4. APMAC
5. ARADIS
6. Arcotrade
7. Aromatico
8. ASRT
9. Delta Spice Company
10. Dr. F. El Shobaki Trade, Export Agencies
11. Edam Egypt
12. Edass Natural Food Establishment
13. EGINTEX Co.
14. Egypt for Natural Oils and Flavors Ltd
15. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
16. Egyptian Trading Herbs & Spices
17. El Amal Company Trade & Agencies
18. El Gohary & Co. - Egyptian Experts
19. El Nasr Dehydrating
20. El Nenaiea
21. El Seba Trading Company
22. Ex-Import Commercial Company
23. Falcon Export, Import and Trade Agents
24. FRIDAL
25. Gelcy Agro Organic Company
26. Giza Herbs & Seeds
27. Golden Pack
28. H - El Tanbouly - Dehydro Foods Co.
29. Interfood Company
30. International Aromatics
31. KHB
32. Maadi International Commerce
33. Memphis Group Company
34. NAHAL Trading
35. Nature
36. Royal for Herbs & Spices
37. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
38. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
39. Siwa for Investment & Trading

- 40. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.
- 41. Spice Land
- 42. Swan Trading - International Co. for Trading
- 43. Tiba

## **U Fresh Fruits & Vegetables**

- 1. Abdel Raouf Ayad for Developing Agricultural & Animal Products
- 2. Abdel Raouf Hamada Abdel Raouf & Co.
- 3. ACOAP - Al Ashraaf Co. for Organic Agriculture & Products
- 4. Agro Alex
- 5. Agro Food Co.
- 6. Agromisr
- 7. Agrotech
- 8. Al Assaf
- 9. Al Heba
- 10. Al Hoda Co. for Export & Import
- 11. Al Iman Trading Company
- 12. Al Pharaana Export & Import Company
- 13. Alex Get
- 14. Alexandria Agriculture Company AAC - Talaat Moustafa
- 15. Amer Export Center - Amer International
- 16. APMAC
- 17. Arab Projects Co.
- 18. Arama - Al Maamoneia
- 19. BELCO
- 20. Bio Egypt - Nasr Agriculture Co.
- 21. Blue Nile
- 22. CELF - Centre Egyptien de Legume et de Fruits
- 23. Dakahlia Poultry Co.
- 24. Daltex Imbasco Co.
- 25. Dana
- 26. Dania Investment and Agricultural Development
- 27. Dieg International Trading
- 28. Dina Farm
- 29. EGINTEX Co.
- 30. Egyptian American Agriculture Development
- 31. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
- 32. El Abd
- 33. El Aguizy
- 34. El Gawhara
- 35. El Gebaly for Food Industries
- 36. El Marwa Co. for Industry & Export of Agricultural Crops
- 37. El Roda Co.
- 38. El Salah Farm
- 39. El Salam Co. for Trading & Distribution
- 40. El Salheya - New Salheya Olive Oil Mill
- 41. El Shiati Group
- 42. EuroMed for Food Products
- 43. Exponeel
- 44. Falcon Export, Import and Trade Agents
- 45. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
- 46. Farm Frites
- 47. Gallini Farm
- 48. Green Farm
- 49. Green October - G.O.C.
- 50. Green Valley
- 51. Hegazy Farms
- 52. Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi
- 53. International Co. for Packing & Refrigeration

54. Izla - Islamic Trade
55. M.F.G. for Trading
56. Maadi International Commerce
57. Mabrouk Farm
58. MAFA - Maghraby - MAFA Organic
59. Makeen Trade
60. Masha for Light Industries
61. Medigardens
62. Memphis Group Company
63. Misr Sport for Export & Import
64. Misr-Europe 2000
65. Nahdet Misr Co. for Agro Industries S.A.E.
66. Nile Garden Co. for Agricultural Products Exports
67. Nouranto for Trade & Export
68. Petrokaly
69. PICO
70. Ragab
71. Roots for Agricultural Development
72. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
73. Sindbad
74. Siwa for Investment & Trading
75. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.
76. SONAC
77. Stars of Egypt Co. for Export
78. Swan Trading - International Co. for Trading
79. TechnoGreen Group
80. Tiba
81. Tiba Land - Otraco
82. Trade Point
83. Trading Center for Export & Marketing
84. Wazerco

## **V Organic, Kosher & Specialty Foods**

1. A. Fakhry & Co.
2. ACOAP - Al Ashraaf Co. for Organic Agriculture & Products
3. Agro Food Co.
4. Agrotech
5. Al Amal Company for Importing and Exporting
6. Al Hoda Co. for Export & Import
7. Bio Egypt - Nasr Agriculture Co.
8. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
9. El Gohary & Co. - Egyptian Experts
10. El Nasr Dehydrating
11. El Nenaiea
12. El Rashidy Factories Development Company
13. Falcon Export, Import and Trade Agents
14. Gelcy Agro Organic Company
15. Giza Herbs & Seeds
16. Maadi International Commerce
17. MAFA - Maghraby - MAFA Organic
18. Misr-Europe 2000
19. Montana
20. Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot - OJ Farm
21. Royal for Herbs & Spices
22. Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG
23. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
24. Wadi Food

## **W Condiments**

1. Al Haithem Apairy
2. Al Masryia Scots - Bakeer
3. Alex Salt
4. Amer Trade
5. Arama - Al Maamoneia
6. Aromatico
7. Bella
8. Borio - Gober - Nighty - Family Nutrition
9. Cesam Foods S.A.E. - Timmy
10. Comby
11. Dieg International Trading
12. Edass Natural Food Establishment
13. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
14. Faragalla
15. Frostie
16. Golden Eagle Foods Co.
17. Golden Frites
18. Golden State Foods - G.S.F.
19. Halwani Brothers
20. Heinz
21. Itro
22. Kebaa Pickled Food
23. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
24. La Poire Touristic Entreprises
25. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
26. Nature
27. Safety Egypt
28. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
29. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.
30. Vitrac

## **X Other Selected Items (Listed by product per company)**

1. Al Assaf
2. Al Assyl
3. Al Baraka Co. for Food Industries
4. Al Bayan
5. Al Fakher
6. Al Hoda Masr for Food Stuff - Nour
7. Al Iman Trading Company
8. Al Marai - Royal Beef
9. Al Masryia Scots - Bakeer
10. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
11. Alex Get
12. Alex Snacks
13. Alexandria Rice Mills
14. Arama - Al Maamoneia
15. Aromatico
16. Chipsy - Crunchy
17. Cold Alex
18. Delta Rice S.A.E.
19. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
20. Edita Food Industries
21. EGINTEX Co.
22. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
23. Egyptian Traders Company
24. El Amal Company Trade & Agencies

25. El Mabrouk
26. El Menzalah
27. El Shemoa for Export
28. El Youssef for Milling and Food Industries
29. Extracted Oils & Derivatives
30. Falcon Export, Import and Trade Agents
31. Faragalla
32. FIMCO
33. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
34. Gambarica - Haridi
35. Green October - G.O.C.
36. Green Valley
37. H - El Tanbouly - Dehydro Foods Co.
38. Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi
39. Interfood Company
40. Jafco
41. Kamena Products Corporation
42. Khairaat Misr Foods
43. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
44. Mass Food - Temmy's - Nutssy
45. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
46. Misr Italia
47. Momen
48. Monte Carlo for Import & Export
49. Multifood
50. NAHAL Trading
51. Nutrition & Diet Center
52. Sanabel - Nile Food Industries
53. Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra
54. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.
55. SONAC
56. Tanta Oil & Soap Company
57. Trading Center for Export & Marketing
58. Wazerco

## **A. Fakhry & Co.**

### **Product Category: R - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 1081 Corniche El Nil, 23rd Flr., Apt. 45, Garden City, 11451 Cairo  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7950685  
Fax: (202) 7944198  
E-mail: a-fakhry@starnet.com.eg, a.fakhry@lycos.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Shoubra Belouta El Sakhaweya, Koutour, Gharbia  
Tel: (2040) 2760872  
Fax: (2040) 2760872

#### **Processes and Sells**

Farming, Processing and Exporting Essential Oils, Hydrolates (Floral Waters), Concretes, Absolutes and Dried Botanicals, Conventional and Organically Certified.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Organically Certified Essential Oils, Conventional Essential Oils (Lemon Basil, French Sweet Basil, Blue Chamomile, Coriander Leaf, Bitter Orange, Marjoram, Neroli, Petitgrain Bigarade and Mandarin, Tagetes, Geranium, Mugwort, Southernwood, Chervil Leaf, Hyssop, Lovage Leaf, Melissa, Parsley Leaf, Rosemary, Summer Savoury, Common Sage, Clary Sage, Serpolet, Lemon Thyme), Organically Certified Essences, Floral Waters, Concretes, Absolutes from Organically Grown Plants and Dried Botanicals.

#### **Currently Exports**

To Essential Oils  
France, Germany, Italy, United States, Switzerland, South Africa, Belgium, United Kingdom, Spain, Turkey, Japan.

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Hussein Ahmed Fakhry Position: Owner & President  
Mrs. Cherifa Rachad Fakhry Position: Vice President

#### **Current Certifications**

Organic Certification (2001/2002 BCS Oeko Guarantee - Middle East Ltd. Co. - Biological Control Systems)

---

## **Abdel Raouf Ayad for Developing Agricultural & Animal Products**

### **Product Category: E - F - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Cornish El Nil, Omar Ibn El Katab Twr, 1st Flr., Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3580890 - (202) 3582765  
Fax: (202) 3780691  
E-mail: sallyra@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Km 82, Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Saddat City  
Tel: (2010) 1522881

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Fresh Meat Breeders and Dairy Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Mango, Apple, Grapes, Dates, Olive, Potatoes, Corn, Beans), Fresh Meat Grower, Fresh Milk for Dairy Facilities.

#### **Contacts**

Mrs. Enayat Hamed El Badry Position: Chairwoman & General Manager  
Ms. Sally Abd El Raouf Ayad Position: Administrative Committee Member

---

## **Abdel Raouf Hamada Abdel Raouf & Co.**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Shabor, Kom Hamada  
City: Beheira  
Tel: (204) 5615325 - (204) 5451023  
Fax: (204) 5615325

#### **Distributes**

Packing of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Potatoes, Onions)

#### **Currently Exports**

To Fresh Potatoes and Onions  
Lebanon

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Abdel Raouf Hamada Abdel Raouf Position: Chairman  
Mr. Shehata Hamada Abdel Raouf Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **About El Naga for Food Processing**

### **Product Category: C**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Part B2  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 368821  
Fax: (2015) 362388

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fruit Juices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Guava, Pine Apple, Orange, Mixed Fruits)

#### **Currently Exports**

Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Guava, Mixed Fruits, Pine Apple, Orange)

#### **To**

Asia, Romania, Kuwait, Libya

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Misbah Sayed Abu El Naga

Position: Chairman

Mr. Yousry Abou El Naga

Position: Managing Director

---

## **ACOAP - Al Ashraaf Co. for Organic Agriculture & Products**

### **Product Category: U - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 15 Khan Younes St., Madinet El Mohandessin, Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3038072  
Fax: (202) 3479148  
E-mail: acoap@masrawy.com  
Web site:

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 12 Tag El Roassaa St., Saba Pasha, Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5855215  
Fax: (203) 5827366

#### **Processes and Sells**

Organic Fruits and Vegetables, Prospective Products: Juices, Processed Tomato Products.

#### **Distributes**

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Organic Fruits and Vegetables (Tomato, Garlic, Green Beans, Orange).

#### **Currently Exports**

Green Beans

#### **To**

Italy

#### **Contacts**

Prof. Dr. Mohsen A. B. Bayad

Position: Chairman

Eng. Mohamed Bayad

Position: Marketing Manager

Eng. Mahmoud Bayad

Position: Export Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

Organic Certification

---

## **Advanced Sports Nutrition Co.**

### **Product Category: C - E - I**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 7 Dr. Hafez Mohamed Ibrahim St., Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2874880 - (202) 2716339  
Fax: (202) 2716339  
E-mail: info@advanced-sportsnutrition.com  
Web site: www.advanced-sportsnutrition.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Beverage, Juices, Chocolates, Health Food Supplements, Beverage Powders, Juices, Capsules, Chocolate Bars

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Sports Energy Fruit Flavored Drinks, High Protein Powdered Beverages, High Protein Chocolate Bars, Health Food Supplements

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ihab M. Hanna

Position: General Manager

## Afiya - United Company for Dairy Products

### Product Category: C - E

#### Main Address

Address: # 195, 26 July St., El Baloon, Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3041681 - (202) 3041682  
Fax: (202) 3042109

#### Factory Address

Address: Second Industrial Area, 6th of October City  
Tel: (2010) 5002517  
Fax: (202) 8330654

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products and Juice Processing

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products Cheese (Soft White, Portion, Gouda, Edam, White Domiaty, Feta, Processed Cheddar and Mesh), Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava, Orange, Apple, Mixed Fruits)

#### Currently Exports

Dairy Products, Fruit Juices

#### To

Libya, Sudan

#### Contacts

Mr. Hesham El Bahsasawy Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Zakaria Mohamed Seody Position: Chairman

---

## Aga - Nile Agricultural Industrial Co., S.A.E.

### Product Category: A - C - D - K - L

#### Main Address

Address: 35 Ramsis St., Bank El Nil Building, 10th Floor  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5773398 - (202) 5766269 - (202) 5781496 - (202) 5781858 - (202) 5786269 - (202) 5786272  
Fax: (2050) 6455187 - (202) 5773789

#### Factory Address

Address: Aga City, El Mansoura Road, Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 6455552 - (2050) 6455188 - (2050) 6458786  
Fax: (2050) 6455187

#### Processes and Sells

Processing Frozen, Canned and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables, Natural Juices, Jams, Pickled Products, Olive

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Okra, Peas, Spinach, Molokhia, Colcassia, Artichokes, Vine Leaves, Strawberries, Green Beans, Broad Beans, Peas w/Carrots and Mixed Vegetables), Natural Juices (Mango, Pineapple, Grape, Apple, Guava, Peach, Orange, Strawberry, Mixed Fruits), Jams (Peach, Strawberry, Fig, Orange, Mixed Fruits), Pickled Products (Onions, Lemon, Green Pepper, Cucumber, Chili, Mixed) and Olive (Green, Black, Seedless, Sliced, Kalamata, Spanish).

#### Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables, Juices, Jams, Pickled Products

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Lebanon, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Qatar, Jordan, Yemen, Libya, United Kingdom, United States, Australia, Denmark, Sweden, Netherlands, Canada, Cyprus

#### Contacts

Eng. Hoany Ibrahim El Ayouty Position: Chairman  
Mr. Abd El Halim Ibrahim Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Beshir Mohamed El Morsy El Sharoud Position: General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Abdou Korra Position: Marketing Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## **Agro Alex Import Export - Agro Alex Group**

### **Product Category: A - B - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 10 Kenset Al Akbat St., El Ramei Station, Above KFC  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4875376  
Fax: (203) 4869457  
E-mail: agroalexgroup@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Packaging Station, El Niglia, Kom Hamada, Beheira  
Tel: (2045) 674399 - (2045) 674020  
Fax: (2045) 674092

#### **Distributes**

Exporting Fresh, Frozen and Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables. Importing Garlic from China, Potato Seeds and Peatmos from Canada.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen and Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Potatoes, Onions, Garlic, Tomatoes, Strawberries, Green Beans, Dehydrated Beans, Spring Onions, Orange, Sweet Potatoes, Artichoke, Watermelon and Cantaloupe)

#### **Currently Exports**

Potatoes, Onions, Garlic, Tomatoes, Strawberries, Green Beans, Dehydrated Beans, Spring Onions, Orange, Sweet Potatoes, Artichoke, Watermelon and Cantaloupe.

#### **To**

Germany, Italy, Greece, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Libya, Dubai

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Khaled Abdel Wahid Ibrahim El Besoumy      Position: Chairman  
Ms. Nagla El Sayed Mohamed                      Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Agro Food Co.**

### **Product Category: A - B - K - U - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 3 El Sheikh Mohamed El Ghazaly St., From Mosadak St., 6th Flr., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7601028 - (202) 7494028 - (202) 7484252  
Fax: (202) 3367831  
E-mail: agrofood@access.com.eg, agrofood@agrofood.com.eg

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Area 1, Lot 65, New Nobarria City, Nobarria  
Tel: (2045) 44189  
Fax: (2045) 44190

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen, Dehydrated, Pickled, Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen, Dehydrated, Pickled Products, Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables (Potatoes, Garlic, Onion, Green Beans, Sweet Pepper, Hot Pepper, Cucumber, Tomato, Cherry Tomato, Sweet Potatoes, Strawberry, Melon), White Kidney Beans, Peanuts

#### **Currently Exports**

Dehydrated Vegetables

#### **To**

United Kingdom, Austria, Italy, France, Germany

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Salah Hegazy Mohamed                      Position: Chairman  
Mr. Marco Semeria                                  Position: Marketing Manager  
Ms. Susan Mostafa Omara                        Position: Marketing Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

Organic Certification (2002 Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture – ECOA)

---

## Agro Green - Eastern Food Processing Co.

Product Category: K - L

### Main Address

Address: 93A Geir El Suez St., Merryland Bldg., 4th Fl., Apt. 404, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4520001 - (202) 4516988  
Fax: (202) 4520001  
E-mail: [agrogreen@masrawy.com](mailto:agrogreen@masrawy.com)

### Factory Address

Address: Unit 2, Basateen El Ismaïlia, Anshass, Sharïa  
Tel: (2055) 877400 - (2055) 877401 - (2055) 877402  
Fax: (2055) 877400

### Processes and Sells

Canned Olive and Glass Packed Olive

### Specific Product(s)

Canned Olive and Glass Packed Olive (Green and Black)

### Currently Exports

Canned Olive and Glass Packed Olive (Green and Black)

### To

Spain, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

### Contacts

Dr. Abd El Hamid Hassan Al Attar

Position: Delegated Board Member

Mr. Khaled Fathy

Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Agromisr

Product Category: B - T - U

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Ahmed Abdel Wahab St, Ezbet El Falaky, El Ras El Soda  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5048287 - (203) 5048288  
Fax: (203) 5048421  
E-mail: [agromisr@link.net](mailto:agromisr@link.net)  
Web site: [www.agromisr.com](http://www.agromisr.com)

### Processes and Sells

Fresh, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs, Spices and Seeds

### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Potatoes, Artichoke, Green Beans, Lemon, Orange, Green and Red Pepper), Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables (Dates, Apple, Raisin, Orange, Lemon, Mushroom, Green Beans, Potatoes, Tomato, Carrots, Green Coriander, Dill, Parsley, Celery, Cabbage, Spinach, Molokhia, Green and Red Pepper, Leek, Garlic, Onion), Herbs and Spices (Chamomile, Mint, Basil, Anise, Marjoram, Tella, Fennel, Pomegranate, Hibiscus, Henna, Nigella Black Seed, Caraway, Lemongrass, Cumin, Chik, Coriander), Seeds (Sun Flower, Pumpkin, Coriander, Marjoram, Molokhia, Alfalfa)

### Currently Exports

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs, Spices and Seeds

### To

Italy, Germany, Netherlands, Greece, Indonesia, Malaysia, Belgium, South Africa, Switzerland, Japan

### Contacts

Mr. Salah Morsy

Position: Chairman

Mr. Said Ahmed Zedan

Position: Plant Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (2000), Organic Certification (2001 Center for Organic Agriculture in Egypt - COAE)

---

## Agrotech Co. Modern Agriculture

Product Category: U - V

### Main Address

Address: 43 Mohamed Mazhar Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7356663 - (202) 7358238  
Fax: (202) 7358239  
E-mail: [agrotech@tedata.net.eg](mailto:agrotech@tedata.net.eg)

### Processes and Sells

Fresh Conventional and Organic Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Conventional and Organic Vegetables (Cucumbers, Tomatoes, Cherry Tomatoes, Capsicum, Hot Pepper, Carrots, Beets, Eggplants, Onions, Cabbage, Broccoli, Leek)

### Currently Exports

Fresh Cucumbers, Tomatoes, Cherry Tomatoes, Capsicum, Hot Pepper

### To

United Kingdom, Italy

### Contacts

Mr. Hany K. Abdel Nour

Position: Managing Director

Eng. Tawfik El Nimr

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mohamed Mazhar

Position: Owner

## **Al Amal Company for Importing and Exporting**

### **Product Category: R - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Aboud Village  
City: Fayoum  
Tel: (2012) 2522702  
E-mail: alamalcomp@hotmail.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Organic and Conventional Essential Oils and Medicinal Plants, The Company worked in the Field of Planting and Preparing Medicinal Plants and Essential Oils and Spices since 35 Years. The Company has an Organic Farm of 60 Feddan, Specialized in Organic Planting.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Organic and Conventional Essential Oils and Medicinal Plants (Spearmint, Peppermint (Leaves and Crushed), Basil, Chamomile, Marjoram, Henna, Hibiscus, Chillies, Fennel, Cumin, Anise, Caraway, Roseller, Coriander, Sage, Fenugreek)

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Gouma'a Position: General Manager

---

## **Al Assaf Industrial Foodstuff Co. - Al Assaf Group Companies**

### **Product Category: B - J - U - X (Rice)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 34 Nakhia El Moutaie St., Off Triumph Square, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6335065 - (202) 6370197 - (202) 6395010  
Fax: (202) 6335065  
E-mail: alassafgroup@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Kataweya, Abo Hamad, Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 401652  
Fax: (2055) 401652

#### **Processes and Sells**

Packing Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables, Fruits (Orange, Mango), Rice, Agricultural Crops

#### **Current Exports**

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables

#### **To**

United Arab Emirates, Oman, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Germany, Netherlands, France, Indonesia, Russia, Poland, Romania, Hong Kong, Malaysia

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Mansour Hassan Assaf Position: Chairman  
Ms. Azza Monier Saleh Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Al Assyl - Al Assyl Milling Company**

### **Product Category: S - X (Ingredients (Flour Mills))**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 4/2 Street # 216, Apt. 34, Behind Satalitte, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5198927 - (202) 5198926 - (202) 5198925 - (202) 5197760  
Fax: (202) 2504662 - (202) 5197780  
E-mail: younisg@geganet.net

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Bouhia Street, Al Boustan, El Sembellawin, Mansoura, Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 6696007 - (2050) 6696008 - (2050) 6696009 - (2050) 6694092  
Fax: (2050) 6697201 - (2050) 6680606

#### **Processes and Sells**

Pasta Products, Flour Mills

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud Younes Ghanem Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ashraf Mohamed Abdel Wahab Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Al Baraka Co. for Food Industries**

**Product Category: T - X (Legumes)**

### Main Address

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Tharwat St., Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3936965 - (202) 3936454 - (202) 3936180  
Fax: (202) 3917339  
E-mail: sherry@sherryboat.com.eg  
Web site: www.sherryboat.com

### Factory Address

Address: Baragi, Cairo

### Processes and Sells

Herbs, Spices, and Grains (Beans)

### Specific Product(s)

Herbs, Spices, and Grains (Beans)

### Currently Exports

Grains, Spices

### To

Iraq, Italy

### Contacts

Mr. Sameh Shawky

Position: Chairman

---

## **Al Bayan - Al Bayan Corporation Projects & Trading LTD - B.C.P.T**

**Product Category: A - B - C - I - S - X (Rice)**

### Main Address

Address: 56 Giza Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7492072 - (202) 7486392  
Fax: (202) 7491682  
E-mail: agroalex@link.net, agroalexgroup@hotmail.com

### Distributes

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Biscuits, Rice and Pasta Products

### Currently Exports

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Biscuits, Rice and Pasta

### To

Ghana, Cote D'Ivoire

### Contacts

Dr. Abdel Moneim M. El Ghabaty

Position: Chairman

Mr. Salah Khairy

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mohamed El Ghabaty

Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Al Faisal - Alubbor Food Industrial Co.**

**Product Category: I**

### Main Address

Address: El Obour Industrial Area  
City: El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6100852 - (202) 6100853  
Fax: (202) 6100856

### Processes and Sells

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

### Specific Product(s)

Baked Products (Croissant)

### Contacts

Mr. Salah Fouad

Position: Managing Director

---

## **Al Fakher Company**

**Product Category: S - X (Ingredients (Flour Mills))**

### Main Address

Address: 4/2 Street # 216, Behind Satalite, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5198926 - (202) 5197760  
Fax: (202) 5197760

### Factory Address

Address: Flour Mill for Abou Dhabi Group for investment and Development, Third Industrial Area, Badr City  
Tel: (2015) 211020 - (2015) 211050  
Fax: (2015) 211020

### Processes and Sells

Pasta Products, Flour Mills

### Contacts

Mr. Younis Mahmoud Younis

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Abdel Hamid

Position: Marketing Manager

Mr. Ahmed Ayoub Soliman

Position: Export Manager

## **Al Haithem Apiary - Al Haithem International Company**

### **Product Category: W**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 19 Sphinx Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3048845  
Fax: (202) 3048845

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Beni-Suef Apiaries, El Sherif Village, Beni - Suef  
Tel: (2082) 446580

#### **Processes and Sells**

Apiary, Natural Honey

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Apiary, Natural Honey used for Food Purposes, Cosmetic Industry (Facial Mask, Shampoo, Conditioner) and Medical Treatment (Diabetes, Uranium Incontinence for Kids)

#### **Currently Exports**

Apiary, Natural Honey

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Jordan, Mauritius

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohsen Abd El Latif

Position: Chairman

---

## **Al Heba International Trading & Marketing Establishment**

### **Product Category: A - C - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 18 El Rasheidy Street, Off El Qasr El Eini Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3688442 - (202) 3626622  
Fax: (202) 3653506 - (2012) 2114576

#### **Distributes**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Okra, Molokhia, Artichoke, Peas), Fruit Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Lemon, Orange, Guava, Tomatoes, Green Beans).

#### **Currently Exports**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Switzerland, Italy

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Ismael Ahmed Aly

Position: Chairman

Mr. Tamer Ismael Ahmed

Position: Marketing Manager

Mr. Mohamed Ismael

Position: Export Manager

---

## **Al Hoda Co. for Export & Import**

### **Product Category: U - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 12 Mohamed Hassan El Gamal Street, Off Abbas El Akkad St., Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2753500 - (202) 2753700 - (2064) 400036  
Fax: (202) 2752900  
E-mail: alhoda@alhoda.com.eg  
Web site: www.alhoda.com.eg

#### **Processes and Sells**

Growing and Exporting Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Organic and Conventional Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Sweet Potatoes, Fine Beans, Spring Onion, Salad Onion, Mange tout, Sugar Snap, Mango, Grapes, Dates, Apricot, Pomegranate, Baby Corn, Peanuts, Sesame, Citrus, Radish, Green Pepper)

#### **Currently Exports**

Organic and Conventional Fruits and Vegetables

#### **To**

United Kingdom, Italy, Germany

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Hamdy Taha El Gohary

Position: Assistant President

Dr. Osama Kheir El Din

Position: President

Mr. Tamer Hassan Tawfik

Position: International Coordinator

**Al Hoda Masr for Food Stuff - Nour**  
**Product Category: F - H - X (Ready Made Meals)**

**Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part No. 48 A  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8326601 - (202) 8326603 - (202) 8326604 - (202) 8326605  
Fax: (202) 8326607

**Processes and Sells**

Processed Meat and Poultry Products, Frozen Prepared Foods.

**Contacts**

Eng. Abdel Fattah Sobh	Position: General Manager & Chairman
Mr. Mohamed El Sayed Sobh	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Samy El Sokari	Position: Export Manager & Plant Manager

**Al Iman Trading Company**

**Product Category: A - C - S - U - X (Rice, Legumes)**

**Main Address**

Address: 5 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4010338 - (202) 2627101  
Fax: (202) 4010338 - (202) 2627101  
E-mail: aliman@soficom.com.eg

**Distributes**

Exporting Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Pasta Products and Rice

**Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Okra, Molokhia, Colcassia, Artichoke, Strawberry, Mixed Vegetables), Fruit Juices (Guava, Mango, Mixed Fruits), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Peas, Okra, Pepper, Mango, Guava), Pasta Products, Lentil and Rice

**Currently Exports**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Pasta Products and Rice

**To**

Europe, Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Netherlands, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Chad, Nigeria, Sudan, Dubai

**Contacts**

Mr. Tarek Ibrahim Metwally	Position: General Manager
Mr. Magdy Abd El Rahman	Position: Commercial Manager

**Al Marai - Royal Beef - Egyptian American Food Industries Company - Naggar Group**

**Product Category: F - H - X (Ready Made Meals)**

**Main Address**

Address: 15 El Moarekh Mohamed Refaat St., El Nozha El Gedida  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6222915 - (202) 6226687 - (202) 6201158 - (203) 4955167  
Fax: (202) 6222915

**Factory Address**

Address: Borg El Arab, 1st Industrial Zone, Borg El Arab City

**Processes and Sells**

Processed Meat and Chicken Products, Baked Products

**Specific Product(s)**

Processed Meat Products (w/Olive, w/Pepper, Pastrami, Smoked Beef, Salami, Sausage Frankfurter Beef, Beef Burger, Minced Meat, Oriental Kofta, Oriental Sausage, Shawerma), Processed Chicken Products (Sausage Frankfurter, Chicken Burger, Shawerma, Smoked Chicken), Smoked Turkey, Turkey Breast, Ready Made Meals (Spring Rolls, Sambousak Meat, Cheese and Fruits)

**Contacts**

Mr. Hamdy El Naggar	Position: Chairman - Owner
Mr. Khaled Abd El Aziz	Position: Marketing Manager

**Al Masryia Scots - Bakeer - Al Masryia Al Arabia for Nutritious Industrialization**

**Product Category: M - P - W - X (Rice, Sugar, Legumes)**

**Main Address**

Address: 20 B El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4049509 - (202) 2625501  
Fax: (202) 2625501  
E-mail: scots@sabahelkher.com

**Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Zone A1, Part 13/3, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410256  
Fax: (2015) 410256

**Distributes**

Packing and Exporting Rice, Sugar, Edible Oils, Tomato Paste, Legumes, Natural Honey

**Currently Exports**

Rice, Edible Oils

**To**

Albania, Romania, Yugoslavia, United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia, Eritrea, Uganda

**Contacts**

Mr. Alaa Abdel Hakim Bakeer	Position: Chairman
Ms. Hanan Kotb Abdel Aziz	Position: Export Manager

## **Al Pharaana Export & Import Company**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 40 El Horreya Avenue  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4868313 - (202) 4778059  
Fax: (203) 4862511 - (202) 4778110  
E-mail: pharaana@soficom.com.eg, maarouf@soficom.com.eg

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 35 Cairo-Ismailia Road, after Gamaeet Ahmed Orabi, Cairo - Ismailia Road  
Tel: (202) 4778059 - (202) 4770110  
Fax: (202) 4778110

#### **Processes and Sells**

Production and Cultivation of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Fresh Beans, Peach, Citrus, Strawberry, Sweet Potato, Capsicum Pepper, Hot Pepper, Water Melon, Onion, Garlic)

#### **Currently Exports**

Fine Beans, Peach, Onion and Garlic

#### **To**

United Kingdom, Scandinavia, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Switzerland, Germany, Netherlands

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ibrahim Beshara Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Maarouf Position: Export Coordinator  
Dr. Hisham Bishara Position: President

---

## **Al Sakr for Food Industries - Sakr Group**

### **Product Category: E**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 2 Canto Street, El Manshia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4810095 - (203) 4805671 - (203) 4840207 - (203) 5462890  
Fax: (203) 4840207  
E-mail: sakralex@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.sakr.com.eg

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592858

#### **Processes and Sells**

Producing Dairy Products

#### **Distributes**

Traders, Sole Agent for the New Zealand Butter in Egypt, Importers of (Tuna, Beef Liver, Milk and Butter Ghee)

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products (Triangle Shaped Cheese (Spread Cheese), Processed Cheese in Blocks, Natural Cheddar Cheese, Rotana Sliceable Processed Cheese, Hero Spreadable Processed Cheese, Butter), Importers of (Tuna, Beef Liver, Milk and Butter Ghee)

#### **Currently Exports**

Processed Cheese

#### **To**

Jordan

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Sakr Position: Chairman

---

## **Al Wadi Spices, Herbs & Volatile Oils**

### **Product Category: T**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 10 Sour El Nadi El Swissry, Kitkat  
City: Giza  
Tel: (2012) 4172575 - (202) 5702184  
Fax: (202) 3813540  
E-mail: alaa\_wadi@hotmail.com

#### **Distributes**

Distributor of Mixed Spices, Curry Powder

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Mixed Spices, Curry Powder

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Alaa El Din Wadi Position: Chairman

---

## Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.

Product Category: C - D - E - P - S - X (Rice)

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Part 157, Near El Tahaan Co. for Cars  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8333144 - (202) 8331819 - (202) 8334617  
Fax: (202) 8333980

### Distributes

Juices, Jam, Pasta, Dried Beef, Salmon, Edible Oils, Dairy Products, Rice, Confectionery Products

### Currently Exports

Juices, Jam, Pasta, Dried Beef, Salmon, Oil, Dairy Products, Rice, Confectionery Products

### To

Kenya, Sudan, United States, Europe

### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Salam Saadi Mohamed Aly	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ismail El Khaial	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Ahmed Rashad	Position: Financial Manager
Mr. Mohamed M. Hussein	Position: Vice President

---

## Alaa El Din Romy for Processing Food - Rodico

Product Category: H

### Main Address

Address: 8 Mohamed Fahmy El Mohdar Street, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2601588 - (202) 4011721 - (202) 4015645  
Fax: (202) 2601588

### Factory Address

Address: Belbeis El Moahda Road, Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 857378 - (2055) 858598

### Processes and Sells

Processed Poultry Products

### Contacts

Mr. Alaa Radwan	Position: Chairman
-----------------	--------------------

---

## Alex Get

Product Category: U - X (Rice)

### Main Address

Address: 5 Salah Salem Street  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4874886  
Fax: (203) 4865603

### Factory Address

Address: Itay El Baroud, Beheira  
Tel: (2045) 432551  
Fax: (2045) 432951

### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Potatoes, Onions, Garlic and Rice

### Currently Exports

Fresh Potatoes, Onions, Garlic and Rice

### To

Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Greece, Germany, Syria, Libya, Italy

### Contacts

Eng. Moustafa Abdel Rahman Behery	Position: Chairman
Mr. Gamal Bakr El Deeb	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Alex Salt

Product Category: W

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Area 27, Block 19  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4590095  
Fax: (203) 4590095

### Processes and Sells

Table Salt

### Contacts

Mr. Adel Bahgat Mostafa Mansour	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mostafa Ibrahim Mohamed	Position: Marketing Manager

## Alex Snacks

### Product Category: I - X (Snacks (Pop Corn))

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: New Borg El Arab City, 3rd Industrial zone, Block 17, No.2, P.O. Box 39  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593018 - (203) 4593019  
Fax: (203) 4593107  
E-mail: asnacks@menanel.net

#### Processes and Sells

Manufacturer Extruded Snacks and Pop Corn

#### Specific Product(s)

Manufacturer Extruded Snacks, Pop Corn, Ice Pops, Cotton Candy with Different Flavors Strawberry, Mango and Banana (Hum Yum, Corno, Dinos, Slush)

#### Currently Exports

Extruded Snacks and Pop Corn

#### To

Palestine, Kuwait, Libya, Morocco

#### Contacts

Mr. Essam El Wardani  
Ms. Gihan Gad

Position: President  
Position: Quality Assurance Manager

#### Current Certifications

ISO9000 (1997)

---

## Alexandria Agriculture Company AAC - Talaat Moustafa

### Product Category: E - U

#### Main Address

Address: Moustafa Kamel, Bldg. C, Floor 23, El Medina El Tebbiya  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4483107 - (203) 4483105 - (203) 5436111  
Fax: (203) 4483106 - (203) 5461348  
E-mail: hany.beltagy@mail.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Km. 75 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, El Mansouria, Gharb El Nubaria, Cairo - Alex Desert Road

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits (Grapes 3 Kinds, Apple, Apricot, Dates, Banana), Dairy Products (Fresh Milk)

#### Currently Exports

Grapes

#### To

Netherlands, United Kingdom

#### Contacts

Eng. Talaat Moustafa  
Mr. Hany Shawky El Beltagy  
Eng. Hani Talaat Moustafa

Position: Chairman  
Position: Asst. to Managing Director  
Position: Board Member

---

## Alexandria Rice Mills

### Product Category: X (Rice)

#### Main Address

Address: 308 Kanal El Mahmoudia El Kebli St., Moharam Bey  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 3625139 - (203) 3629347 - (203) 3622860 - (203) 3622942  
Fax: (203) 3610158

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 35, Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, Amareyya, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (203) 4481114  
Fax: (203) 4910158

#### Processes and Sells

Rice

#### Currently Exports

Rice

#### To

Romania, Turkey, Syria

#### Contacts

Mr. Saleh El Din El Sedodi  
Mr. Hussein Abel Hamid Salam

Position: Marketing Manager  
Position: Chairman

## Alexandria Seafoods

### Product Category: G

#### Main Address

Address: 278 Corniche Avenue, Stanley Bay  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5436140 - (203) 5441077  
Fax: (203) 5411060  
E-mail: morad@menanet.net

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (2012) 2157061

#### Processes and Sells

Processed Fish Products

#### Currently Exports

Processed Seafood

#### To

Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Cyprus, Malta, Greece

#### Contacts

Mr. Youary El Sebaie

Position: CEO

---

## Ali Baba - Alexandria Confectionery Co. - Ahmed Farahat for Trade & Distribution

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 30 Saad Zaghloul Street, El Ramleh Station, P.O. Box 849  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4805242 - (203) 4800396 - (203) 5621916 - (203) 5621881 - (203) 5611050  
Fax: (203) 4809324 - (203) 5611092  
E-mail: alibaba66@usa.net

#### Factory Address

Address: El Tabia, Rasheed Road, Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5621916 - (203) 5621881 - (203) 5611050 - (203) 4806760  
Fax: (203) 5611092

#### Processes and Sells

Biscuits and Confectionery Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Chewing Gum, Lollipops, Hard-boiled Candies and Toffee

#### Contacts

Ms. Dalia Ahmed Farahat

Position: Assistant Manager

Mr. Ahmed Farahat

Position: Chairman

---

## Amer Export Center - Amer International

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: Cairo Airport, P.O. Box 23  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2681821 - (202) 2654370  
Fax: (202) 2681821  
E-mail: amrcentr@hotmail.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 23 Syria Street, Rouchdy, Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5452347

#### Distributes

Packaging and Exporting Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Vegetables (Beans, Salad Onion, Cucumber, lemon, Potatoes, Carrot, Colcassia), Fresh Fruits (Apple, Guava, Mango, Strawberry, Apricot, Pepper, Cherry Tomato, Melon, Grapes)

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### To

United Kingdom, France, Netherlands, Saudi Arabia, Germany, Austria, Italy, Iraq, Kuwait, Bahrain, Dubai, Singapore, Malaysia, Uganda, Kenya

#### Contacts

Eng. Abdel Hamid Amer

Position: Chairman

Mr. Osman Mohamed Mansour

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Samir Mohamed Azzab

Position: Marketing Manager

## Amer Trade

### Product Category: W

#### Main Address

Address: 38 El Farik Aty Amer St., Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2970115 - (202) 2965999  
Fax: (202) 2965999

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 18, Cairo-Ismailia Road, Gesr El Suez, Cairo - Ismailia Road  
Tel: (202) 2965999 - (202) 2970115  
Fax: (202) 2742505

#### Processes and Sells

Vinegar

#### Currently Exports

White Vinegar

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Italy

#### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Fouad Abd El Raouf

Position: Chairman

---

## Americana - Egyptian Canning Company - ECC - Americana Group

### Product Category: J - K - L - Q

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Lot # 38  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8336015 - (202) 8336016 - (202) 8336017  
Fax: (202) 3032604 - (202) 8336013  
E-mail: ecc@ecc-americana.com, ecc@internetegypt.com  
Web site: www.americana-group.com

#### Processes and Sells

Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Pickled Olives

#### Distributes

Imports Olive Oil

#### Specific Product(s)

Canned Vegetables and Beans under California Garden Brand. Canned Olives and Olive Oil

#### Currently Exports

Canned Vegetables, Beans, Oxidized Table Olives

#### To

Libya, Sudan, Lebanon, Tunisia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Palestine, Italy, United Kingdom, United States, Australia, Spain

#### Contacts

Mr. Hatem Wagih El Hennawy

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Mahmoud El Affi

Position: Managing Director

Mr. Adel Baradie

Position: Marketing Manager

#### Current Certifications

HACCP (2000), GMP (2000)

---

## APMAC - The Arabian Co. for Preserving & Manufacturing Agricultural Crops

### Product Category: B - T - U

#### Main Address

Address: 97 Corniche El Nil, Rod El Farag  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4578464 - (202) 4580327 - (202) 4580328  
Fax: (202) 4578469  
E-mail: apmac@link.net  
Web site: www.apmac-eg.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Minia

#### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs, Spices

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Green Beans), Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Herbs (Sun-dried Raisins, Onion, Leek, Tomato, Parsley, Spinach, Celery, Molokhia, Basil, Dill, Mint, Marjoram, Coriander, Chamomile)

#### Contacts

Dr. Ahmed El Ramly

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Zoughlof

Position: Finance & Accounting Manager

Eng. Mohamed Abdel Raouf

Position: Planning and Follow Up Coordinator

## Arab Dairy - Panda - Dairy - Girly - La Class - Arab Dairy Products Company

### Product Category: E

#### Main Address

Address: 15 Abd El Hamid Badawy, Off El Hegaz Square, In front of El Shams Club, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6374131 - (202) 6374132 - (202) 6383723 - (202) 6383733  
Fax: (202) 6374131 - (202) 6383723  
E-mail: adairy@arabdairy.com  
Web site: www.arabdairy.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Sendabis, El Kanater El Khairia, Kalloubia  
Tel: (202) 2282699 - (202) 2282211 - (202) 2282135 - (202) 2281341 - (202) 5904349  
Fax: (202) 2281341

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products: Processed Cheese (Triangle Cheese, Cheddar Blocks), White Cheese (Feta Tetra Pack, Istanbuly, Low Salt, Kareesh), Swiss Hard and Semi Hard Cheese (Emmental, Gruyere, Raclette, Parmesan), Mozzarella Cheese, Pasteurized Milk, Fresh Cream, Mash Brands (Panda, Dairy, Girly, La Class)

#### Currently Exports

Dairy Products (Processed Cheese, Triangle, Cheddar Blocks, White Cheese)

#### To

Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Yemen

#### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Ezz El Din Kassem Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mostafa Abd El Geil Sherif Position: Export & Logistic Manager

---

## Arab Danish Food Industries

### Product Category: C - I

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: The 2nd Industrial Zone, Part 16 - 25, Behind Dorny Factory  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330677  
Fax: (202) 8331852

#### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices, Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Juices, Wink Biscuits

#### Currently Exports

Biscuits with different flavors

#### To

Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Lebanon, Australia, United States

#### Contacts

Mr. Adel Abais El Samra Position: Chairman  
Mr. Assem Abd El Salam Position: Sales & Export Manager

---

## ARADIS - Arab Company for Environmental Disinfection

### Product Category: R - T

#### Main Address

Address: 45 Jule Gamal Street, Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3462029 - (202) 3373988  
Fax: (202) 3462029

#### Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Plot 202, 6th of October City

#### Processes and Sells

Medicinal Plants, Herbs and Spices (Wholesale), Pharmaceutical Plants and their Seeds needed as non chemical products for Pharmaceutical, Cosmetics, Fragrance and Agriculture Industries

#### Distributes

Export of Medicinal Plants, Herbs and Spices (Wholesale), Pharmaceutical Plants and their Seeds needed as non chemical products for Pharmaceutical, Cosmetics, Fragrance and Agriculture Industries

#### Specific Product(s)

Herbs and Spices (Chamomile, Marjoram, Basil, Black Seeds, Oregano, Thyme, Mint, Sage, Molokhia Papers, Roselle, Coriander, Crane Bill, Henna), Pharmaceutical Plants and Seeds needed as Non Chemical Products for Pharmaceutical, Cosmetics, Fragrance and Agriculture Industries. Planning to produce Essential Oils.

#### Currently Exports

Basil, Mint, Marjoram, Roselle, Coriander, Crane Bill, Henna

#### To

Netherlands, Germany, France, United Kingdom

#### Contacts

Dr. Abd El Monem Maher Position: Chairman / Prof. Assiut University  
Mr. Hassan Mohamed Fawzi Position: General Manager  
Eng. Hussien Megahed Position: Marketing Manager

**Arab Projects Co.**  
**Product Category: U**

**Main Address**

Address: 18 Seif El Maamoun St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4501901 - (202) 4501902  
Fax: (202) 4501903

**Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

**Contacts**

Eng. Ahmed El Sherif Position: Board Member

---

**Arafa El Gamie Sweets Factories**  
**Product Category: I**

**Main Address**

Address: 15 Merza Street, Boulak, Maspiro  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5775574 - (202) 5755042 - (202) 5762243  
Fax: (202) 5777076  
E-mail: arafa\_elgamie@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.shobeklobek.com

**Processes and Sells**

Manufacturing Sesame Based Products.

**Specific Product(s)**

Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Oriental Halawa: Plain, Filled with Nuts), Cacao Powder, Nougat, Chewing Gum, Toffee Candies, Syrup

**Currently Exports**

Tehina, Oriental Halawa, Chewing Gum

**To**

United States, Netherlands, Russia, Palestine, Algeria, Yemen, Sudan, United Arab Emirates

**Contacts**

Mr. Abd El Fattah Arafa Position: General Manager  
Mr. Amr Arafa Position: Assistant General Manager

---

**Arama - Al Maamoneia for Export & Import S.A.E.**  
**Product Category: A - J - U - W - X (Rice)**

**Main Address**

Address: 5 Ahmed Oraby St., 21111  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4860791 - (203) 4865972  
Fax: (203) 4865745  
E-mail: arama@idsc.net.eg, arama@ritsec2.com.eg  
Web site: www.ecplaza.net/arama

**Factory Address**

Address: Abou El Matamier, El Baharia, Ganakdis, Alexandria

**Distributes**

Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

**Specific Product(s)**

Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Potatoes, Citrus), Frozen Vegetables, Peanuts, Rice

**Currently Exports**

Rice, Onions, Potatoes, Garlic, Peanuts, Fresh Vegetables, Frozen Vegetables, Citrus

**To**

United Kingdom, Germany, Greece, Russia, Middle East

**Contacts**

Eng. Waleed Yousef El Masry Position: Chairman  
Eng. Essam Yousef El Masry Position: General Manager

---

**Aramco for Food Processing**  
**Product Category: B - C - R**

**Main Address**

Address: El Masry Bldgs, 2 Bahgat Ali Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7372058 - (202) 8343701 - (202) 8343702 - (2010) 1331135  
Fax: (202) 7372058 - (202) 7383805

**Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part 83, Near Lester Factory for Clothes, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8343701 - (202) 8343702  
Fax: (202) 8343701 - (202) 8343702

**Processes and Sells**

Dehydrated Vegetables, Fruit Concentrates, Medicinal Oils, Essential Oils and Herbs

**Specific Product(s)**

Dehydrated Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Leek, Dates, Lemon, Carrot, Basil and Other Herbs), Medicinal Oils, Edible Oils (Onion, Lemon, Leek, Garlic), Fruit Concentrates (Guava, Mango)

**Currently Exports**

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables

**To**

Germany, Netherlands, France, United Kingdom, Saudi Arabia, Japan, Lebanon, Romania, Belgium, Indonesia, Malaysia, Switzerland, United States, United Arab Emirates

**Contacts**

Mr. Saad Hadad Position: Chairman

---

## Arcotrade

### Product Category: T

#### Main Address

Address: 4 Mohamed Mazloum St., Anwer Wagdy Bldg., 4th Floor, Bab El Louk  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3938089 - (202) 3938869  
Fax: (202) 3938869  
E-mail: arcot@intouch.com  
Web site: www.arcotrade-eg.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, After Banha Bridge, Kaha City, Kalioubia  
Tel: (2013) 800363  
Fax: (2013) 800908

#### Processes and Sells

Processing and Exporting Herbs, Spices and Seeds.

#### Specific Product(s)

Herbs, Spices and Seeds (Marjoram, Basil, Caraway, Coriander, Fennel, Senna Pods, Anis, Spearmint, Peppermint)

#### Currently Exports

Herbs, Spices and Seeds

#### To

Germany, United States, Canada, United Kingdom, Sri Lanka, Austria, Netherlands, Brazil, Japan, Pakistan, Australia, Italy

#### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Mahmoud Shalaby Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hossam Mahmoud Shalaby Position: Managing Director

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## Arma Food Industries

### Product Category: P

#### Main Address

Address: 52 El Thawra Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4184040 - (202) 4180889  
Fax: (202) 4171967

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B2, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 365240 - (202) 4151144  
Fax: (2015) 365981 - (202) 4155973

#### Processes and Sells

Edible Oil and Vegetable Ghee

#### Specific Product(s)

Edible Oil Brands (Crystal, Hala, Aseel) and Vegetable Ghee Brands (El Hanem, Hayati, Aoot)

#### Currently Exports

Edible Oil and Ghee

#### To

Yemen, Jordan, Palestine, Iraq, Sudan and Libya

#### Contacts

Mr. Khaled Dougaish Position: CEO

#### Current Certifications

ISO9002

---

## Aromatico

### Product Category: T - W - X (Cotton)

#### Main Address

Address: 23 Sidi El Metwaly St., Fouad Extension, Apt. 8, Downtown  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 3935016  
Fax: (203) 4946519 - (203) 4804115  
E-mail: mouradstefanos@hotmail.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 9 Mohamed Hafez St., Mina El Bassal, Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 3920276  
Fax: (203) 804115

#### Processes and Sells

Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Honey and Cotton

#### Currently Exports

Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Honey

#### To

Morocco, Turkey, Korea, Singapore, United States, India, Germany, Italy, UK, Tunisia

#### Contacts

Mr. Mourad Stefanos Position: President & Chairman  
Ms. Nathalie Stefanos Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **ASRT - Egyptian Company for Producing & Processing Natural Plants**

### **Product Category: R - T**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 11 Meniet Matter Street, Mataria  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2504662

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Kamel Village, Kafr Sakr, Sharkia

#### **Processes and Sells**

Medicinal Plants, Herbs and Spices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Herbs and Spices (Chamomile, Marjoram, Basil, Caraway, Coriander, Fennel, Senna Pods, Anis, Spearmint, Peppermint)

#### **Currently Exports**

Herbs and Spices

#### **To**

Kuwait

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Moataz Gamil

Position: Chairman

Dr. Mohamed Onsy

Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Atlas Group - Atlas Co. for Manufacturing & Exporting Edible Oils - Atlas Co. for Land**

### **Reclamation & Agro Industry**

### **Product Category: E - K - L - Q**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 11 Orabi Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5746141 - (202) 5741133 - (202) 5743841 - (202) 5783061  
Fax: (202) 5746223 - (202) 5783060  
E-mail: [img@access.com.eg](mailto:img@access.com.eg), [nipco@access.com.eg](mailto:nipco@access.com.eg)

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Wadi El Natroon, Beheira

#### **Processes and Sells**

Pickled Olive, Olive Oil, Dairy Products, Planned to Produce Tomato Paste, Jams and Preserves (Dates, Mango, Grapes).

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Pickled Olive, Olive Oil, Dairy Products (Fresh Milk)

#### **Currently Exports**

Extra Virgin Olive Oil

#### **To**

Spain, Israel

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Louis Mikhail Gerges

Position: Chairman

---

## **Badr For Mechanical Slaughters - La Ross**

### **Product Category: F - H**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 34 Mohy Abdel Halium, 1st. floor Apt.# 2, Abbas El Akkad, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2716050  
Fax: (202) 2716050

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processed Poultry and Meat Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Processed Poultry and Meat Products

#### **Contacts**

Mrs. Samia Botros Malak

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ayman Mohamed Aly

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mostafa Adbel Tawab

Position: Marketing Manager

## **Basma - Orouba Agrifoods Processing Co.**

**Product Category: A - G - H**

### Main Address

Address: 55-El Montazah St., In front of Gamaa El Fath, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6421116 - (202) 6421118 - (202) 6421119  
Fax: (202) 6421116  
E-mail: orouba@link.com.eg  
Web site: www.orouba.com

### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Lot 5, Block 12008, El Obour City, Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6100220 - (202) 6100221 - (202) 6100222 - (202) 6100223 - (202) 6100224 - (202) 6100225 - (202) 6100226 - (2010) 5558899  
Fax: (202) 6100227 - (2010) 5557799

### Processes and Sells

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Processed Fish and Poultry Products

### Distributes

### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Artichoke, Potatoes, Peas, Okra (Zero, A, B), Molokhia, Green Beans, Strawberry, Spinach, Colcassia, Cauliflower, Vine Leaves, Sweet Corn, Peas/Carrot, Mixed Vegetables), Processed Chicken Products (Wings, Hot Wings, Drum Stick, Pane, Burger, Nuggets, Fillet), Processed Fish Products (Fingers, Burger, Nuggets, Fillet), Pre-Fried Fatafel.

### Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables (Artichoke and Potatoes), Processed Fish and Poultry Products

### To

Japan, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, United Kingdom, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Oman, Jordan, Lebanon, United States, Netherlands, Belgium, Sweden, Italy, France, Israel, Romania, Canada, Australia, Germany, Holland

### Contacts

Mr. Salah Mahmoud Hassan Al Wakiel	Position: General Export Manager
Sheikh Mohamed Bin Salem El Gaber	Position: Chairman
Mr. Khaled Abd El Karim	Position: Deputy General Manager

### Current Certifications

HACCP (2000), GMP (2000), ISO9000 (1998)

---

## **Bedaya for Meat Processing**

**Product Category: F**

### Main Address

Address: 3 Gamaa El Sheikh St., El Manshia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4863316 - (203) 4592405 - (203) 4592406  
Fax: (203) 4593238  
E-mail: bedayaco@hotmail.com

### Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Area 2, Block 21, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592405 - (203) 4592406  
Fax: (203) 4593238

### Processes and Sells

Processed Meat Products

### Specific Product(s)

Processed Meat Products (Pastrami)

### Currently Exports

Processed Meat Products

### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Sudan

### Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Khamis Ibrahim	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Khamis	Position: General Manager
Mr. Kadyr Antar	Position: Marketing Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## **Beefy - El Mohandess National Meat Processing Co. - Americana Group**

### **Product Category: F**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8333589 - (202) 8342287 - (202) 8342289  
Fax: (202) 8331868  
Web site: www.americana-group.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processed Meat Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Processed Meat Products: Frankfurter, Sausage, Canned Beef (Plain and Mixed w/Vegetables)

#### **Currently Exports**

**To** Sausage, Beefy  
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Syria, Morocco, Lebanon, Mauritius, Uganda, Sudan, Libya

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ibrahim El Alfy	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Safaa Toseily	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Amgad Badr	Position: General Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (1998)

---

## **BELCO - Egyptian Co. for International Trade**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 19 Abu El Feda St., Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7357213 - (202) 7357214 - (202) 7381609  
Fax: (202) 7370037  
E-mail: belco@link.net

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Km 86 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2040) 2062450

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits (Grapes, Melon, Pomegranate, Peach, Strawberry) and Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Garlic, Onion, Spring Onion, Artichoke, Cucumber)

#### **Currently Exports**

**To** Fresh Fruits and Vegetables  
United Kingdom, Germany, Netherlands, Italy, Belgium

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohsen El Beltagy	Position: Partner, General Manager
Mr. Sherif El Beltagy	Position: Partner, President
Mr. Mohamed Mahmoud	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Bella - M.N. for Industry & Trade**

### **Product Category: C - D - M - W**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Kalioub El Mahata, Near Kalioub Public Hospital, El Geheiny Land  
City: Kalioubia  
Tel: (202) 2153968 - (202) 2146223  
Fax: (2015) 362986

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Zone B1, Abou Bakr El Sedik Bldg., 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 362986 - (2015) 375320  
Fax: (2015) 362986

#### **Processes and Sells**

Juices, Jams, Preserves and Tomato Paste

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Natural Juices (Mango, Guava, Apple, Pineapple, Mixed Fruits), Jams (Strawberry, Fig, Apricot, Mixed Fruits), Preserves, Syrup (Strawberry, Rose, Mango), Tomato Paste and Honey

#### **Currently Exports**

**To** Juices, Jams, Preserves and Tomato Paste  
Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Palestine, Libya, Spain

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohsen Mohamed Abd El Baky	Position: Chairman
Mr. Nabil Mohamed Mohamed Abd El Baky	Position: Administration Committee Vice President

## Best - Egyptian Canning Co.

Product Category: C - D - J - L

### Main Address

Address: # 157, 26 of July Street, 2nd Floor, Zamelek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7358276 - (202) 7354180  
Fax: (202) 7354408  
E-mail: hatem1@gaga.net, aly1@gaga.net

### Factory Address

Address: El Sheshini Farms, Miniat Samanoud, Aga City, Dakahlia  
Tel: (2040) 2971941 - (2040) 2970881  
Fax: (2040) 2970883

### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices, Jams, Canned Beans, Olive

### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Pineapple, Peach, Guava, Cocktail, Strawberry, Orange), Jams (Strawberry, Apricot, Fig), Canned Beans and Olive

### Currently Exports

Juices (Mango, Guava and Mixed Fruits), Canned Beans, Table Olives

### To

United States, Italy, Canada, United Arab Emirates, Netherlands, Europe, Saudi Arabia, Africa

### Contacts

Mr. Tarak El Shishiny Position: Chairman  
Mr. Aly El Shishiny Position: General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Mekawy Position: Export Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## Beyti - International Co. for Agro-Industrial Projects - Interagro - IGI Group Co.

Product Category: E

### Main Address

Address: 5 Ibn El Walid Square, In front of the Main Door of Shooting Club, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7600421 - (202) 7496160 - (202) 7600442 - (202) 7611624  
Fax: (202) 7496181 - (202) 7602178  
E-mail: shamel.abaza@beyti-igi.com

### Factory Address

Address: Km 75 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Noubaria, Nobaria  
Tel: (2045) 632562

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Planning to Produce Juices

### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products (Cheese, Milk Powder), Planning to Produce Juices

### Currently Exports

Dairy Products (Cheese, Milk Powder)

### To

Iraq, Kenya

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Sheta Position: Chairman  
Mr. Shamel Abaza Position: General Manager  
Mr. Saleh Hafez Position: Deputy General Manager

---

## Bio Egypt - Nasr Agriculture Co.

Product Category: U - V

### Main Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Part No. 9, P.O. Box 53  
City: Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 600871 - (2048) 601521  
Fax: (2048) 601072  
E-mail: bioegypt@hotmail.com, info@bio-egypt.net  
Web site: www.bio-egypt.net

### Processes and Sells

Organic and Conventional Fruits and Vegetables, Planning to Produce Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Essential Oils, Herbs and Spices

### Specific Product(s)

Organic Table Grapes and Oranges

### Currently Exports

Organic Table Grapes and Oranges

### To

Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Yemen, Sudan, United Arab Emirates, England, Holland, Germany

### Contacts

Dr. Reda Al Nahrawy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Bdel Hamid Azabawy Position: Marketing Manager  
Dr. Mohamed Al Nahrawy Position: Export Manager

### Current Certifications

Organic Certification (Organic Products are in Compliance to the European Union Requirements # EEC 2082/91 and the Instruction Guide (Nature land, Demeter))

## **BiscoMisr - Egyptian Co. for Food**

### **Product Category: I**

#### **Main Address**

Address: El Sawah Street, Koubbah, El Amareya  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2579550 - (202) 2576906 - (202) 2576907 - (202) 6010302 - (202) 2572837  
Fax: (202) 2594133  
E-mail: expo@biscoMisr.com.eg, info@biscoMisr.com.eg  
Web site: www.biscoMisr.com.eg

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Seyouf Factory, El Seyouf Area, Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5711693 - (203) 5703903  
Fax: (203) 5717331

#### **Processes and Sells**

Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Desserts, Corn Flakes and Chocolate

#### **Currently Exports**

Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry products, Corn Flakes and Chocolate

#### **To**

Europe, Libya, Kenya, Palestine, Sudan, Mauritius, Ethiopia, Angola, Eritrea, Somalia

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Mohamed El Rakaiby	Position: Managing Director
Eng. Mohsen Hussein Atallah	Position: Marketing Research Manager
Mr. Hussein Mahmoud Amer	Position: Export General Manager
Mr. Abd El Hamid Salama	Position: Chairman

#### **Current Certifications**

ISO9000

---

## **Blue Nile - British Products Sales Center**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 17 Mohamed El Merashly Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7366412 - (202) 7366413 - (202) 7366414  
Fax: (202) 7366415  
E-mail: bluenile@soficom.com.eg

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Bernesht, Al Ayat, Giza  
Tel: (2018) 560284

#### **Processes and Sells**

Manufacture and Export of Fresh Vegetables.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Vegetables (Beans, Peas, Green Beans and Onions)

#### **Currently Exports**

Peas, Green Beans and Onions

#### **To**

United Kingdom, Italy, Netherlands, Germany, France

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Meleigy Ahmed Naguib	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mahmoud Abd El Azim Badawy	Position: Financial Manager
Dr. Gamal Saad	Position: Growing and Technical Farms Manager

---

## **Bonne Sweet for Italian Style**

### **Product Category: I**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 12 Ibn Sandar Square, Mansheyet El Bakry, Hadayek El Kobba, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4509023 - (202) 4505026 - (202) 4188120 - (202) 6503550  
Fax: (202) 4509023 - (202) 4505026  
E-mail: mostafa@link.com.eg

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 8 Shagaret Mariam Street, El Mataria, Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4505026 - (202) 4188120 - (202) 6503550

#### **Processes and Sells**

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Biscuits (Plain, Sesame, Fen, Vanilla, Chocolate, Cat Tongue, Anis, Nashader), Gloria, High Sill, Patton Sales, Fayesh, Raisin Toast, Petit Fort, Balmait, Safiar, Menian (w/Dates, Plain, Yanson), Cup Cake, English Cake, Salizon, Danish, Pate, Croissant, Apple Pie, Marring, Marring Banana, Shakalama Nuts, Kahk (Plain, w/Nuts, w/Wainuts, w/Agamia, Mixed), Ghorayeba w/Nuts.

#### **Currently Exports**

Biscuits, Cakes

#### **To**

United Arab Emirates, Dubai

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Wael Ibrahim Gharib	Position: Chairman
-------------------------	--------------------

---

## **Borio - Gober - Nighty - Family Nutrition Co.**

### **Product Category: I - W**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Abdel Kawy Ahmed St., Third Industrial Zone A1, P.O.Box 80  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410061 - (2015) 410063 - (2015) 410064 - (2015) 410545 - (2015) 410543  
Fax: (2015) 410062  
E-mail: info@familynutrition-eg.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Confectionery Products, Condiments.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Confectionery Products: Marble Cake, Sponge Cake w/Cream, Assorted Bon Bons, Borio and Nighty Cookies (both Chocolate and Vanilla Cookie versions w/Cream), Fruit Laces, Lollipops, Hard Candy Mints, Chocolate covered Sponge Cake, Sponge Cake w/Jelly, Non Confectionery Products: Salted Crackers, Condiments: (Gober) Ketchup, Hot Sauce, Mustard, Mayonnaise, Tartar Sauce.

#### **Currently Exports**

Confectionery Products, Condiments.

#### **To**

United States, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Yemen, Palestine, Lebanon, Jordan, Djibouti

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Galal Douse	Position: Chairman
Mr. Samy Saeed	Position: General Manager
Mr. Wagh Samir Hanna	Position: Export Manager

---

## **Cadbury Egypt - International Confectionery Co.**

### **Product Category: I**

#### **Main Address**

Address: El Katamia Rd, Ring Rd, in front of Canadian Bldgs., El Autostrad  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5161825 - (202) 5161826 - (202) 5161827 - (202) 5161828 - (202) 5202330 - (202) 5202350 - (202) 5202352  
Fax: (202) 5161864 - (2015) 367606  
E-mail: maged.khalifa@capic.com, Aly.Nour@capic.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part B2, Bem Bem Factory, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 361561 - (2015) 413035  
Fax: (2015) 361115 - (2015) 367606

#### **Processes and Sells**

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Chocolate (Dairy Milk, Hazelnut, Crisp, Fruit and Nuts), Butter Scotch Krackel, Orange Krackel, Snack (Chocolate coated Wafers), Tolo (Layers of Noga, Peanuts, Caramel coated with Chocolate), Star (Orange Flavored Chocolate), Eclairs (Caramel with Chocolate Center), Trebor Candy (Tangy Orange, Lemon, Strawberry, Strong Coffee, Juicy Mango Toffee)

#### **Currently Exports**

Confectionery

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Libya, Palestine, Kenya, Mauritius, Eritrea, Romania, Bulgaria, Europe, Bahrain, Russia

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Wallace Garland	Position: Managing Director & Board Member
---------------------	--

---

## **Catsco - Egyptian National Trading & Contracting Services Co. - Malak Int'l Group**

### **Product Category: E**

#### **Main Address**

Address: No. 7, Street 6, Meadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3596588 - (202) 3596599 - (202) 3782175 - (202) 3591871  
Fax: (202) 3782185  
E-mail: fmmalak@link.net, commserv@intouch.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Km 60 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo - Alex Desert Road

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products, Cheese (Fromage Des Gourmets). Production of Premium Quality Goat Cheese under Ma Chevre Brand.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Goat Cheese (Natural, Sprayed with White Penicillium and Matured, Fresh with addition of Garlic and Coated with Fresh Ground Black Pepper or Thyme, Ashed or Sandres, Goat Camembert, Traditional Mediterranean Yogurt Cheese, Halloumi Cheese Prepared the Traditional Cypriot from Blend of Cow and Goat Milk, Camembert Traditional Cheese produced the French Normadie Way from 100% Cow Milk)

#### **Currently Exports**

Dairy Products

#### **To**

Oman, Qatar, Dubai

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Freddy Malak	Position: Chairman
Eng. Yaseer Mehrez Bayoumi	Position: Dairy Plant Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (2000)

## **CELF - Centre Egyptien de Legume et de Fruits**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Industrial Zone # 9/13027, Area 1  
City: El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6100490 - (2012) 2983664  
Fax: (202) 6100846  
E-mail: celf@link.net  
Web site: www.celf-eg.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: P.O. Box 1105 El Attaba, Code 11511, Cairo  
Tel: (2012) 2983664

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Vegetables (Green Beans, Artichokes, Green Garlic, Hot Pepper, Mangetout, Olive, Green Onion, Cucumber, Okra), Fruits (Pomegranate, Dates, Grapes)

#### **Currently Exports**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **To**

Netherlands, Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Samy Adel Ibrahim Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hany Adel Ibrahim Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Cesam Foods S.A.E. - Timmy**

### **Product Category: C - M - W**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 21 Misr - Helwan Agricultural Road, 13th Flr., Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7509012 - (202) 7509013 - (202) 7509014 - (202) 7509015  
Fax: (202) 3581993  
E-mail: karma@soficom.com.eg  
Web site: www.cesam-eg.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part 26, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8331225 - (202) 8331886  
Fax: (202) 8335197

#### **Processes and Sells**

Glass-Packing (Tomato Products and Condiments), Vinegar, Juices and Concentrates

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Juices, Concentrates and Preserves (Guava, Mango, Pineapple, Orange, Strawberry, Apple, Apricot), Tomato Products (Tomato Paste, Chili Paste, Harisa, Ketchup, Hot Sauce), Condiments (Barbeque Sauce, Mayonnaise, Mustard, Chutney), Vinegar, New Products (Veggie's Juice, Hot Veggie's Juice, Molasses and Sesame, Hot Mayonnaise, Artichoke Sauce, Egg Plant and Paprika Dip, Guava Dressing)

#### **Currently Exports**

Juices and Concentrates, Tomato Paste, Condiments and Vinegar

#### **To**

Australia, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Jordan, Libya, Europe, Denmark, Morocco, Iraq

#### **Contacts**

Mrs. Janine Karma Position: General Manager  
Mr. Maged Gouda Position: Deputy General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Kharna Position: Chairman

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (1998)

---

## **Chicksy - Misr International Foods Co.**

### **Product Category: H**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 23 El Tahrir Square, El Manshia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4870702 - (203) 4874157 - (203) 4875608 - (203) 4875863  
Fax: (203) 4846665  
E-mail: info@chicksy.com, ceo@chicksy.com  
Web site: www.chicksy.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Area 1, Block 9, Section 2, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593362  
Fax: (203) 4591455

#### **Processes and Sells**

Manufacturer and Exporter of Processed Poultry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Poultry Products (Whole Chicken, Breast Fillet, Bone-in Breast, Thighs, Chicken Liver, Chicken Shish Kebab, Drum Sticks, Coated Fillet, Chicken Mortadella, Chicken Luncheon, Nuggets, Chicken Cubed Rolls)

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed El Damaty Position: Chairman  
Mr. Sherif El Damaty Position: CEO

**Chipsy - Crunchy - Chipsy Food Industries Co.**  
**Product Category: X (Snacks (Potato Chips, Crispies))**

**Main Address**

Address: 38 Mosadak St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7610094 - (202) 7610093 - (202) 7498283  
Fax: (202) 7498787  
E-mail: [eesam.abdelaziz@intl.frilolay.com](mailto:eesam.abdelaziz@intl.frilolay.com)  
Web site: [www.chipsy.com.eg](http://www.chipsy.com.eg)

**Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Area #4, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330778 - (202) 8330847 - (202) 8330850 - (202) 8332702  
Fax: (202) 8334970

**Processes and Sells**

Potato Chips, Value-Added Packed Vegetables

**Currently Exports**

Canned Potatoes, Dried Potatoes  
COMESA

**To**

**Contacts**

Mr. Essam Abdelaziz Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Khaled El Bakry Position: Managing Director

---

**Coca Cola Group**

**Product Category: C**

**Main Address**

Address: 25 Ahmed Hosni Street, Rabaa El Adawiya, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4045823 - (202) 4045815 - (202) 4045817 - (202) 4047111 - (202) 4033083 - (202) 4033094  
Fax: (202) 4018720  
Web site: [www.cocacola.com](http://www.cocacola.com)

**Factory Address**

Address: Km 31 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (203) 4480157 - (203) 4480357 - (203) 4483413 - (203) 4483414 - (203) 4483416 - (203) 4483418  
Fax: (203) 4480057

**Processes and Sells**

Beverages

**Specific Product(s)**

Canned and Bottled Beverages (Coca Cola, Sprite)

**Currently Exports**

Coca Cola Cans and Plastic Bottles  
Yugoslavia, Libya, Palestine

**To**

**Contacts**

Mr. Ihab Abd El Rahman Position: Group Quality Assurance Manager  
Mr. Abd El Galal Abd El Hak Position: Chairman  
Mr. Nabil Radwan Position: Managing Director

**Current Certifications**

ISO9000

---

**Cold Alex for Food Processing S.A.E.**

**Product Category: A - G - H - X (Ready Made Meals)**

**Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 14 Amireya St., Public Free Zone  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4480641 - (203) 4480642  
Fax: (203) 4480642  
E-mail: [coldalex@contact.com.eg](mailto:coldalex@contact.com.eg)  
Web site: [www.coldalex.com](http://www.coldalex.com)

**Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Pre-Fried Potatoes

**Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Turnips, Artichokes Hearts and Crowns, Otrra, Colcaasia, Molokhia, Broad Beans, Falafel, Peas, Green Beans, Spinach, Mixed Vegetables, Strawberry, Mango), Frozen Prepared Food (Vine Leaves, Sambousak, Pigeons), Pre-Fried Potatoes, Processed Fish Products

**Currently Exports**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Pre-Fried Potatoes  
Australia, Canada, United States, Qatar, Europe, Kuwait

**To**

**Contacts**

Mr. Sayed Abou El Dehab Position: Partner, General Manager  
Mr. Sherif Boutous Position: Vice President  
Eng. Mohsen Abou El Dehab Position: Partner, General Manager

**Current Certifications**

GMP (2000)

## **Comby - El Mohandes National Food Products Co.**

**Product Category: A - C - D - M - W**

### **Main Address**

Address: Dr. Khaled Tiema St., Bldg 2, Apt. 1, Square 1227, Sheraton Heliopolis Bldgs., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2663009 - (202) 2663060 - (202) 3040762  
Fax: (202) 2663009  
Web site: www.combyegypt.com

### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Zone, In front of El Mohandes Co. for Pasta, Ismailia  
Tel: (2064) 342441 - (2064) 322697 - (2064) 325385  
Fax: (2064) 329638

### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices and Concentrates, Vinegar, Pickling, Tomato Processing

### **Specific Product(s)**

Vinegar, Fruit Syrups, Tomato Paste, Frozen Vegetables, Fruit Pulps (Mango, Guava, Strawberry, Apricot), Jams, Juices and Concentrates

### **Currently Exports**

Vinegar, Fruit Syrups, Tomato Paste, Frozen Vegetables, Fruit Pulps, Concentrates, Juice

### **To**

Kuwait, Jordan, Germany, Italy, Saudi Arabia, United States, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

### **Contacts**

Eng. Ahmed Taher Abou El Enein Position: Chairman

### **Current Certifications**

GMP (1998)

---

## **Cryogenic Food Industrial Company**

**Product Category: A - B**

### **Main Address**

Address: 459 B Al Ahram Street, Pyramids, Nasr El Din Station, P.O. Box 121 code 1221 Giza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5861758 - (202) 5872800  
Fax: (202) 5875188  
E-mail: rivo\_00@hotmail.com

### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Area B, Fayoum  
Tel: (2010) 5483887

### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables

### **Contacts**

Dr. Refaat Mahmoud Hamza Position: Chairman

---

## **Dairy Queen Development Co. for Food Processing - Alaa Fouda**

**Product Category: C - E - I - M**

### **Main Address**

Address: 80 Gamaet El Dewal El Arabeya St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7487963 - (202) 7493768 - (202) 7497806 - (202) 7497228  
Fax: (202) 7487963 - (202) 7493202 - (202) 7497806  
E-mail: fouda1@intouch.com

### **Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 600217 - (2048) 600218 - (2048) 600252  
Fax: (2048) 600216

### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products, Fruit Juices and Concentrates, Confectionery, Coffee, Mineral Water

### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products (Cheese, Processed Cheese, Ice Cream, Yogurt), Fruit Juices and Concentrates, Confectionery (Chocolate), Coffee, Mineral Water

### **Currently Exports**

Juices, Ice Cream, Cheese, Coffee

### **To**

Libya, Saudi Arabia

### **Contacts**

Mr. Alaa El Din Aly Fouda Position: Chairman  
Dr. Khaled Fouda Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Sanaa Fouda Position: Marketing Manager

---

**Dakahlia Poultry Co.**  
**Product Category: H - U**

**Main Address**

Address: 15 Ramo Bldg, El Neer Road, 9th Fir, Neer City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2909271  
Fac: (202) 4198371  
E-mail: info@dakahlia.com

**Factory Address**

Address: El Obour Industrial City, 1st Industrial Zone, Near Amoun Co., El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6100050 - (202) 6100051  
Fac: (202) 6100050

**Processes and Sells**

Fresh and Frozen Poultry Products, Poultry, Eggs, Plans to Produce Juices

**Specific Product(s)**

Fresh and Frozen Poultry Products, Eggs, Poultry Feed (Feed Concentrates, Feed Additives, Pharmaceuticals, Hatchery and Incubator), Broilers, Day Old Chic, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Plans to Produce Juices

**Currently Exports**

Poultry Feed, Hatching Eggs One Day Old

**To**

United Arab Emirates

**Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud El Anani

Position: Chairman

Eng. Khaled Mahmoud El Anani

Position: Vice Chairman

---

**Daltex Imbasco Co.**

**Product Category: C - U**

**Main Address**

Address: 42 Wadi El Nil Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3050505 - (202) 7483602  
Fac: (202) 3044424  
E-mail: sales@daltexcorp.com, naggar@daltexcorp.com  
Web site: www.daltexcorp.com, http://www.daltexcorp.com

**Factory Address**

Address: Dr. Samir El Naggar Station Kafr El Zayat, Cairo - Alex Agriculture Road  
Tel: (2040) 2542604  
Fac: (2040) 2542604

**Processes and Sells**

Fresh-Packing of Vegetables; Packaging of Fresh-Squeezed Juices for Local Supermarkets

**Specific Product(s)**

Fresh-Packed Vegetables (Potatoes, Citrus), Fresh-Squeezed Fruit Juices (Orange, Lemon, Grapefruit, Tangerine) and French Fries

**Currently Exports**

Fresh-Packed Vegetables (Potatoes), Citrus

**To**

Asia, Russia, Ukraine, Romania, Hungary, Czech Republic, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Yugoslavia, Indonesia, China, Italy, Bosnia and Herzegovina

**Contacts**

Dr. Samir El Naggar

Position: Chairman & CEO

Mr. Magdy Gad

Position: Marketing & Export Manager

**Current Certifications**

HACCP, GMP (1998)

---

**Dana Farm**

**Product Category: B - U**

**Main Address**

Address: 27 Adan Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7480432  
Fac: (202) 7615629  
E-mail: nsalah2000@yahoo.com

**Factory Address**

Address: 152 Cairo- Alex Desert Road, Noheria  
Tel: (2010) 1154908

**Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

**Specific Product(s)**

Dehydrated Fruits (Grapes), Fresh Fruits (Banana, Apple, Peach, Apricot, Orange, Grapes, Mango)

**Currently Exports**

Fresh Grapes, Orange

**To**

United Kingdom, Italy

**Contacts**

Mr. Salah El Din Youssef Gad

Position: Chairman

Ms. Naglaa Salah El Din Youssef Gad

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

## Dania Investment and Agricultural Development

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: 22 Masged Al Sahaba Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3378608  
Fax: (202) 3378608

#### Factory Address

Address: Kilo 110, El Bostan Area, Cairo - Alex Desert Road

#### Processes and Sells

Land Reclamation, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes, Apricot, Peach)

#### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Samir Moussa Badawy Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Delta Aromatic International

### Product Category: C - R

#### Main Address

Address: 439 Pyramids Street  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5853348 - (202) 5852350 - (202) 5867616  
Fax: (202) 5856950  
E-mail: info@deltaaromatic.com, delta@deltaaromatic.com  
Web site: www.deltaaromatic.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Area, part no. 42, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330419  
Fax: (202) 8330419

#### Processes and Sells

Production of Fruit Concentrates, Flavors, Fragrances, Aroma and Essential Oils

#### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Concentrates, (Mango, Lemon, Apple, Orange, Pineapple, and Strawberry), Flavors For Non- Alcoholic Beverages (Carbonated and Non-Carbonated), Fragrances, Aroma and Essential Oils (Geranium)

#### Currently Exports

Fruit Concentrates, Flavors, Fragrances

#### To

Europe, Middle East, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Syria, Jordan, Russia, Romania

#### Contacts

Mr. Omar Hussein Abd El Rahim Position: Chairman & Managing Director  
Mr. Khalil Mostafa El Gheriany Position: Sales Manager  
Mr. Ibrahim Omar Abd El Rahim Position: Executive Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Hassan Tammam Position: Export Manager

---

## Delta Rice S.A.E.

### Product Category: X (Rice)

#### Main Address

Address: 105 Abd El Aziz Al Soad Street, El Manial  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5319709 - (202) 5319069  
Fax: (202) 3624575

#### Factory Address

Address: New Damietta Industrial Area, Damietta  
Tel: (2057) 401451 - (2057) 402462  
Fax: (2057) 402462

#### Processes and Sells

Rice

#### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Mohsen Salama Position: Chairman  
Mr. Amr El Hefny Position: Board Member & General Manager  
Ms. Rana Adel Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Delta Spice Company

### Product Category: T

#### Main Address

Address: 45 El batal Ahmed Abd El Aziz Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 38010688  
Fax: (202) 3813540  
E-mail: sztaha@internetegypt.com

#### Processes and Sells

Sun-dried Herbs and Spices.

#### Specific Product(s)

Basil, Marjoram, Fennel Seeds, Peppermint, Spearmint, Dill Weed, Parsley, Garlic

#### Contacts

Mr. Sabry Zaki Taha Position: Director

---

## **Dieg International Trading**

**Product Category: C - D - K - L - M - Q - U - W**

### Main Address

Address: 6 Amin Al Shamsy St., Apt. 201, El Higgaz Square, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4151674  
Fax: (202) 2901722  
E-mail: k.el-gewely@dieg.net

### Distributes

Beverages, Juices, Concentrates, Purees, Jams, Preservers, Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Processed Tomato Products, Edible Oils, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Condiments.

### Contacts

Mr. Khaled El Gewely Position: Chairman  
Ms. Dina Waked Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Dietica Health International Company**

**Product Category: C - D - K**

### Main Address

Address: El Faith Industrial City A, Plant # 73, Kohn Oseheim  
City: Fayoum  
Tel: (2048) 580055 - (2010) 5077842  
Fax: (2048) 348509  
E-mail: dieticahealth@hotmail.com

### Processes and Sells

Planning to Produce Diet Fruit Drinks and Juices, Diet Jams, Sugar Free Chocolate, Salt Free Pickled Olive.

### Contacts

Dr. Tarek Eweis Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mostafa Othman Ahmed Position: Plant Manager

---

## **DIMO - Egyptian International for Food Industries**

**Product Category: E**

### Main Address

Address: 10 Dr. Samir Shata Street, El Nozha El Gedida  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6247059  
Fax: (202) 6247059 - (202) 6420471  
E-mail: sherif-samih@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.dimoeg.com

### Factory Address

Address: El Obour Industrial City, Cairo-Ismailia Desert Road, Cairo  
Tel: (2020) 1661628

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Prospective Products: Fruit Juices

### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products (White Cheese, Processed Cheese)

### Currently Exports

White Cheese, Processed Cheese  
To Saudi Arabia

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Samih Labib Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Samih Labib Zaki Position: Chairman

---

## **Dina Farm Co. for Agricultural Investment**

**Product Category: E - J - U**

### Main Address

Address: 228 Haroun St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7483717 - (202) 7489063  
Fax: (202) 7482759  
E-mail: amosman@dinafarms.com  
Web site: www.dinafarms.com

### Factory Address

Address: Km 80 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2048) 600991 - (2048) 600982 - (2048) 600983 - (2048) 600994 - (2048) 600990  
Fax: (2048) 600994

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Glass Packing and Fresh Packed Vegetables

### Currently Exports

Dairy Products, Fresh Vegetables  
To Europe

### Contacts

Eng. Hussein Ahmed Osman Position: Chairman  
Eng. Amr Mohamed Osman Position: Business Development Manager

---

## Domty - Arabian Food Industries Co.

### Product Category: C - E

#### Main Address

Address: 32 G Mourad Street, P.O. Box 245 Al Orman  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5722833 - (202) 5724924 - (202) 5708557 - (202) 5703480  
Fax: (202) 5716225  
E-mail: domty\_co@yahoo.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8331267 - (202) 8335697

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Juices, Production, Distribution and Export.

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products: Cheese (White, Low Fat, Low Salt, Istanbuly, Feta, Mozzarella, Cream, Spicy), Milk (U.H.T., Plain, Sterilized, Flavored), Fruit Juices, Chocolate Spread.

#### Currently Exports

Dairy Products

#### To

Qatar, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi

#### Contacts

Eng. Omar El Damaty	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ahmed Ayoub Yossef	Position: Deputy Chairman
Mr. Essam El Gohary	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Khaled El Damaty	Position: Commercial Manager

---

## Dr. F. El Shobaki Trade, Export Agencies

### Product Category: B - R - T

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 6 Dr. Farouk El Shobaki St., Maryoutia Canal, 1 El Hefnawi St., 12111 El Haram.  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3669898 - (202) 5850819  
Fax: (202) 3841120  
E-mail: info@elshobaki.com  
Web site: www.elshobaki.com

#### Processes and Sells

Medicinal Herbs and Spices, Seeds, Dehydrated Vegetables and Essential Oils

#### Specific Product(s)

Medicinal Herbs, Spices and Seeds (Chamomile Flowers, Spearmint, Peppermint, Basil, Marjoram, Verbasci Flowers, Calendula Flowers, True Senna, Liquorices, Hibiscus Flowers, Dill-Weed, Parsley, Molokhia, Sage, Red-Chilies, Fennel, Caraway, Anis, Coriander, Fenugreek, Clover, Sunflower, Peanuts, Henna, Black Cummin), Dehydrated Vegetables (Dates, Onion, Garlic, Kale, Leek, Siwak), Essential Oils (Geranium, Blue Chamomile, Cumin, Black Cumin, Caraway, Anise, Fennel, Parsley, Basil, Marjoram, Spearmint, Peppermint, Eucalyptus, Onion, Garlic, Fenugreek, Sesame, Almond, Lettuce, Cress, Castor)

#### Currently Exports

Medicinal Herbs and Spices, Seeds, Dehydrated Vegetables and Essential Oils

#### To

Japan, Australia, United States, Canada, Italy, Austria, Germany, South Africa, Venezuela, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Poland

#### Contacts

Dr. Farouk El Shobaki	Position: Chairman
Mr. Sherif El Shobaki	Position: Marketing Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000), Organic Certification (Master certificate No. ELSH - 7403/03.02/2425 - ET. Issued by BCS OKO - GARANTIE / NURNBERG / GERMANY)

---

## Dr. Olivee - Dr. Olivee Co. for Food Industries & Agricultural Investment S.A.E

### Product Category: K - L - Q

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Manshiet El Sadat, El Zagazig  
City: Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 2323873 - (2055) 2315473 - (2055) 2314374  
Fax: (2055) 2303873  
E-mail: drolivee@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.drolivee.com

#### Processes and Sells

Pickled Products, Olives (Natural and Oxidized), Olive Oil

#### Specific Product(s)

Green Olives (Plain, w/Pepper and Lemon, Pitted, Sliced, Stuffed w/Pimento, Smashed w/Mixture), Natural Black Olives, Turned Color Olives (Plain, Pitted and Sliced), Pickles (Pepper, Lemon, Onion, Cucumber, Vine Leaves, Mixed Vegetables), Olive Oil

#### Currently Exports

Pickles, Olives, Olive Oil

#### To

United States, Canada, Australia, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Russia, Romania, Ukraine, Bulgaria, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Libya, Sudan, Qatar, United Arab Emirates

#### Contacts

Dr. Ali Ibrahim Abd El Rahman	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Halim	Position: Sales & Marketing Manager
Mr. Mohamed Attaya	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Ibrahim Ali Ibrahim	Position: General Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

## **Dreem Co. - Fine Foods - Unilever Mashreq Group - Rachid Group**

### **Product Category: N**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 14 May Bridge, El Bar El Kably, Ezbat Hegazy, Smouha, Nozha  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4293434 - (203) 4252944 - (203) 4194097 - (203) 4194093  
Fax: (203) 4229952

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Markaz El Tadrib Street, Dreem Factory, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592566  
Fax: (203) 4592567

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dry Blends: Cream Caramel, Ice Cream, Vanilla, Pudding, Whipping Cream Powder, Jelly

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Rashid Mohamed Rashid	Position: Chairman
Eng. Reda Adly Tewfik	Position: General Manager
Mrs. Isabelle Galal Fawzy	Position: Export Manager

---

## **Eastern Agricultural Development Co. - Sharkiyah Poultry Group**

### **Product Category: H**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Industrial Area  
City: El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6101080 - (202) 6101175  
Fax: (202) 6101082

#### **Processes and Sells**

Value Added Poultry Products.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Value Added Poultry Products (Flash Fried, Fully Cooked, Coated, Sausages)

#### **Contacts**

Mrs. Nadia Abd El Aziz Salem	Position: Board Member
Eng. Robert Sindorf	Position: Technical Manager

---

## **ECAP - Egyptian Co. for Advanced Industrial & Trading Projects**

### **Product Category: D - E - I**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Sheraton Buildings, Square 1159, Building 3, Apt. 3-4, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2683664 - (202) 2683668  
Fax: (202) 2684258  
E-mail: ecap@gega.net

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Sanafier, Kalioub, Kalioubia  
Tel: (202) 2284458  
Fax: (202) 2284458

#### **Processes and Sells**

Jams, Preserves, Dairy Products for Confectionery Products, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products and Pasta Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products and Cream for Confectionery Products, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Drying Mixes (Bread Improver, Baking Powder, Vanilla with Sugar, Sponge Cake Mixes, Cream Chantilly), Almond Products (Flakes, Crushed, Powder, Marzipan), Hazelnut Products (Flakes, Powder, Paste), Dessert Products (White Fondant, Piping Jelly, Glazing Jelly (Natural, Green, Red, Yellow, Gold), Filling Cream (Chocolate, Vanilla, Orange, Apricot, Strawberry, Lemon, Pineapple, Mango), Jam (Apricot, Strawberry), Pasteage, Cake Improver, Natural Candied Fruits)

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Abd El Latif Farid	Position: Chairman
Mr. Nabil El Rashidi	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Edam Egypt**

### **Product Category: A - C - E - K - T**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 20 A Al Obour Gardens, 1st Floor, Suite 8, Salah Salem  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2639891 - (202) 4047146  
Fax: (202) 4047164 - (202) 2639891

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Al Obour Industrial Area, Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4047146  
Fax: (202) 4047164

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Dairy Products, Processed Tomato Products, Herbs and Spices

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mowefak M. Mosaad	Position: Chairman
Mr. Salah Mahmoud Hassan	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Mohamed Said Mohamed	Position: Export Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP

## **Edass Natural Food Establishment**

**Product Category: C - D - M - N - T - W**

### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 2, 4 Mesnaa El Khal Street, Zaghloul, Mashaal, El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3853618 - (202) 3853311 - (202) 3847710  
Fax: (202) 3889378  
E-mail: mansour1@hotmail.com

### **Processes and Sells**

Juices, Jams, Preserves, Processed Tomato Products, Dry Blends, Herbs, Vinegar (Natural Apple Vinegar, Sugar Cane Vinegar) and Ice Tea, Spices

### **Currently Exports**

Vinegar  
To Greece, Italy, Libya, Yemen

### **Contacts**

Eng. Mohamed Mansour Position: Chairman  
Mrs. Laila Ibrahim Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods**

**Product Category: A - C - D - G - J - K - L - M - X (Honey)**

### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Mostafa Kamel Road, El Ras El Soda, Montazah  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5349017 - (203) 5345447 - (203) 5347054 - (203) 5344880 - (203) 5344300 - (203) 5338684  
Fax: (203) 5349017  
E-mail: edfina@soficom.com.eg

### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserved, Pickled, Processed Tomato, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Canned Fish

### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Okra, Peas, Green Beans, Spinach, Vine Leaves, Molokhia, Okra, Artichoke, Carrots, Potatoes, Mixed Vegetables, Falafel Paste, Strawberry, Cauliflower, Broccoli), Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava, Orange, Apricot, Apple, Peach, Lemon, Strawberry, Grape Fruit, Pineapple, Mixed Fruits), Jams from all Fruits in Juices in addition to (Fig, Date, Rose, Better Orange, Strawberry), Fruit Pulp (Mango, Guava), Concentrates (Orange, Grape Fruit), Syrups (Sugar Cane, Mango, Rose, Strawberry), Honey, Preserved and Pickled Vegetables (Olives, Lemon, Cucumber, Pepper, Onions, Egg Plant, Mixed Vegetables), Processed Tomato Products (Tomato Paste, Juice, Ketchup, Hot Sauce), Bagged, Canned, Glass Packed Vegetables (Beans, Chick Peas, Baba Chanoge, Peas, Okra, Lentil Soup, Garlic Paste), Canned Fish (Sardines, Pilchard, Mackerel, Tuna, Fish Oil), Dried Gelidium Sea Weeds.

### **Currently Exports**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Pickles, Processed Tomato Paste, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Canned Fish  
To Israel, Europe, United States, Canada

### **Contacts**

Eng. Mohamed Nazmy Abd El Meged Position: Chairman  
Mr. Farouk Ibrahim Boutros Position: Marketing and Import Manager

---

## **Edita Food Industries - Berzi Group**

**Product Category: I - X (Baked Rolls, Molto, Crispies and Other Snacks)**

### **Main Address**

Address: 6 Mohamed Salem Street, Warrak El Hadar, El Warrak  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5400888 - (202) 8334122 - (202) 8334123 - (202) 8334124  
Fax: (202) 5405092 - (202) 8334126

### **Factory Address**

Address: Third Industrial Zone, Part No. 19, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8334122 - (202) 8334123 - (202) 8334124  
Fax: (202) 8334126

### **Processes and Sells**

Snacks, Crispies (Baked Rolls, Molto)

### **Contacts**

Eng. Nabil Aziz Berzi Position: Chairman  
Eng. Galal Hosni Nasri Position: Factory Manager

---

**EGINTEX Co. - Egyptian International Export Co.**  
**Product Category: T - U - X (Legumes, Rice)**

**Main Address**

Address: 6 Taleat Herb Street  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4847709 - (203) 4864125 - (203) 4868152 - (203) 4410111 - (203) 4854672  
Fax: (203) 4865728 - (203) 4460657  
E-mail: [egintex@dataqprs.com.eg](mailto:egintex@dataqprs.com.eg)  
Web site: [www.egintex.com](http://www.egintex.com)

**Factory Address**

Address: El Metraee West of Noubaria, El Danny Street, Noubaria

**Processes and Sells**

Processing and Exporting Botanical and Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Seeds, Dried Flowers, Agricultural Crops, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

**Specific Product(s)**

Botanical and Medicinal Herbs (Basil, Dill, Henna Leaves and Powder, Peppermint, Parsley, Molokhia, Marjoram, Spearmint), Spices, Seeds (Coriander, Chilly, Caraway, Fenugreek, Cumin, Anis, Fennel), Dried Flowers (Chamomile, Calendula), Agricultural Crops, Legumes (Peanuts, Broad Beans, White Kidney Beans, Clover Seeds, Golden Sesame Seeds, Sunflower Seeds, Rice), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Orange, Semi Dry Dates, Onions, Potatoes, Garlic)

**Currently Exports**

Botanical and Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Seeds, Dried Flowers, Agricultural Crops, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

**To**

Germany, United Kingdom, France, Greece, Cyprus, Netherlands, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, United States, Uruguay, Brazil, Canada, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Pakistan, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, Jordan, Syria, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait

**Contacts**

Mr. Kamel Younes Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Ibrahim Omar Position: Marketing Manager

**Current Certifications**

ISO9002

---

**Egypt for Natural Oils and Flavors Ltd.**

**Product Category: R - T**

**Main Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, El Kawthar District  
City: Souhag  
Tel: (209) 3640258  
Fax: (209) 3385000

**Processes and Sells**

Essential Oils, Flavors, Fragrances, Herbs and Spices

**Contacts**

Mr. Khaled Hassan Mohamed Position: Chairman  
Mr. Abef Moustafa Position: Marketing Manager

---

**Egyptian Agro Service Center - EASC**

**Product Category: G**

**Main Address**

Address: 7 Ibn Gobier St., Helipolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6904263 - (202) 6904264 - (202) 6904265 - (202) 6904525  
Fax: (202) 4175428  
E-mail: [info@qstandard.com](mailto:info@qstandard.com)

**Factory Address**

Address: New Nubariya City, Km 80, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2045) 632362 - (2045) 632363  
Fax: (2045) 632361

**Distributes**

Fish Products, Planning to Produce Fresh, Frozen and Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables.

**Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fish Products

**Contacts**

Mr. Hatem Sherif Elwi Position: Export Manager  
Eng. Ali Ibrahim El Hadad Position: Chairman

---

## **Egyptian American Agriculture Development**

### **Product Category: A - N - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 1 Abdel Latif El Makabaty St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6444520 - (202) 6444519  
Fax: (202) 2458707  
E-mail: RASHDAN@aol.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Owainat East Project, 400 km West of Aswan, El Wadi El Gedeed

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon, Dry Sauce Mixes, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon, Dry Sauce Mixes, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Planned Production (Herbs and Spices, Processed Meat Products)

#### **Currently Exports**

Frozen Vegetables, Fresh Vegetables and Dry Seeds

#### **To**

Italy, Germany, France, Switzerland, United States

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Rashdan Ali Mohamed	Position: Chairman
Dr. Amal R. Mohamed	Position: Marketing Manager
Dr. Dalia R. Mohamed	Position: Export Manager

---

## **Egyptian Co. for Meat & Fish Preparation**

### **Product Category: F - G**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 32 Mohamed Saied Halawany St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2667596  
Fax: (202) 2667405

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Zone B2, Part 21, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 364047  
Fax: (2015) 346047

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processed Meat and Fish Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Shrimps, Calamari, Felia Fish, Simple Fish

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Hossam El Din Mohamed Taher Ahmed	Position: Chairman
---------------------------------------	--------------------

---

## **Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.**

### **Product Category: B - T - U - V - W - X (Rice)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Sanhour  
City: Fayoum  
Tel: (208) 4570621 - (208) 4570121 - (2010) 1811721  
Fax: (208) 4338169  
E-mail: eoa009@hotmail.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Organic Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Certified Organic Tomato, Strawberry, Watermelon, Cantaloupe, Sweet Potato, Marrow, Okra, Artichoke, Pepper, Molokia, Egg Plants, Potato, Broad Beans, Lupine, Clover, Wheat, Sugar Beet, Maize, Cotton, Sun Flower, Sesame, Rice, Peanut, Date, Olive, Pomegranate, Sugarcane, Lemon, Banana, Beans, Black Eyed Peas, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Peas, Cucumber, Carrot, Leek, Radish, Marjoram, Dehydrated Onion and Garlic, Herbs (Chamomile, Calendula, Fennel, Anise, Cumin, Dill, Coriander, Celery, Parsley, Fenugreek, Peppermint, Spearmint, Basil, Hibiscus, Liquorices, Aloe, Lemongrass)

#### **Currently Exports**

Beans, Dehydrated Onion, Garlic, Herbs and Medicinal Plants (Chamomile, Basilicum)

#### **To**

Germany, United Kingdom

#### **Contacts**

Eng. El Sayed Mahmoud Ashour	Position: Chairman
------------------------------	--------------------

#### **Current Certifications**

Organic Certification (2000 Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture - ECOA)

---

## **Egyptian Spanish Company for Food Production**

**Product Category: J - K**

### Main Address

Address: 4 Hassan Afifon Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4170031  
Fax: (202) 4170032  
E-mail: egyspain@link.net

### Factory Address

Address: El Nobaris, Ahmed Shawky Village, Nobaris  
Tel: (2045) 833803  
Fax: (2045) 833804

### Processes and Sells

Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (Value Added), Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Planning to produce Frozen Fruits and Vegetables.

### Specific Product(s)

Acidified, Glass-packed and Canned Artichokes, Leeks, Baby Corn, Whole Peeled Tomatoes, Mixed Pickles, Red Berries, Beets, Mixed Fruit, Green Beans, Mixed Vegetables, Pears and Baby Carrots.

### Currently Exports

Canned Artichoke, Leek

### To

Spain, France, Germany

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Essam Nour El Din	Position: Chairman
Mr. Amr Nour El Din	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Omran Abaza	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Egyptian Traders Company**

**Product Category: A - B - J - X (Rice)**

### Main Address

Address: 2 Istanbul Street, P.O. Box 345, Alexandria 21111  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4841177 - (203) 4845802 - (203) 4845803  
Fax: (203) 4843002  
E-mail: marketing@egtraders.com, sales@egtraders.com, Consultation@egtraders.com  
Web site: www.egtraders.com

### Distributes

Traders, Dehydrated, Frozen, Canned and Glass-Packed Fruits and Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Rice

### Currently Exports

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Rice

### To

Europe, Italy, France, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Libya, United States, United Kingdom, Brazil, Kenya, Zambia, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Tanzania, Guinea, Senegal

### Contacts

Mr. Ashraf El Attal	Position: Chairman
Mr. Tamer Sameh	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Hesham El Attal	Position: President
Mr. Ahmed El Kayal	Position: Business Development Manager

---

## **Egyptian Trading Herbs & Spices - Egyptian Trading (Sayed M. El Sayed)**

**Product Category: T**

### Main Address

Address: 32 Ahmed Hamdi Street, Medkour, King Faisal St., Pyramids  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5823049 - (202) 7416395  
Fax: (202) 5823049 - (202) 7416395  
E-mail: egy\_herbs@hotmail.com, egyptiantrading@hotmail.com

### Factory Address

Address: Abehousi, Fayoum  
Tel: (2084) 713996

### Processes and Sells

Herbs and Spices

### Specific Product(s)

Herbs and Spices Whole, Crushed and Powder (Anise, Caraway, Marjoram, Fennel, Basil, Calendula, Coriander, Cummin, Dill, Chermoula, Peppermint, Spearmint, Parsley, Rosemary, Hibiscus, Mixed Spices for Cooking)

### Currently Exports

Herbs and Spices

### To

Germany, Netherlands, France, Poland, Hungary, United Kingdom

### Contacts

Mr. Sayed Mohamed El Sayed	Position: Director
Mr. Marwan El Sayed	Position: Export Manager

---

## **El Abd - Development & Agriculture Industry**

### **Product Category: I - U**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Shobra El Namla  
City: Gharbia  
Tel: (2040) 3103002 - (2040) 3103005  
Fax: (2040) 3103001 - (2040) 3318360  
E-mail: dr\_elabd\_agro@hotmail.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Baked Products, Poultry Growers, Fresh Fruits Farms, Animal and Poultry Feed

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Baked Products (Bread, Tortilla, Danish), Poultry Growers, Fresh Fruits

#### **Currently Exports**

To Animal Feed

Lybia, Yemen

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Meguid El Abd Position: Vice President  
Dr. Abd El Meged Salah El Din El Abd Position: Chairman

---

## **El Aguizy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 21 Mourad St., The Nile Tower, 9th Flr.  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5702645 - (202) 5718472 - (202) 5718473 - (202) 5703116 - (202) 5703117  
Fax: (202) 5702646  
E-mail: hussein@elaguizy.com  
Web site: www.elaguizy.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 7-8 Third Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 68 Sadat, Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 600730 - (2048) 601773  
Fax: (2048) 601073

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Packed Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits: Strawberry, Gallia Melon, Apricot, Mango, Guava, Peach, Grapes (Perlette, Early Superior, Flame, Thompson, King Ruby, Crimson), Fresh Vegetables: Green Beans (Bobby, Fine, Extra Fine, Hilda), Peas (Mange tout, Sugar Snaps, Snow Peas), Spring Onion, Garlic, Pepper (Red, Yellow, Green, Hot), Sweet Corn, Cucumber, Lettuce, Artichoke, Cherry Tomato, Potatoes (Nicola, Delta, Roosevelt)

#### **Currently Exports**

To Fresh Fruits and Vegetables  
Europe, Germany, United Kingdom, France, Italy, Netherlands

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Hussein Abd El Moneim El Aguizy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ramy Mahmoud Ghaly Position: Shipment Manager  
Mr. Amr El Raffei Position: Vice President

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (2000)

---

## **El Amal Company Trade & Agencies**

### **Product Category: T - X (Rice)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 32 A Yehia Ibrahim St., Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7381088 - (202) 7383298  
Fax: (202) 7350157

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Packaging Station: Abo Hommos, Beheira  
Tel: (2010) 501112  
Fax: (202) 7350157

#### **Distributes**

Rice, Herbs and Spices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Herbs and Spices (Hibiscus, Melon Seeds, Beans, Nuts), All Kinds of White and Camolino Rice

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Osman Mohamed Islam Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Osman Position: Export Manager

---

## El Anany for Food Industries Co.

### Product Category: C - S

#### Main Address

Address: 10 El Mahata Street  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5701620 - (202) 5722447 - (202) 5732925  
Fax: (202) 5716677

#### Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Area 12, Block 18, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8334118 - (202) 8334117  
Fax: (202) 8334589

#### Processes and Sells

Pasta, Tea

#### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Raouf Anani Position: Chairman  
Mr. Sherif Anani Position: Owner

---

## El Fardos for Trading

### Product Category: E

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Ramsis Street, Ezbet El Lahm  
City: Damietta  
Tel: (2057) 324343  
Fax: (2057) 344344

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products (Cream Cheese, Processed Cheese, Dry Cheese)

Currently Exports To Dairy Products, White Cheese and Rouni  
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait

#### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Wahab Mousa Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ashraf Abd El Wahab Mousa Position: Marketing Manager

---

## El Gawhara for Industrial Investment & Land Reclamation

### Product Category: A - B - E - K - L - U

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Hakim Land, In Front of Abdel Megid Bridge, Sinasia  
City: Damietta  
Tel: (2057) 339902  
Fax: (2057) 342888  
E-mail: [essamrashid@masrawy.com](mailto:essamrashid@masrawy.com), [essamrashid@hotmail.com](mailto:essamrashid@hotmail.com)  
Web site: [www.elgawhara.com](http://www.elgawhara.com) (Under Construction)

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Frozen, Dehydrated, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Pickled, Olives, Land Reclamation

#### Specific Product(s)

Pickled Vegetables (Cucumber, Turnips, Carrots, Bell Peppers, Cauliflower, Onion), Black and Green Olives, Preserved Vegetables (Lemon, Asparagus, Potatoes, Vine Leaves), Dairy Products, Butter, Cheese (Romano, Cheddar, Hard, Cream, White, Low Salt, Unsalted), Fresh and Frozen Fruits (Strawberry, Dates, Apple, Pears, Melon, Water Melon), Vegetables (Tomato, Potatoes, Eggplant, Cucumber, Marrow)

Currently Exports To Dairy Products, Pickled Vegetables, Olive and Olive Oil  
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Oman, Bahrain, Germany, Albania, United Kingdom, Spain, South Africa, Mauritius

#### Contacts

Mr. Taher Aly El Mahy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Tarek Taher El Mahy Position: General Manager  
Mr. Essam Rizk Rashid Position: Export, Public Relation Manager

---

## **El Gebaly for Food Industries**

### **Product Category: K - U**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: New Saiheya City, Industrial Area, Section G, P.O. Box 46  
City: Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 3200757 - (2055) 3200758 - (2055) 3200771  
Fax: (2055) 3200772  
E-mail: mail@elgebaly.net

#### **Processes and Sells**

Pickled Vegetables

#### **Distributes**

Packing and Exporting Fresh Fruits (Citrus)

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits (Orange and Mandarins) and Pickled Vegetables

#### **Currently Exports**

Fresh Fruits (Citrus)

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Dubai, Oman, Kuwait

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Hemdan El Gebaly Position: Partner, General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed El Gebaly Position: Partner, Export Manager  
Eng. Abd El Hamid El Kilany Position: Food Processing Manager

---

## **El Gohary & Co. - Egyptian Experts**

### **Product Category: T - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: # 62, 26th of July Street, Boulak  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5777227 - (202) 5783616  
Fax: (202) 5774800  
E-mail: experts@egypt.com  
Web site: www.herbs.egypt.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Area 2, Part 54, intersection 39, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8320744

#### **Processes and Sells**

Crushing, Sifting and Packing of Medicinal Spices, Aromatic Plants and Seeds, Conventional and Organic Herbs and Spices.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Crushed, Sifted and Packed Medicinal, Aromatic Plants, Conventional and Organic Herbs, Spices and Seeds (Chamomile, Hibiscus, Basil, Marjoram, Spearmint, Peppermint, Canola, Dill, Celery, Parsley, Fennel, Caraway, Cumin and Anis)

#### **Currently Exports**

Medicinal Spices, Aromatic Plants, Herbs and Seeds

#### **To**

Canada, United States, Brazil, Europe

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed El Gohary Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hossam El Gohary Position: Managing Director

---

## **El Karma for Food Industries**

### **Product Category: C - E**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 26 El Adib Mohamed El Sebaey St., El Nozha El Gedida, 11769 Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2945363 - (202) 2945362

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Diarb Boktares, Aga, Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 452662  
Fax: (2050) 451444

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products and Juices

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ashraf Wasfy Position: Chairman

---

## El Loalooa - United Food Company

Product Category: F - G - J

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Ezpet El Etara, El Wasfia, Abou Souir El Baled, P.O. Box 44  
City: Ismailia  
Tel: (2064) 481100 - (2064) 481200 - (2064) 481300  
Fax: (2064) 480011

### Processes and Sells

Processed Meat and Fish Products, Canned Beans.

### Specific Product(s)

Processed Meat Products (Canned Beef, Corned Beef), Processed Fish Products (Canned Macarel), Canned Beans.

### Currently Exports

Processed Meat and Fish Products

### To

Africa, Europe, Italy

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Sayed Sobh	Position: General Manager
Mr. Abdel Fattah Sobh	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Saad Adly Wahba	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Mahmoud Sobhy	Position: Chairman

---

## El Mabrouk Group for Agri Foods

Product Category: A - F - G - H - J - X (Snacks (Peanuts), Rice, Cotton)

### Main Address

Address: Al Ataba Building, Semouha  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4272222 - (203) 4268222 - (203) 4582220  
Fax: (203) 4284777  
E-mail: elmabrouk@elmabrouk.com, mabrouk\_eg@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.elmabrouk.com

### Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone, New Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4582220  
Fax: (203) 4580222

### Processes and Sells

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Canned, Glass-packed, Processed Meat, Poultry Products, Rice and Cotton

### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Vegetables and Fruits (Onions, Potatoes, Orange), Egyptian Beans, White Beans, Peanuts, Processed Meat, Fish and Poultry Products, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Rice and Cotton

### Currently Exports

Rice, Cotton, Potatoes, White Beans, Peanuts, Onion, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants

### To

Syria, United States, Ukraine, Greece, United Kingdom

### Contacts

Dr. Hamed El Mabrouk	Position: Chairman
Mr. Antwan Joef	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Yoery Abdallah	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Mahmoud Badr	Position: Board Member

### Current Certifications

ISO9002

---

## El Marwa Co. for Industry & Export of Agricultural Crops

Product Category: U

### Main Address

Address: 16 El Borsa El Kadima St., El Manshia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4840559 - (203) 4810040  
Fax: (203) 4805831

### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

### Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

### To

United Kingdom, Germany

### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Gawed El Sayed El Nagger	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed El Sayed	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **El Marwa Food Industries Company - Juhayna**

### **Product Category: C**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 11 El Gehad St., Lebanon Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3037075  
Fax: (202) 3461230  
E-mail: marwa@juhayna.com  
Web site: www.el-marwa.com (Under Construction)

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Part 43, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8343571 - (202) 8343572  
Fax: (202) 8320810

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fruit Juices, Purees, Concentrates. Food Preparation for Dairy and Bakeries

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fruit Purees (Mango, Strawberry, Guava), Juices (Orange, Grapefruit, Mandarin)

#### **Currently Exports**

Fruit Juices, Purees, Concentrates

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Denmark

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Safwan Thabet Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ismail Thabet Position: General Manager

---

## **El Menzalah Co. for Food Products**

### **Product Category: B - X (Rice)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 9 Ahmed Fouad Nassim Street, 5th Flr., Apt. 10, Behind Sonesta Hotel, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3936306 - (202) 4021666 - (202) 4023159  
Fax: (202) 3929932

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Madaress Street, El Menzalah, Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 700169  
Fax: (2050) 701280

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dehydrated Vegetables, Rice

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Minced, Powdered, Cut Pieces, Dried Vegetables (Onions, Carrots, Leeks, Garlic), Rice

#### **Currently Exports**

Dried Onions

#### **To**

United Kingdom, Germany, Greece, Netherlands, Belgium

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Talaat Mohamed Kamal Sakr Position: General Manager  
Mr. Kamal Kamal Sakr Position: Export & Marketing Manager & Public Relation  
Mr. Kamal Sakr Position: Chairman

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (2000), ISO9000 (1998)

---

## **El Misrieen - Misr October for Food Industries**

### **Product Category: C - E**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8339741 - (202) 8336456 - (202) 8336457 - (202) 8339602 - (202) 8339603 - (202) 8341452  
Fax: (202) 8336171 - (202) 7496787  
E-mail: elmisrieen@menanet.net

#### **Processes and Sells**

Juices, Dairy Products and Ghee

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fruits Juices (Mango, Guava, Strawberry, Orange, Apple, Apricot, Mixed Fruits); Dairy Products (Fresh Milk, Rayeb, Rayeb Light, Fresh Cream, Sour Cream, Labna Shami, Yogurt, Cheese (Kareesh, White, Cream, Baramily, Mozzarella, Feta)) and Ghee

#### **Currently Exports**

Fruit juices and cheese (White, Cream, Mozzarella, Feta)

#### **To**

USA, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Libya, Jordan

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Adel Mahmoud Khalil Position: Managing Director

---

## **El Nadda**

### **Product Category: K**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

**Address:** Abou Afia Bldg., Khaled Ibn El Walid St., off 23rd July St., Diarb Nigm  
**City:** Sharkia  
**Tel:** (2055) 3762516  
**Fax:** (2055) 3760418

#### **Processes and Sells**

Pickled Products

#### **Contacts**

**Mr. Awmy Yehya Abou Afia** Position: Chairman

---

## **El Nasr Co. for Dehydrating Agricultural Products**

### **Product Category: B - R - T - V**

#### **Main Address**

**Address:** 4 Maarouf St. from Soliman Basha, Down Town  
**City:** Cairo  
**Tel:** (202) 5746377 - (202) 5756270 - (202) 5783979 - (202) 5783980 - (202) 5781836  
**Fax:** (202) 5758756 - (202) 5783179  
**E-mail:** elnasr\_dehydration@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

**Address:** Kafr Selim, Hadra, Kabbari, Souhag  
**Tel:** (2045) 215578  
**Fax:** (2045) 215578

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dehydrated Vegetables, Herbs, Spices, Essential Oils, Organic Herbs and Spices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dehydrated (Kibbled Onion, Sliced Onion, Leek, Cabbage, Garlic, Carrots, Potatoes, Parsley, Spinach, Raisins, Tomato, Dried Dill, Celery, Molokhia), Onion Powder, Garlic Powder, Tomato Powder, Herbs and Spices, Onion Oil, Organic Herbs and Spices

#### **Currently Exports**

Dehydrated Onions, Garlic, Dill, Parsley, Celery, Processed Tomato Powder, Herbs and Spices

#### **To**

Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Hungary, Romania, Poland, Europe, Israel, Croatia, South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Canada, South Korea, Finland

#### **Contacts**

<b>Mr. Aly Mousad Saeed</b>	Position: Chairman
<b>Mr. Imam Abd El Rahman Mohamed</b>	Position: Managing Director
<b>Mr. Hossam Ibrahim El Gabry</b>	Position: General Manager
<b>Eng. Tarek El Kattan</b>	Position: Export & Marketing Director, Cairo
<b>Ms. Jihan Saleh Rizk</b>	Position: Deputy Export Director

#### **Current Certifications**

ISO9000 (2000)

---

## **El Nenaiea Co. Dehydrators and Food Processors**

### **Product Category: B - R - T - V**

#### **Main Address**

**Address:** 71 Cornish El Nil Street, El Kanater El Kheiriea  
**City:** Kalkoubia  
**Tel:** (202) 2181650 - (202) 2183662 - (202) 2182140 - (202) 2184694  
**Fax:** (202) 2184694  
**E-mail:** nenaiea@yahoo.com  
**Web site:** www.nenaiea.com

#### **Factory Address**

**Address:** El Menoufiya, Kafr Korus, Ashmoun, Menoufiya  
**Tel:** (2048) 400493 - (2048) 401046  
**Fax:** (2048) 400492

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Medicinal Oils, Perfume Oils

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dehydrated (Onion, Garlic, Leek, Carrots, Celery, Parsley, Dill), Essential Oils (Onion, Garlic, Basil, Geranium, Parsley, Peppermint, Dill, Marjoram, Cumin, Cinnamon), Medicinal Oils, Flavors, Fragrances

#### **Currently Exports**

Dehydrated (Onion, Garlic, Leek, Carrots, Celery, Parsley, Dill)

#### **To**

Germany, United Kingdom, Netherlands, France, Belgium, South Africa, Philippines, Israel, Asia

#### **Contacts**

<b>Mr. Gharieb Abd El Aal</b>	Position: Chairman
<b>Mr. Ahmed Gharieb Ahmed Abd El Aal</b>	Position: Partner, General Manager
<b>Mr. Mahmoud Gharieb Ahmed Abd El Aal</b>	Position: Partner, Export & Marketing Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

Organic Certification (Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture - ECOA)

---

## El Rashidi El Mizan Confectionery

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 176 Port Said St., El Saieda Zienab  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3903471 - (202) 3903472 - (202) 3903473 - (202) 3903474 - (202) 3903475 - (202) 3903477 - (202) 3929481  
Fax: (202) 3903470  
E-mail: rashidi5@link.net, rashidi1@link.net

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone 2, Block No. 38-39, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8332081 - (202) 8332082  
Fax: (202) 8330557

#### Processes and Sells

Confectionery, Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Halawa Tehinia)

#### Specific Product(s)

Confectionery, Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Halawa Tehinia, Molasses)

#### Currently Exports

Tehina, Halawa Tehinia, Sugar Cane Honey

#### To

Europe, Australia, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Tunisia, Palestine

#### Contacts

Eng. Nehad El Rashidi	Position: Confectionery Products Manager
Eng. Mohamed Mokhtar El Rashidi	Position: CEO
Mr. Ahmed El Rashidi	Position: Commercial Director
Mr. Hamdy Ahmed Hamdy	Position: Export Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## El Rashidy El Baghbaghan Sweets Co.

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 10 El Sheikh Salama Hegazy St., El Sayeda Zeinab  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3923989 - (202) 3927233 - (202) 3909588  
Fax: (202) 3923989

#### Processes and Sells

Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Halawa Tehinia)

#### Specific Product(s)

Sesame Based Products Tehina, Halawa Tehinia with Chocolates, Peanut, Pistache, Hazelnut and Plain

#### Currently Exports

Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Halawa Tehinia)

#### To

Greece, Italy, Germany, Norway, Australia, Kuwait, Qatar, Yemen, Palestine

#### Contacts

Mr. Aly El Rashidy	Position: General Manager
Mr. Moustafa El Rashidy	Position: Partner
Mr. Moustafa Ghazy	Position: Marketing & Export Manager

---

## El Rashidy Factories Development Company

### Product Category: I - V

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 178 Portsaid St., El Sayeda Zeinab  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3916496 - (202) 3903474 - (202) 3903472  
Fax: (202) 3903475

#### Processes and Sells

Chocolate, Dried Confectionery, Organic Sesame Based Products, Date Syrup, Tehina Spread

#### Specific Product(s)

Chocolate, Dried Confectionery, Organic Sesame Based Products (Sesame bar 6 kinds), Tehina Spread, Date Spread, Syrup, Chewing Gum. Planning to Produce Diabetic Sweeteners

#### Currently Exports

Organic Sesame and Date Based Products

#### To

United States, Saudi Arabia, Palestine, Libya, Kuwait, Sudan

#### Contacts

Eng. Nehad El Rashidy	Position: Chairman
Eng. Mohamed Mostafa	Position: Quality Assurance Manager

## **El Roda Co.**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 10 Ahmed Yehya St., Gilm  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4483133 - (203) 4483134 - (203) 4483135 - (203) 4483136  
Fax: (203) 4483137  
E-mail: sales@elroda.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Sugar Beans, Spring Onions, Carrots)

#### **Currently Exports**

Fresh Vegetables (Sugar Beans, Spring Onions, Carrot)

#### **To**

Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Bahey El Baroudi

Position: Managing Director

Dr. Mohamed Mahmoud Shehata

Position: Technical Manager

---

## **El Salah Farm - Universal Co. for Agricultural Development & Land Reclamation**

### **Product Category: B - E - R - U**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Km 90 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, 8 Km before El Noharia City  
City: Noharia  
Tel: (203) 4481613 - (2012) 2265222  
Fax: (2012) 3993280  
E-mail: w\_ahamia@hotmail.com, waleed\_amesa@hotmail.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products, Fresh Packed, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Medicinal Oils

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables: 3 kinds of Melon (Magico, Cobello, Capitof), Tomato (Green Tomato, Cambion), Dehydrated Vegetables (Olives, Garlic, Carrots, Beans, Tomato), Medicinal Oils.

#### **Currently Exports**

3 kinds of Melon (Magico, Cobello, Capitof), Tomato (Green Tomato, Cambion)

#### **To**

Italy

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Kamal El Seyed Gaber

Position: Executive Director

---

## **El Salam Co. for Trading & Distribution**

### **Product Category: L - P - Q - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 9th Area, Building 7, Block 43, Naer City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2756172 - (2010) 5103861  
Fax: (202) 2756172  
E-mail: emadmohamed@gawab.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Packaging Station: Km 97, El Salam Association, Behind Hag Wasfy Farm, Cairo - Ismailia Road

#### **Distributes**

Edible Oils, Agent for Hale Vegetable Oil (Sunflower), Olives and Olive Oil, Packing Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Pickled Olive and Olive Oil, Agent for Hale Vegetable Oil (Sunflower), Packing Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Tomato, Cantaloupe, Green Pepper, Garlic, Olives)

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Emad Mohamed Abdel Salam

Position: Managing Partner

Eng. Mohamed Abdel Salam

Position: Partner

## **El Salheya - New Salheya Olive Oil Mill**

**Product Category: K - L - Q - U**

### **Main Address**

Address: 7 El Shahid Abdel Moneim Riad Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7611507 - (202) 7605950 - (202) 7603877 - (202) 7613967 - (202) 7608019  
Fax: (202) 7608019  
E-mail: mhashem@elsalheya.com, corporate@samiram.com  
Web site: www.elsalheya.com

### **Factory Address**

Address: New Salheya City, Near Kassara Bridge, Samir Hamam Farm, Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 3201936 - (2055) 3201937  
Fax: (2055) 3201936 - (2055) 3201937

### **Processes and Sells**

Pickled Vegetables, Table Olives, Olive Oil, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

### **Specific Product(s)**

Pickled Products (Black, Green Olives, Lemon, Cucumber, Baby Cucumber, Sliced Cucumber, Pepper, Baby Onion, Cauliflower, Turnip, Artichoke, Vine Leaves, Hot Foska Pepper, Makdonia Pepper, Mixed Vegetables: Normal, Lux, Spiced), Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Natural Black Table Olives (Egyptian, Spanish, Kalamata, Plain, Sliced or Paste), Natural Green Table Olives (Plain, Pitted, Sliced, Stuffed with Carrots, Pimento or Pepper, Marinated in Olive Oil, Spices, Herbs, Pepper and Lemon), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Mango, Lemon, Citrus)

### **Currently Exports**

**To** Olive Oil  
Italy, Spain, Greece, United Kingdom, Palestine, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, United States

### **Contacts**

Eng. Moustafa Hashem Position: General Manager & Marketing Manager  
Mr. Samir H. Hammam Position: Chairman

### **Current Certifications**

HACCP (CODEXCODEX), GMP (2000), ISO9001 (2002), ISO9002 (1999)

---

## **El Salmia for Food Industries**

**Product Category: A - C**

### **Main Address**

Address: 28 Israa El Moalemin Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3472024 - (2012) 3992991  
Fax: (202) 3472024

### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Area, New Salheya, Sharkia  
Tel: (2012) 3992991

### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Pulp

### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Vegetables (Molokhia, Okra, Green Beans, Peas, Artichoke, Carrots, Spinach, Cabbage, Corn Flour, Colocasia), Fruit Pulp (Guava, Mango, Strawberry)

### **Currently Exports**

**To** Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Pulp  
Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Oman

### **Contacts**

Mr. Sayed Salem Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Saleh Sayed Salem Position: General Manager

---

## **El Samahy Pickles - Continental Pickles - Continental Trade Company**

**Product Category: K - L**

### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Mansheit El Sad El Aali, End of Gesr El Suez Street, 7 Mohamed El Khedr Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2973636 - (202) 4143646  
Fax: (202) 2973636  
E-mail: elsamahypickles@masrawy.com

### **Processes and Sells**

Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Olives

### **Specific Product(s)**

Pickled Fruits and Vegetables: Black and Green Olives (Plain, Stuffed, Sliced, Pitted), Onion, Lemon, Cucumber, Pepper (Egyptian, Mexican and Greek), Garlic, Artichoke, Mushroom, Vine Leaves, Mixed Vegetables

### **Currently Exports**

**To** Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Olives  
United States, Australia, United Kingdom, France, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Norway, Austria, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain

### **Contacts**

Eng. Mohamed Fathy El Samahy Position: Chairman

---

## **El Seba Trading Company**

### **Product Category: T**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 499 Port Said Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5930535 - (202) 5922861  
Fax: (202) 5910909

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processes and Exports Bulk Herbs and Spices.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Herbal Teas (Peppermint, Hibiscus, Cinnamon, Chamomile, Caraway, Anise, Fennel, Lemon, Senna, Marjoram, Calendula, Basil, Dill, Licorices, Chicory, Organic Herbal Tea, Tea with Mint, Slim Tea, Black Tea, Chamomile with Mint, Chamomile with Anise, Lemon with Peppermint, Cinnamon with Hibiscus, Ferula Radix, Tea with Lemon, Zaatar Thyme Herb, Royal Lavative Tea, Royal Ragime Tea, Fennel, Lemongrass and Spearmint)

#### **Currently Exports**

Herbs and Spices

#### **To**

Germany, France, Japan, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Dubai

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Shady

Position: Chairman

Mr. Tarek Abdel Hamed

Position: Export Manager

---

## **El Shamadan - El Shamadan for Food Industries**

### **Product Category: I**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 127 El Said Mohamed Koraiem, El Manshia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4407557 - (203) 4401633 - (203) 4402211  
Fax: (203) 4437555 - (203) 4406852

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Om Zighew Road, Industrial Area, El Dekhela, Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4407557 - (203) 4401633 - (203) 4402211  
Fax: (203) 4437555 - (203) 4406852

#### **Processes and Sells**

Biscuits, Chocolates and Cakes

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Wafers, Biscuits, Chocolate and many types of Cakes.

#### **Currently Exports**

Wafers, Biscuits, Chocolate and Cakes

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Lebanon, Jordan, Palestine, Australia, Canada, Kenya

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Taher Al Queri

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mohamed El Walkad

Position: Export Manager

---

## **El Shemoa for Export**

### **Product Category: X (Legumes)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 10 El Shemoa St., fm Hassan Mohamed Station, Obeida ebn El Garah St., Near the Television, El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5856346  
Fax: (202) 5856346

#### **Distributes**

Packing Legumes

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Packing Legumes, Dried Grains

#### **Currently Exports**

Dried Seeds

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Abais Ahmed Soliman

Position: Chairman

Mr. Osama Nour Kamel

Position: Export Manager

## El Shitati Group

### Product Category: H - U

#### Main Address

Address: 52 El-Alamien St., El-Talaba City, El Sahafein, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3043785 - (2012) 3532310  
Fax: (202) 3455507  
E-mail: shiatigroup@masrawy.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Kafr Rabee, Markaz Talla, Menoufeia  
Tel: (2048) 731203  
Fax: (2048) 731203

#### Processes and Sells

Processed Poultry Products, Fresh-Packing and Planning to Produce Frozen and Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables and Spices in 2002

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh-Packing Fruits and Vegetables (Potatoes, Strawberries, Green Beans, Garlic, Artichokes, Green Pepper, Flowers and Citrus), Frogs, Processed Poultry Products.

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Potatoes and Chicken Meat

#### To

Europe, United Kingdom, Germany, Netherlands, Greece, Italy, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed El Shitati	Position: Chairman
Eng. Nour Abd El Bary	Position: Vice Chairman, Agronomist
Mr. Ramy Muftah	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## El Wadi El Gedid for Trade & Industry

### Product Category: A - B

#### Main Address

Address: 6B El Kobba El Fedawya St., Abbaseya  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6852411 - (202) 4842175  
Fax: (202) 6852411

#### Factory Address

Address: Dates Factory, Fayoum  
Tel: (2084) 532042 - (2084) 532555

#### Processes and Sells

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen, Dehydrated (Semi-dried) Fruits and Vegetables

#### Currently Exports

Semi-Dried Dates

#### To

Germany, Greece, Sweden, Malaysia, Indonesia, France

#### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Hamid El Sayed Ibrahim	Position: Chairman
Ms. Nevine Fakhry Othman	Position: General Manager

---

## El Youssre for Milling and Food Industries

### Product Category: S - X (Ingredients (Flour Mills))

#### Main Address

Address: 4 Gaber Ibn Hayan Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7485111 - (202) 7492111 - (2010) 5108361  
Fax: (202) 7493655  
E-mail: nloutfy@superlink.com.eg, elgmi@lawyers.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Shark El Rebeiky, Badr City  
Tel: (2010) 5108361

#### Processes and Sells

Pasta Products, Flour Mills

#### Contacts

Eng. Nabil Lotfy	Position: Managing Director
------------------	-----------------------------

## **El Zahraa Macaroni Factory**

**Product Category: S**

### Main Address

Address: El Salahat, Markaz Bany Ebeid  
City: Dakahia  
Tel: (2050) 466133 - (2050) 466016 - (2010) 1250051  
Fax: (2050) 368443

### Processes and Sells

Pasta Products

### Contacts

Mrs. Botharia Abd El Ghani Position: Chairman

---

## **Emcco for Oils & Food Industries**

**Product Category: B - K - L - Q**

### Main Address

Address: 1 Mohamed Samy Ismael St., Behind Sheraton Heliopolis Hotel, Square 111, Bldg. 1, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2674881 - (202) 2674883  
Fax: (202) 2675057  
E-mail: emccogroup@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.emccogroup.com

### Factory Address

Address: Borg El Arab, 2nd Industrial Zone, Orobex Street, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592990

### Processes and Sells

Pickled and Dehydrated Vegetables, Olive Oil, Olives

### Specific Product(s)

Pickled Vegetables, Natural Black Table Olives, Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Pure Olive Oil, Dehydrated Food

### Currently Exports

Olives, Olive Oils

### To

Italy, Saudi Arabia, Dubai

### Contacts

Dr. Adel Khairat Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Ahmed Khairat Position: Export & Marketing Manager  
Eng. Ahmed Adel Khairat Position: General Manager

---

## **Empress Company for Trading and Distribution**

**Product Category:**

### Main Address

Address: 195 Sudan Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3440637 - (202) 3041969  
Fax: (202) 3446100  
E-mail: medhat-hanna@yahoo.com

### Factory Address

Address: Abou Seer, Sakarra, Badrashine, Giza  
Tel: (202) 8190136 - (202) 8190280

### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes)

### Currently Exports

Grapes

### To

United Kingdom

### Contacts

Mr. Medhat Hanna Metry Position: Chairman & Managing Director  
Mr. Atef Zakaria Fahim Position: General Manager

---

## **Enjoy - Nile Co. for Food Industries**

**Product Category: C - E**

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Kombera, Imbaba  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 8900401 - (202) 8900402 - (202) 8900403 - (202) 8900404 - (202) 8900405 - (202) 8900406  
Fax: (202) 8900408 - (202) 8900409  
E-mail: enjoy@link.com.eg

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products and Juices

### Currently Exports

Dairy Products and Juice

### To

United States, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Sweden, Libya, Italy, Palestine, Lebanon

### Contacts

Mr. Said El Tawil Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Tayel Position: General Manager  
Mrs. Marwa Farid Saleh Position: Manager Foreign Purchase & Export  
Mr. Mohamed Aref Position: Marketing Manager

### Current Certifications

HACCP

---

## **EuroMed for Food Products**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 6 Mokarar, Square 1226, Al Nour St., Sheraton Buildings, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2667498  
Fax: (202) 2672439  
E-mail: ohambazaza@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Packing House: Units 41, 42, 49, 50 Hangar #10, Ismailia Industrial Zone, Ismailia

#### **Processes and Sells**

Packing Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Planning to Produce Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices and Organic Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Packing Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes, Orange, Green Beans)

#### **Currently Exports**

Fresh Grapes, Orange, Green Beans

#### **To**

England, Netherlands, France, Germany, Italy, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ossama Ibrahim Hambazaza Position: Chairman

---

## **Ex-Import Commercial Company**

### **Product Category: T**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Kafr Selim, Kobry El Hadsa, Kanater  
City: Kalioubia  
Tel: (202) 2083098 - (202) 2083099 - (202) 2083660  
Fax: (202) 2084353  
E-mail: eximport6@hotmail.com, eximportcommercial@hotmail.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Herbs, Spices, Seeds and Essential Oils

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Herbs and Spices

#### **Currently Exports**

Herbs and Spices

#### **To**

Germany, United States, Italy, Netherlands, United Kingdom, France

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Omar Abou Gabal Position: Partner, Export Manager  
Mr. Moustafa Mokhtar Fahmy Gomaa Position: Partner, General Manager

---

## **Exponeel International Trade**

### **Product Category: A - H - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 10 Officers Buildings Blocks, Moustafa Kamel  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5468100  
Fax: (203) 5468100  
E-mail: azabov@hotmail.com

#### **Distributes**

Trader for Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Processed Poultry Products, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Vegetables (Potatoes, Mixed Vegetables)

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Kamal Azab Position: Chairman  
Mr. Sherif Kamal Azab Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Azab Position: Export Manager

---

## **Extracted Oils & Derivatives**

### **Product Category: E - P - X (Soaps)**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 35 Suez Canal Street, Moharam Bey  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4291987 - (203) 4297259 - (203) 4298093 - (203) 4229928 - (203) 4295328  
Fax: (203) 4296199

#### **Processes and Sells**

Edible Oils, Soap, Ghee

#### **Currently Exports**

Soap, Ghee

#### **To**

Europe, Middle East

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Yousef Hawila Position: Chairman  
Mrs. Salwa Al Selawy Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Omar Abdullah Position: Marketing Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

ISO9000 (1997)

---

## Falcon Export, Import and Trade Agents

Product Category: B - T - U - V - X (Sesame Seeds, Rice, and Mellon Seeds)

### Main Address

Address: 3 El Maraghi St., El Agoza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7601771 - (202) 7606714  
Fax: (202) 7606714  
E-mail: falcon@starnet.com.eg

### Distributes

Dried Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices, Organic, Kosher and Specialty Foods, Sesame Seeds, Rice, Mellon Seeds and Green Beans. Import from Sudan: Sudanese Sesame Seeds and Mellon Seeds.

Currently Exports Rice, Oranges, Herbs and Spices

To Sudan and Turkey

### Contacts

Mr. Abdel Hamed Position: Export Manager

---

## Family for Food Industry - Al Yamamah

Product Category: P

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Part No. 8  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8324363 - (202) 8333144  
Fax: (202) 8333960

### Processes and Sells

Edible Oils

### Specific Product(s)

Vegetable Oils (Sunflower Oil, Corn Oil, Soya Bean Oil, Palm Oil, Cotton Seed Oil)

### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Salam S.M. Ali Position: General Manager

Mr. Ahmed Raahad Position: Financial Manager

---

## Faragalia - Egyptian Co. for Advanced Food Industries S.A.E.

Product Category: A - C - E - F - H - I - M - N - W - X (Ready Made Salads and Instant Meals)

### Main Address

Address: 36 Kafr Abdou St., Roushdy  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5450200 - (203) 5455959  
Fax: (203) 5465200 - (203) 5446035  
E-mail: faragalia@faragalia.com  
Web site: www.faragalia.com.eg

### Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Area 3, Block 25-28, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592040 - (203) 4592041 - (203) 4592043 - (203) 4593190 - (203) 4591495 - (203) 4593210  
Fax: (203) 4592044 - (203) 4593189

### Processes and Sells

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Meat Processing, Poultry Processing, Dehydrating, Juice and Juice Concentrates, Tomato Processing, Condiments

### Specific Product(s)

Confectionery Products, Dry Mixes Powder (Cream Caramels, Jellies, ChocoFast Drink, Ice Cream, Cream Chantay, Instant Soup), Meat and Chicken Stock Cubes, Meat and Chicken Cold Cuts (Coarse Minced Meats, Beef Burgers, Chicken Burgers, Steaks, Oriental Sausage, Hotdogs, Cooked Luncheon Products w/Olive or Black Pepper, Pastrami), Cooked Products (Deli Meats includes Chicken, Turkey, Beef, Salami, Tongue, Beef Bacon), Dry Bakery Products (Bread Sticks, Bran Bread, Bran Bread Toast, Dry Toast, Rusk, Biscuits), Vegetarian Products (Frozen Falafel, Semi Cooked Falafel, Potato Croquettes, Vegi Burgers), Frozen Vegetables (Peas, Carrots, Molokhia, Green Beans, Okra, Spinach, Artichokes, Colcassia, Cauliflower, Strawberry), Condiments (Tomato Paste, Tomato Concentrates, Ketchup, Mayonnaise), Ready Made Salad (Potato, Mayonnaise, Turkish, Hommos), Canned Products (Beef Concal, Beef Round, Frankfurters), Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Gueve, Pineapple, Orange, Mixed Fruits, Unsweetened Apple and Orange), UHT Milk, Flavored Milk, Processed Cheese.

Currently Exports Frozen Vegetables, Fruit Juices and Concentrates, Frozen Meat and Poultry Products, Bakery Products, Powders, Spices, Tomato Paste, Condiments

To United States, Europe, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Morocco, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, Oman, South Africa, Sudan, Libya, Nigeria, Ethiopia, Cameroon, Chad, Djibouti

### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Farag Amer Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Sabour Position: Int'l Marketing Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Rahman Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Nasr Abd El Salam Position: General Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (2000), ISO9000 (1998)

---

## Farm Fresh - MISRCO

Product Category: C - D - J - K - L - M - U

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Khorshid, Aawayed Dief, El Mahmoudia Road, Kafr El Dawar  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5180249 - 5180042  
Fax: (203) 5183870  
E-mail: misrco@internetalex.com, info@farmfreshegypt.com  
Web site: www.farmfreshegypt.com

### Processes and Sells

Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserved, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables, Processed Tomato, Fresh-packed Fruits and Vegetables, Pickled Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Juices and Flavors (Mango, Guava, Apple and Mixed Fruits), No Concentrates, Jams, Preserved, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables, Tomato Paste, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Mushrooms, Pickled Vegetables (Vine Leaves, Olives, Garlic, Lemon, Pepper, Onion, Mixed Vegetables)

### Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables (Frozen Artichokes Hearts to France), Pickled Vegetables  
To France, Saudi Arabia, United States, Canada

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Boulous	Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Dr. Hala El Masry	Position: Partner
Mr. Yousef Tawfeek Mata	Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## Farm Frites - International Co. for Agricultural Development - Americana Group

Product Category: A - B - U

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone A2, Lot C  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 411431 - (2015) 411433 - (2015) 411438 - (202) 6225069 - (202) 6225070 - (202) 6225071 - (202) 6225072 - (202) 6225073 - (202) 6225074 - (202) 6225076  
Fax: (2015) 411470 - (202) 6225075  
E-mail: ttawfik@farmfrites.com.eg  
Web site: www.americana-group.com

### Processes and Sells

Frozen, Dehydrated and Fresh-Packed Fruits and Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Processed Potatoes (French Fries, Coated Fries), Whole Potatoes, Strawberries

### Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables, Processed Potatoes, Whole Potatoes, Strawberries  
To United Kingdom, Netherlands, Spain, Italy, Denmark, Cyprus, Australia, Japan, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Lebanon

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Gebeily	Position: Business Development Manager
Eng. Essam Sobh	Position: Vice President
Eng. Tarek Tawfik	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Walid El Hennawy	Position: Commercial Manager
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Hamid	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Mahmoud El Affi	Position: Chairman

### Current Certifications

HACCP (1995), GMP (1994), ISO9000 (1998), ISO9002 (1999), ISO14000 (2000), Organic Certification (1999)

---

## FIMCO

Product Category: X (Food Ingredients, Flavors and Chewing Gum)

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Zone 2, Next to Alamein Containers & Menpack  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4590200 - (203) 4590300  
Fax: (203) 4590400

### Processes and Sells

Food Ingredients, Flavors and Gums

### Specific Product(s)

Food Ingredients, Flavors and Chewing Gum

### Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud El Mofti	Position: Managing Director
-----------------------	-----------------------------

## Fine Foods - Unilever Mashreq Group - (Egyptian German Foods - Milkana - Lipton Tea)

Product Category: C - E - M - N

### Main Address

Address: Ezbet Hegazy, 14th May Bridge, Industrial Zone, Samouha, Nozha  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4194097 - (203) 4194093 - (203) 4250368 - (203) 4297812 - (203) 4295122 - (203) 4297813 - (203) 4278158 -  
(203) 4278168 - (203) 4253787  
Fax: (203) 4253787 - (203) 4278199 - (203) 4283622  
E-mail: Yehia.Saad@Unilever.com

### Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part 1A, Block 9, New Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593053 - (203) 4593054  
Fax: (203) 4593054

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Dry Blends, Tomato Paste and Lipton Tea

### Specific Product(s)

Tomato Paste, Tomato Sauce, Dry Blends, Cream Caramel, Ice Cream, Vanilla, Pudding, Whipping Cream Powder, Jelly, Bouillon, Dehydrated Soup Mixes, (Chicken Stock, Beef Stock, Vegetable Stock and Tomato Stock Cubes), Chicken Coating (Vegetar), Tea Packing, Ice Tea (Lipton), Processed Cheese (Milkana)

### Currently Exports

Chicken Stock Cubes, Tomato Paste, Tea, Ice Tea (Lipton), Processed Cheese (Milkana)

### To

Europe, Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Syria, Jordan

### Contacts

Mr. Rashid Mohamed Rashid	Position: Chairman
Mr. Yehia Saad	Position: Export Manager
Eng. Oasama El Awady	Position: Production Manager

---

## Flaminco Snack Food Co.

Product Category: B - C - I - X (Snacks (Crispies))

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone, Gear El Suez St, Lot 31, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo - Ismailia Road  
Tel: (202) 6237460  
Fax: (202) 6237460

### Processes and Sells

Juices, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

### Specific Product(s)

Juices, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products and Crispies

### Currently Exports

Juices, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products and Crispies

### To

Saudi Arabia, Libya

### Contacts

Mr. Louis Nessim Dewood	Position: President/Owner
Mrs. Gehane Louis Nessim	Position: General Manager
Mrs. Mary Trez Philip Abd El Malek	Position: Chairwoman

### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## FMCG Trading & Distribution

Product Category: C - H - I

### Main Address

Address: 54 Michael Bakhoum Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7614390 - (202) 7614393 - (202) 7614377 - (202) 7614428  
Fax: (202) 7614816  
E-mail: fmcg@softcom.com, mkassamh@hotmail.com, waldobhsy@gmx.co.uk

### Processes and Sells

Processed Poultry Products, Juices

### Distributes

Sole Agent of: Kellogg's Cereals (UK), United Biscuits (UK), UIKER Confectionery (Turkey)

### Specific Product(s)

Processed Poultry Products under Nadeya Brand, Juices under Fakaheta Brand, (Mango, Guava, Orange, Apricot, Mixed Fruits), Distributes Kellogg's Cereals, United Biscuits, UIKER Confectionery

### Contacts

Eng. Tarek Abdel Atty	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed El Kassam Higazy	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Shaker Nawal	Position: Commercial Director

---

## **Foodico - Ismailia National Company for Food Industries**

### **Product Category: A - C - M**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 125 El Hegaz Street, Near Heliopolis Hospital, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6362152 - (202) 6362158  
Fax: (202) 6322231  
E-mail: info@foodico.com  
Web site: www.foodico.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Km. 9 Cairo-Ismailia Desert Rd, El Ferdan, Cairo - Ismailia Road  
Tel: (2064) 850882 - (2064) 850883  
Fax: (2064) 850881

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Tomato Processing, Natural Juices and Concentrates.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Vegetables, Tomato Paste and Concentrate, Fruit Juices and Concentrates (Mango, Guava, Apple, Orange, Mixed Fruits)

#### **Currently Exports**

Frozen Vegetables, Fruit and Tomato Concentrates

#### **To**

United Kingdom, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Lebanon, Australia, United States, Canada

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Mahmoud Mohamed Farid	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Yasser Mohamed Toulan	Position: Export Manager
Eng. Naeim Iskander	Position: Planning Manager

---

## **French Group - Misr Agribusiness Development Company**

### **Product Category: G - H**

#### **Main Address**

City: Saddat City  
Tel: (2010) 6665200 - (2012) 2201560  
Fax: (2048) 608300

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processed Fish and Poultry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Smoked Fish

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Mahmoud Emara	Position: Chairman
-------------------	--------------------

---

## **FRIDAL**

### **Product Category: R - T**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part # 13-14, Intersection Street 81 & 18  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330856 - (202) 8330857  
Fax: (202) 8331746  
E-mail: info@fridal.com.eg

#### **Processes and Sells**

Herbs and Spices, Essential Oils, Flavors and Fragrances

#### **Currently Exports**

Herbs and Spices, and Essential Oils

#### **To**

United States, Europe, Syria, Jordan

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Tarek Abou Bakr	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Heba Abdel Fattah	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Ibrahim Yousef	Position: Marketing Manager

## **Frostie for Food Industry**

### **Product Category: C - D - M - N - W**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 10 El Salam St., Agha Khan, Shoubra  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2143799 - (202) 2156982  
Fax: (202) 2155253  
E-mail: siyamm@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.frostiefood.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Kafra El Hareth, El Kanater El Khairia, Kalkoubia  
Tel: (202) 2156982  
Fax: (202) 2155253

#### **Processes and Sells**

Tomato Processing, Condiments, Fruit Juices and Concentrates.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Tomato Paste, Condiments (Ketchup, Hot Ketchup, Hot Sauce, Mustard, Curry Powder, Mayonnaise), Fruit Juices and Concentrates (Mango, Apricot, Apple, Orange, Guava, Strawberry, Tamarind, Hibiscus, Carob)

#### **Currently Exports**

Tomato Processing, Condiments, Fruit Juices and Concentrates.

#### **To**

Libya, Saudi Arabia, Uganda, Kuwait, Romania, Senegal

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Hassan Ahmed Rady Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mamdouh Siyam Position: Marketing Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (2000)

---

## **Galina - British Egyptian Co. for General Development**

### **Product Category: F - H**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 1 Dr. Sabongy St., Fleming  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5851582  
Fax: (203) 5839696  
E-mail: galinaeg@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.galina.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Km 36 - Km 90 Nouberia, El Amareyya, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (203) 4770160 - (203) 4770222  
Fax: (203) 4770163 - (203) 4770157

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processed Poultry and Meat Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Chicken Frozen Meat, Value Added Products, Smoked Products, Beef Processed Meat, Sausage, Luncheon, Poultry Feed and Poultry Concentrate, Parent Stock Breeding, Producing Fertile Eggs, Hatching Eggs to produce broilers and raise to be Slaughtered.

#### **Currently Exports**

Value Added Chicken Meat, Frozen Meat

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia, China, Thailand

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Abd El Wahed Soliman Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Wahed Soliman Position: Vice Chairman

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (1998)

---

## **Gallini Farm**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 20 Meamel El Sokar Street, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7962505  
Fax: (202) 7964045  
E-mail: gallini@intouch.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Bayhou Village, Samalout, Minia  
Tel: (2066) 710119

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes and Dates)

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Sherif Louis Gallini Position: Chairman

## **Gambarica - Haridi - Tiba for Food Industries**

### **Product Category: C - M - X (Snacks (Crispies, Pop Corn))**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 28 Ahmed Fakhry St., Near Hasabo Hospital, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2739747 - (202) 2710358 - (202) 6701179 - (202) 6701181  
Fax: (202) 2739747

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 3rd Industrial District, El Ashuir, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 369121

#### **Processes and Sells**

Juices, Crispies, Processed Tomato

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Crispies, Pop Corn, Processed Tomato Products, Packing Juice Concentrates (Mango, Apple and Pineapple) Fresh Juices (Guava and Mixed Fruits), Flavors (Mango, Apple and Pineapple)

#### **Currently Exports**

Juices, Crispies, Processed Tomato, Pop Corn

#### **To**

Libya, Russia

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Abass El Gabalawy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Gamal Hariedy	Position: General Manager
Mrs. Manal Abbas	Position: Marketing & Export Manager

---

## **Gelcy Agro Organic Company**

### **Product Category: T - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 3 Kambeez St., Off Mosadak St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7611862  
Fax: (202) 7611861

#### **Processes and Sells**

Herbs and Spices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Herbs and Spices: Basil, Peppermint, Spearmint, Fennel, Caraway, Coriander, Chili (Powder, Crushed Cut 4-7 mm, Fruit), Hibiscus, Parsley, Anise, Marjoram, Calendula Flowers, Calendula Petals, Cumin, Lemon Grass Cut (2, 5-10 mm), Nigella Seeds, Chamomile (Flowers, Crushed, Powder, Seeds), Lemon (Slices, Cubes 10x10 mm) and Herbal Tea Bags (Peppermint, Fennel, Hibiscus, Anise, Chamomile, Lemon Grass)

#### **Currently Exports**

Basil, Peppermint, Spearmint, Fennel, Caraway, Coriander, Chili, Hibiscus, Parsley, Anise, Marjoram, Calendula Flowers and Petals, Cumin, Lemon Grass Cut, Nigella Seeds, Chamomile, Lemon and Herbal Tea Bags

#### **To**

Germany, Italy, France, Switzerland

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Hamdy Ibrahim Seif El Nasr Position: Chairman

#### **Current Certifications**

Organic Certification (2000/2002 Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture – ECOA , Members in Naturland in Germany, Union of Growers and Exporters for Organic and Biodynamic Agriculture.)

---

## **Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.**

### **Product Category: A - F - G - H**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 38 Smouha St., P.O.Box 747  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4277804 - (203) 4272666  
Fax: (203) 4282139  
E-mail: givrex@dataxprs.com.eg

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fish Processing

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Molokhia Leaves and Minced, Okra, Peas with Carrot, Peas, Artichoke Cups, Hearts and Bottoms, Spinach, Green Beans, Mixed Vegetables, Colcassia, Broad Beans, Coriander, Vine Leaves, Sweet Corn, Strawberry), Falafel Paste, Lentil Cream, Artichoke Cream, Frog Legs, Pigeons, Shrimps, Fish, Calamari, Squid and Octopus.

#### **Currently Exports**

Frozen Vegetables

#### **To**

Australia, United States, Greece, France, Sweden, Japan, Canada, Saudi Arabia

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Robert Mansour	Position: Chairman
Mr. Patrick Mansour	Position: Vice Chairman & Export Manager
Mr. Eric Mansour	Position: Export Manager - Board Member
Mr. Ragai Ibrahim Atta	Position: Marketing Deputy Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (2000)

## Giza Herbs & Seeds - Kato Group

### Product Category: T - V

#### Main Address

Address: Harranya, Sakkara Rd, Zawiet Abu Mosalam, Shobramant  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 8343673 - (202) 8343669 - (202) 8331893 - (202) 8330566  
Fax: (202) 8330567  
E-mail: GND@link.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 3810400 - (202) 3810600 - (202) 3810494 - (202) 3810572 - (202) 3810848  
Fax: (202) 8330567

#### Processes and Sells

Seeds, Organic Herbs and Spices

#### Specific Product(s)

Herbs, Spices, Dehydrated Seeds, Organic Herbs and Spices

#### Contacts

Mr. Mostafa El Banas	Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Mr. Ahmed Fouad	Position: General Manager
Mr. Hatem Zaki	Position: Export Manager

---

## Giza National Dehydration - GND - Kato Group

### Product Category: B

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Harranya, Sakkara Road, Zawiet Abu Mosalam, Shobramant  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3810493 - (202) 3810572 - (202) 3810848 - (202) 3810832 - (202) 3811613 - (202) 3811410  
Fax: (202) 3810832  
E-mail: GND@link.net

#### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Vegetables and Herbs

#### Specific Product(s)

Dehydrated Vegetables and Herbs (Onions, Leek, Garlic, Dill, Parsley)

#### Currently Exports

To Dehydrated Vegetables  
United Kingdom, Europe, Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Israel, Japan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait,  
United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Syria, Sudan, South Africa

#### Contacts

Mr. Moustafa El Banas	Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Mr. Ahmed Fouad	Position: General Manager
Mr. Ahmed Taha	Position: Export Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## Golden Eagle Foods Co.

### Product Category: D - E - W

#### Main Address

Address: 7 El Atar St, behind Souk El Khoder, El Attaba  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3912444 - (202) 3906520  
Fax: (202) 3934929

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area C1, Arafat Street, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 362628  
Fax: (2015) 372037

#### Processes and Sells

Fruit Concentrates, Jams, Natural Honey and Butter

#### Specific Product(s)

Jams, Natural Honey and Butter

#### Currently Exports

To Fruit Concentrates, Jams, Natural Honey and Butter

United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Morocco

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abdou Ibrahim Said	Position: Chairman
Mr. Atef Morshed	Position: General Manager

## Golden Foods

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 93 El Sudan Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3375366 - (202) 3375687 - (202) 7602282  
Fax: (202) 7602282  
E-mail: goldenfoods@menanet.net  
Web site: www.goldenfoods.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Block No. 45, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8332646 - (202) 8332645 - (202) 8332643  
Fax: (202) 8332646

#### Processes and Sells

Biscuits and Confectionery

#### Specific Product(s)

Biscuits and Confectionery: Chocolate Bars, Rice Crisp Bars (Cocoa Cream, Coconut, Peanut coated with Chocolate), Snacks with Ketchup and Cheese Flavor

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Raafat Rozeika Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ali Abdel Salam Position: General Manager

---

## Golden Frites - International Co. for Food Industries

### Product Category: A - D - W

#### Main Address

Address: 21 Cleopatra St., Unit 18, El Korba, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (2012) 2130268 - (2010) 1661628 - (202) 6328928  
Fax: (2010) 1661628 - (202) 4189873 - (202) 6420471  
E-mail: sherif\_samih@hotmail.com, sourial@intouch.com

#### Factory Address

Address: El Obour Industrial City, Cairo-Ismailia Desert Road, El Obour City  
Tel: (2012) 2130268 - (2010) 1661628 - (202) 2913695 - (202) 4189873 - (2012) 2181158  
Fax: (2010) 1661628 - (202) 6420471

#### Processes and Sells

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Jams, Natural Honey

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Potatoes (Pomme Frite, Pomme Parisian, Pomme Cheese, Pomme Stick, French Fries, Krinkle, Croket, Gnocchi, French Fries, Potato Wedges, Hash Brown, Baby Potatoes), Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Molokhia, Spinach, Cauliflower, Mixed Vegetables, Strawberry), Jams and Honey in Small Portions

#### Currently Exports

Frozen Potatoes

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Jordan, Oman, Qatar, Dubai, Greece, Cyprus

#### Contacts

Mr. Nabil Sourial Position: Partner, General Manager  
Mr. Samieh Labib Zaki Position: Partner, General Manager  
Mr. Sherif Samieh Labib Position: General Manager  
Mr. Azzam Bedeir Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Emad Mohamed Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Golden Pack - Egyptian Dairy Products Co.

### Product Category: D - E - I - T

#### Main Address

Address: No. 6, 299 Street, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7038287 - (202) 7038286 - (202) 7035224 - (202) 8330550 - (202) 8335280 - (202) 8335281  
Fax: (202) 8331911  
E-mail: royalpak@gega.net

#### Factory Address

Address: First Industrial Zone, Part 57-58, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330550  
Fax: (202) 8330550

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Jams and Preserves, Herbs and Spices, Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products, Jams, Preserves, Herbs, Spices, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Food Flavors

#### Currently Exports

Dairy Products, Jams, Preserves, Herbs, Spices, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Food

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Sudan, Iran

#### Contacts

Mr. Hossam Beshir Darwish Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hussein Mahmoud Nour El Din Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Golden State Foods - G.S.F.

Product Category: M - W

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Lot # 321  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8334318 - (202) 8334320 - (202) 8334321  
Fax: (202) 8334317  
E-mail: helmessiry@gsfegypt.com, diaa.helmy@gsfegypt.com  
Web site: www.gsfegypt.com

### Processes and Sells

Tomato Processing, Condiments for Macdonalds

### Specific Product(s)

Condiments (Ketchup, Mustard, Hot Mustard, Sweet and Sour Sauce, Barbaque Sauce) and Syrups

### Contacts

Mr. Diaa Helmy	Position: General Manager of Manufacturing
Mr. Walter Suever	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Bertram Stanley Thomas	Position: Director of Finance
Mr. Hanny Yousef El Messiry	Position: Managing Director

### Current Certifications

HACCP (2000), GMP (2000)

---

## Gouna Beverage Group

Product Category: C

### Main Address

Address: 17 El Marashly Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7383033 - (202) 7383282 - (202) 7383255  
Fax: (202) 7383022  
E-mail: sg@gounabeverage.com.eg  
Web site: www.gounabeverage.com.eg

### Processes and Sells

Alcoholic Beverages, Sodas

### Specific Product(s)

Alcoholic Beverages (Wine, Beer, Vodca, Gin), Soda

### Contacts

Mr. Samer Ghattas	Position: Key Accounts Executive
-------------------	----------------------------------

---

## Gozour - Roots - Roots Industrial & Trade Development S.A.E.

Product Category: B - E - R

### Main Address

Address: 16 Aboul Fawares Street, 7th District, off Tiaran Street, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2623439 - (202) 2623841  
Fax: (202) 2623841  
E-mail: rootaegypt@menanet.net

### Factory Address

Address: Maghagha, Minia Governorate, Kafr El Madawer, Minia  
Tel: (2086) 550007  
Fax: (2086) 550007

### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Vegetables, Essential Oils, Dairy Products, Fresh Fruits

### Specific Product(s)

Dehydrated (Onion, Garlic, Dill Tips, Parsley, Coriander, Lime, Kale), Essential Oils (Onion, Garlic, Geranium, Chamomile, Parsley), Dairy Products (Cheese, Butter), Fresh Fruits (Orange, Strawberry)

### Currently Exports

Dehydrated Vegetables, Essential Oils  
To Israel, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Germany

### Contacts

Amb. Sayed Kaseem El Meary	Position: Chairman
Mr. Hisham Zaazou	Position: Executive Chairman & General Manager
Mr. Priyan Rodrigo	Position: Trading Director
Mr. Alaa Hashem	Position: Partner

## Grazia (ICLRC) - International Co. for Land Reclamation - El Gharabawy

### Product Category: E - N

#### Main Address

Address: 48 Ibrahim Noseir Sarwat St.  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5856510 - (203) 5856512 - (203) 5856514  
Fax: (203) 5856513  
E-mail: intlfood@menanet.net  
Web site: www.intlfood.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Block 5, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593186 - (203) 4591154 - (203) 4593060  
Fax: (203) 4593060

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Sweet Dry Blends

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products (Processed Cheese, Cheddar Cheese, Butter Ghee), Dry Blends (Juice Powder and Milk Powder)

#### Currently Exports

Juice Powder, Processed Cheese, Butter Ghee and Milk Powder

#### To

Iraq, Sudan, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United States

#### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed El Gharabawy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Nabil Position: Export Manager

---

## Green Farm

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: 69 El Geish Street, 1st Flr., 2nd District, Tanta  
City: Gharbia  
Tel: (2040) 3410273 - (2040) 3328482 - (2012) 2158958  
Fax: (2040) 3328558 - (2040) 3417305  
E-mail: greenfarm@link.net

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 117, Cairo-Alex Desert Road, El Tahady Road, Markaz Badr Road 10 km, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2012) 2158958

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits (Strawberry, Cantaloupe, Peach, Red and White Grapes, Orange) and Vegetables (Green Beans, Cherry Tomato, Different kinds of Pepper, Green Onions, Garlic, Sweet Potato)

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes)

#### To

United Kingdom, Belgium, France, Austria, Denmark, Netherlands, Finland, Sweden

#### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Abdel Fattah A. El Sayed Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mahmoud Abdel Fattah A. El Sayed Position: General Manager  
Eng. Ibrahim Tawfik Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Green Land for Dairy Products - Middle East Co. for Food and Dairy Products

### Product Category: C - E

#### Main Address

Address: 58 Joseph Tito Street, Airport Road, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6246619 - (202) 6248170 - (202) 6248341 - (2012) 3986344  
Fax: (202) 6220884  
E-mail: marketing@greenland-eg.com, mand2y2002@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.greenland-eg.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B3, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 362559 - (2015) 360946

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products and Juices

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products, Sterilized Milk Plain and with Flavors (Chocolate, Strawberry, Vanilla), Labna, Spread Cream, Sour Cream, Mesh, Butter, Cheese (Feta, White, Baby Gouda, Edam, Processed, Mozzarella, Hard, Semi Hard, Portion, Cottage, Mesh), Processed Cheddar Cheese with Flavors (Green Pepper, Green/Black Olives, Cumin, Smoked), Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Guava, Orange, Pineapple, Mixed Fruits)

#### Currently Exports

Dairy Products, Fruit Juices

#### To

United States, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Greece, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Libya

#### Contacts

Mr. Abdel Fattah Sobhi Position: Chairman  
Dr. Mamdouh Abou El Eish Position: Marketing Director  
Eng. Fathy Sobhy Kamel Position: Managing Director

---

#### Current Certifications

HACCP (2001), ISO9001 (2001), ISO14000 (2001)

---

## Green Land Industries

### Product Category: B

#### Main Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Kohn Osheim  
City: Fayoum  
Tel: (202) 2083089 - (202) 2083099  
Fax: (202) 2084353 - (202) 7601058  
E-mail: amrfaris@hotmail.com, amrfmf@hotmail.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Kafr Selim, Kalloub Rd, in front of Shalaikan Railway Station, El Kanater El Khairia, Kalloubia  
Tel: (202) 2083089 - (202) 2083099  
Fax: (202) 2084353

#### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Dehydrated Vegetables (Onions, Leeks, Parsley, Cabbage, Tomatoes, Okra, Dill, Coriander)

#### Currently Exports

Dehydrated (Onions, Leeks, Tomatoes, Okra)

#### To

United Kingdom, Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, France, Greece, Switzerland

#### Contacts

Mr. Fouad Mohamed Fares

Position: Chairman

Eng. Amr Fares

Position: Board Member & Commercial Director

Mr. Sakr Selim

Position: Operation Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## Green October for Agricultural & Development Co. - G.O.C. - Soussa Int'l Trading Co. -

### SITCO -

### Product Category: J - U - X (Flowers)

#### Main Address

Address: 18 Abdel Moneim Riad St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3370910 - (202) 7492824 - (202) 7618654  
Fax: (202) 7483065 - (202) 3384033  
E-mail: GOC@GOC.com.eg, N.elhadidi@GOC.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 67 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2010) 5401804

#### Processes and Sells

Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Products, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Bagged Products (Tomatoes, Olives, Peppers), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables: Cherry Tomatoes, Lettuce (Iceberg, L.Rosse), Capsicum (Green, Yellow, Red, Orange), Cucumber, Artichokes, Asparagus (White, Green, Tips) and Seasonable Crops (Brussel Sprouts, Broccoli)

#### Currently Exports

Cherry Tomatoes, Sweet Pepper, Lettuce (Iceberg, L.Rosse)

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, London

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohab Soussa

Position: Chairman

Mrs. Nadia El Hadidi

Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Green Valley for Trading & Agricultural Projects

### Product Category: U - X (Snacks (Peanuts))

#### Main Address

Address: 11 Ein Galout St., Naser City, P.O. Box 11371 Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4012510 - (202) 4026217  
Fax: (202) 4026217 - (202) 4012510  
E-mail: gvgroup@tedata.net.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: 58 Salah Salem Street, Ismailia  
Tel: (2064) 341257  
Fax: (2064) 321038

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Peanuts

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Potatoes, Peanuts with and without the shell (4500 acres)

#### Currently Exports

Potatoes and Peanuts

#### To

United Kingdom, Germany, Italy, Spain

#### Contacts

Eng. El Sayed Aly El Sammak

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mahmoud Ahmed Mahmoud

Position: Marketing & Export Manager

#### Current Certifications

HACCP, ISO9001 (2000)

## H - El Tanbouly - Dehydro Foods Co.

Product Category: B - R - T - X (Snacks (Peanuts), Rice)

### Main Address

Address: 97 Corniche El Nile, Rod El Farag Street, Bldg 5, Flat No. 1401  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4589470 - (202) 4589472  
Fax: (202) 4589474  
E-mail: info@tanbouly.com.eg  
Web site: www.tanbouly.com.eg

### Factory Address

Address: Bayed El Arab, Industrial Area, Upper Egypt  
Tel: (202) 2573841  
Fax: (202) 2563629

### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Vegetables, Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Seeds, Rice Camolino, Peanuts and Essential Oils

### Specific Product(s)

Dehydrated Vegetables (Onions, Leek, Garlic, Tomato, Parsley, Celery, Molokhia, Orange, Beet, Dill, Carrot, Spinach, Eggplant, Marrow, Date), Medicinal Herbs and Spices (Marjoram, Basil, Chamomile, Henna, Hibiscus, Spearmint, Peppermint, Calendula), Seeds (Cumin, Anis, Coriander, Caraway, Fennel, Sunflower, Fenugreek, Black Cumin, Basilicum, Capsicum, Herbane, Golden Sesame), Essential Oils (Onion, Garlic, Lemon, Orange, Basil, Fennel, Caraway, Marjoram, Parsley, Chamomile, Peppermint, Spearmint, Capsicum), Rice Camolino, Peanuts.

### Currently Exports

Dehydrated Vegetables, Medicinal Herbs, Spices and Seeds

### To

Germany, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Denmark, Spain, Italy, Finland, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Japan, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Singapore, Sweden, South Africa

### Contacts

Mr. Hesham El Tanbouly	Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Mr. El Morsy Abdallah Ali	Position: Production Manager
Mr. Mohamed Hussein Hassan	Position: Marketing Manager
Dr. Howaida Hassan El Tanbouly	Position: Deputy Director

---

## Halwani Brothers

Product Category: A - C - D - F - H - I - J - K - L - W

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B3, Area 163-164  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 369520 - (2015) 369525 - (2015) 369540 - (2015) 369515  
Fax: (2015) 369510 - (2015) 369530 - (202) 2996801  
E-mail: ahmedzenger@yahoo.com, sahamazmy@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.halwani.com.eg

### Processes and Sells

Processed Meat, Poultry Products, Jams, Preserves, Sesame Based Products, Fruit Juices

### Specific Product(s)

Processed Meat, Poultry Products, Jams (Date, Orange, Fig, Strawberry, Apricot, Peach, Pineapple, Apple, Mixed Fruits), Preserves, Honey, Sesame Based Product (Tehina and Halawa Tehinia), Fruit Juices, Frozen Vegetables (Green Beans, Molokhia, Artichoke, Vine Leaves, Peas/Carrots, Spinach), Canned Stuffed Vine Leaves. Pickled Products (Onions, Lemon, Green Pepper, Cucumber, Mixed) and Olive.

### Currently Exports

Processed Meat, Poultry Products, Jams, Honey, Sesame Based Products and Pickled Olives

### To

Italy, Canada, Saudi Arabia, Palestine, Spain, Greece, France and Belgium

### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Rahman Abdou	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ahmed Zaki	Position: Export Manager
Eng. Tarek Abd El Aaty	Position: Managing Director

### Current Certifications

ISO9001 (2001)

---

## Hansa Foods

Product Category: A - C - D - M

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Ismailia, 1st Industrial Zone, Near Bank of Alexandria  
City: Ismailia  
Tel: (2064) 321196  
Fax: (2064) 483955

### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Tomato Paste and Frozen Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Juices from Concentrates (Mango, Guava, Apple and Mixed Fruits), Tomato Paste, Pasta Sauces (Bolognese, Hot, Napoli), Frozen Vegetables (Green Beans, Okra, Molokhia, Mixed Vegetables), Jams (Strawberry, Carrots, Fig, Mandarin/Carrot, Mixed Fruits)

### Currently Exports

Jams and Juice

### To

Germany

### Contacts

Mr. Hamdy Anwar Hegab	Position: Plant Manager
Dr. Sayed Abd El Basset	Position: Chairman
Mr. El Sayed Abdel Salam Hassan	Position: Export Manager

## Harvest Foods - La Bodega - Cilantro

### Product Category: J

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone, Part No. 65, Zone 3  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8340528 - (202) 8340529 - (202) 8340530 - (202) 8340532 - (202) 8340533  
Fax: (202) 8340531  
E-mail: harvest@harvestfoodsegypt.com  
Web site: www.harvestfoodsegypt.com

#### Processes and Sells

Canning, Glass Packing of Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Canned Vegetables (Beans, Peas, Chick Peas, Stuffed Vine Leaves, Red Kidney Beans, Lentil)

#### Currently Exports

Canned Vegetables (Beans, Peas, Stuffed Vine Leaves)

#### To

Europe, Greece, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Middle East, Kuwait, Libya, Palestine

#### Contacts

Mrs. Suzanne El Zaidy	Position: Managing Director
Eng. Waddah Abd El Haie	Position: General Manager
Mr. Fawzy Rashed	Position: Commercial Manager
Mr. Essam Hashad	Position: Sales Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## Hashem Brothers - Hashem Brothers for Essential Oils & Aromatic Products -

### Product Category: R

#### Main Address

Address: 69 Abdel Moniem Riad Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3031508 - (202) 3049312  
Fax: (202) 3441700 - (202) 4697027  
E-mail: alaa@hashembrothers.com  
Web site: www.hashembrothers.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Kafr Al Sauhbi, Kalloubia  
Tel: (2013) 701426

#### Processes and Sells

Plantation, Extraction and Distillation of Essential Oils and Aromatic Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Essential and Medicinal Oils (Aniseed, Basil Linalool, Basil Methyl Chavicol, Blue Chamomile, Caraway Seed, Celery Seed, Coriander Herb, Cumin Seed, Garlic, Geranium, Lemon Grass, Marjoram, Neroli, Onion, Parsley Herb and Seed, Petitgrain Mandarin, Jasmine, Petitgrain Bitter Orange, Peppermint, Yellow and Green Bitter Orange, Tagete), Concretes and Absolutes (Basil Linalool, Basil Methyl Chavicol, Bitter Orange Flower, Blue Chamomile, Carnation Flower, Cassia Flower, Geranium, Jasmine Benzol and Hexane, Petitgrain Bitter Orange, Rose, Violet Leaves)

#### Contacts

Mr. Alaa Hashem	Position: Chairman
Mr. Salah Hashem	Position: Vice President
Ms. Shaima Mohamed Alaa Hashem	Position: Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
Mr. Mostafa Mohamed Alaa Hashem	Position: Sales and Marketing Manager

---

## Hegazy Farms - Hegazy Agro Development

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: # 201, 20th of July St., Sphinx Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3474079  
Fax: (202) 3027618  
E-mail: shfarm@link.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 55 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2048) 600950

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh-Packed Fruits and Vegetables

#### Currently Exports

Fresh-Packed Fruits and Vegetables

#### To

Netherlands, Germany, United Kingdom

#### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Hegazy	Position: General Manager
Mr. Hassan Hegazy	Position: Chairman

## Heinz - Cairo Food Industries - Americana Group

### Product Category: C - M - W

#### Main Address

Address: #5, 270 Street, off Palestine Street, In front of Gabco Gas Company, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7040161 - (202) 7040163 - (202) 7040402 - (202) 7040412  
Fax: (202) 7040384  
E-mail: heinz@heinz.com.eg  
Web site: www.heinz.com, www.americana-group.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Lot # 36, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330474 - (202) 8330584 - (202) 8330586  
Fax: (202) 8330467

#### Processes and Sells

Tomato Processing, Condiments and Vinegar, Juice

#### Specific Product(s)

Processed Tomato Products (Tomato Paste, Hot Sauce, Chili Sauce, Tomato Juice), Condiments (Mustard, Mayonnaise, Ketchup) and Vinegar, Fruit Juices

#### Currently Exports

Processed Tomato Products, Condiments and Vinegar

#### To

Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Africa, Europe

#### Contacts

Mr. Mostafa El Halwagy	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Walid Mohamed Khogaly	Position: Brand Manager
Mr. Moataz Adel El Alfi	Position: Chairman

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi

### Product Category: A - U - X (Cotton, Rice)

#### Main Address

Address: 220 Horreya Avenue, Ibrahimia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5920294 - (203) 5923542  
Fax: (203) 5918805  
E-mail: herrawi@herrawi.com  
Web site: www.herrawi.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Sidi Ghazi, Kafr El Dawar, Kafr El Dawar  
Tel: (2045) 594147 - (2045) 594148 - (2045) 219917 - (2045) 219918  
Fax: (2045) 219917

#### Processes and Sells

Frozen Artichokes

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Artichokes (Crowns, Hearts, Stuffing Bottoms), Fresh Orange, Lemon, Cotton and Rice

#### Currently Exports

Frozen Artichoke, Fresh Orange and Lemon

#### To

Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Belgium, Netherlands, Asia, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### Contacts

Mr. Hussein El Herrawi	Position: Chairman
Mr. Medhat Hassan El Beheiry	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Omar Herrawi	Position: General Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## Hi Tadi

### Product Category: C - D - J - K

#### Main Address

Address: 452 El Horreya Road, Roushdy  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5431780 - (203) 4592286 - (203) 5434306 - (203) 5449631 - (203) 5443087 - (203) 5461569 - (203) 5434193 - (202) 5442783  
Fax: (203) 5430321

#### Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part No. 1, Block 34, New Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592286

#### Processes and Sells

Pickling, Canning, Jar Packing, Jams and Preserves

#### Specific Product(s)

Preserved Food: Pickles, Artichoke, Garlic, Onion, Jams, Concentrates (Mango and Guava), Frozen Fruit Pulp, French Fries, Lentil Soup, Canned Okra, Vine Leaves

#### Currently Exports

Preserved Food: Pickles, Artichoke, Garlic, Onion, Jams, Juices, Frozen Fruit Pulp, French Fries

#### To

United States, Switzerland, United Arab Emirates, Libya, Germany, Canada, France, Cyprus, Malta, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Italy, United Kingdom

#### Contacts

Eng. Ibrahim Bactor Antonios	Position: Board Member
Dr. Sabry Tawfik El Gindy	Position: Chairman

## **Holw El Sham Co. for Powder & Light Foods**

### **Product Category: E - N**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: First Industrial Zone, Street No. 75  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8341271 - (202) 8341413 - (202) 8320037  
Fax: (202) 8330931  
E-mail: holwesham@link.net

#### **Processes and Sells**

Sweet Dry Blends

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Soft Drink Powder, Jelly, Cream Caramel, Ice Cream, Chocolate Drink Powder, Custard, Cream Chantey, Corn Flour, Cake, Chicken Coating Mix, Vanilla, Baking Powder and Active Dry Yeast

#### **Currently Exports**

Soft Drink Powder, Jelly, Cream Caramel, Corn Flour, Cake Mix, Chocolate Drink, Creamer

#### **To**

COMESA, Canada, United States, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Abd El Moneim Bayoumi  
Mrs. Hanaa El Shokairy

Position: Chairman  
Position: International Business Manager

---

## **Honeywell - Sima - Can Can - Egyptian Modern Food Industries**

### **Product Category: I**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Third Industrial Zone, Area A2  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 412660 - (2015) 412661 - (2015) 412662 - (2015) 412663  
Fax: (2015) 412665  
E-mail: sima@egypt.com, export@egypt.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Biscuits, Confectionery (Dry Sweets, Hard Candies, Chocolates, Chewing Gum, Chocolate Bars, Marshmallow)

#### **Currently Exports**

Biscuits and Confectionery Products

#### **To**

Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Jordan, Yemen, Algeria, Italy, Romania, United States

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed El Fendi  
Mr. Ahmed El Fendi  
Mr. Ahmed Moustafa

Position: Chairman  
Position: Vice President  
Position: Export Manager

---

## **Hostess - International Foods Company**

### **Product Category: I**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: El Khartoum Street, Industrial Zone B2  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 361512 - (2010) 1391067 - (2010) 1391068  
Fax: (2015) 361523  
E-mail: kborolossy@hostess.com.eg, hsheikh@hostess.com.eg, wyousry@hostess.com.eg  
Web site: www.hostess.com.eg

#### **Processes and Sells**

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Cakes, Rolls

#### **Currently Exports**

Sweet Snack (Cakes)

#### **To**

Lebanon, Kuwait, Yemen, Palestine, Sudan, Jordan

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Kareem El Borolossy  
Mr. Hussein El Sheikh  
Mr. Hany Mohamed Amin  
Mr. Sherif Saleh

Position: Chairman  
Position: Executive Director for Operation  
Position: Export Manager  
Position: Executive Director for Business Development

---

## **Integrated Oil Industries**

### **Product Category: P**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 29 Mohamed Mostafa Hamam Street, Abass El Akkad, Near Sheikh El Balad Restaurant, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4020450  
Fax: (202) 2603490

#### **Processes and Sells**

Edible Oils, Ghee

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Vegetable Oils (Sunflower Oil, Corn Oil, Soft Cooking Oil), Vegetable Ghee, Ghee in Bulk for Sweet Factories), Crude Palm Oil (Palm Oil and Palm Olein, Super Palm Olein, Soft and Hard Palm Serine, Ghee, Shortenings and Special Fat Products)

#### **Currently Exports**

Vegetable Ghee, Shortening Ghee, Edible Oils

#### **To**

Yemen, Kenya, Iraq, Palestine

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Fouad Alam El Din  
Mr. Hassan Samy Agina  
Mr. Amin Saad Bawazir

Position: Chairman  
Position: Commercial Manager  
Position: Export Manager

---

## **Interfood Company**

### **Product Category: T - X (Legumes)**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Port Said Public Free Zone  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 322415 - (2066) 322416 - (2066) 226333 - (2066) 321152  
Fax: (2066) 347417  
E-mail: interfood50@hotmail.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Herbs and Spices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Herbs and Spices (Sesame Seed, Green Coffee Beans, Chick Peas, White Beans, Lentil, Black Pepper, Coriander, Cumin Seed, Pulses, Coffee)

#### **Currently Exports**

Herbs and Spices

#### **To**

Algeria, Sudan, Turkey, Sri Lanka, Jordan, Greece, Singapore, Indonesia, India, Brazil

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Magdy Mahmoud Hussein	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Khalil Goubara	Position: Export & Finance Manager
Mr. Mohamed Essam	Position: Sales Manager

---

## **International Aromatics**

### **Product Category: R - T**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 5 Victor Bassili St., Mazarita  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4846540 - (203) 4871172 - (203) 4840731  
Fax: (203) 4876540  
E-mail: halim@internationalaromatics.net, export@internationalaromatics.net

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Block 9, New Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592536  
Fax: (203) 4592536

#### **Processes and Sells**

Herbs, Spices, Flavors, Fragrances, Seasonings and Essential Oils

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Aromatic Seeds, Herbs, Spices (Basil, Calendula, Chamomile, Anise, Caraway, Coriander, Dill Tips, Fennel, Fenugreek, Marjoram Grey/Green, Parsley, Red Henna Powder, Peppermint, Spearmint), Seasonings (Meat, Chicken, Poultry, Soup Bouillon and Processed Food), Flavors (Jelly, Pudding, Baked Products, Filling Cream, Ghee, Potato Chips, Extruded Snacks, Pallets, Pop Corn, Beverage, Dairy Products, Ice Cream, Confectionery and Tobacco), Fragrances and Essential Oil (Geranium)

#### **Currently Exports**

Flavors, Fragrances, Seasonings, Herbs, Spices and Essential Oils

#### **To**

Europe, United States, United Kingdom, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Austria, United Arab Emirates, Lebanon, Yemen, Jordan, Syria, Brazil, Uruguay

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Halim Adel Fanous	Position: Chairman
Ms. Cherine Fanous	Position: Export Manager for Herbs, Spices and Oils

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP, ISO9000 (2000)

---

## **International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation - El Gharbawy Group**

### **Product Category: A - M - P - Q**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 48 Ibrahim Nosseir St., Sarwat, Louran  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5856510 - (203) 5856512 - (203) 5856514  
Fax: (203) 5856513  
E-mail: intifood@menanet.net

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Vegetables (Potatoes), Edible Oils (Olive Oil, Jojoba Oil), Tomato Paste

#### **Currently Exports**

Oils (Olive Oil, Jojoba Oil), Tomato Paste and Frozen Potatoes

#### **To**

United States, COMESA, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Morocco, Tunisia, Syria, Iraq, Lebanon, Algeria

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Ahmed El Gharbawy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Nabil Hassan	Position: Export Manager

## International Co. for Packing & Refrigeration

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: 44 Abdel Moneim Riad St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (2048) 624681 - (2048) 624710 - (2012) 2119803  
Fax: (202) 7482687 - (2048) 624776

#### Factory Address

Address: Kafr Dewood Road, Saddat City, Manoufeia  
Tel: (2048) 624681 - (2048) 624710  
Fax: (2048) 624776

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Packing

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Packed Citrus, Waxed Fruits

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Packed Citrus, Waxed Fruits (Capacity of production is 22 Thousand Ton)

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Asia, Hong Kong, Netherlands

#### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed El Maghraby Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Maher El Maghraby Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Halim Hassan Position: Marketing Manager

---

## International Flavors & Fragrances - IFF

### Product Category: R

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Area, Lot 26  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8332066 - (202) 8331640 - (202) 8331180  
Fax: (202) 8330553 - (202) 3378855  
E-mail: robert.fleischer@iff.com  
Web site: www.iff.com

#### Processes and Sells

Flavors and Fragrances

#### Contacts

Mr. Ian Neil Position: Chairman

---

## Itro

### Product Category: B - E - K - N - W

#### Main Address

Address: 26 El Horreya St.  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4871344 - (203) 5764658  
Fax: (203) 4871344

#### Factory Address

Address: El Masmody, Zohra Road, Km 32 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, Kafr El Dowar, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (203) 4019758  
Fax: (203) 4019758

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Pickled, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Natural Honey, Dry Blends

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products, Pickled Products (Lemon, Onion, Harisa), Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables (Dates, Cabbage), Dry Blends, Corn Flour, Sahlab, Honey

#### Currently Exports

Dates, Cabbage, Harisa

#### To

Europe, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Abou El Khair Position: Chairman

---

## Izla - Islamic Trade

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: 6 El Khalifa El Rady St., 7th District, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4011079 - (2012) 4787477  
E-mail: hanyelboraie@hotmail.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 107, Nouberia, Cairo - Alex Desert Road

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Tomato, Cherry Tomato, Cucumber, Green Pepper, Colored Pepper, Onion, Squash, Cantaloupe, Apricot)

#### Contacts

Mr. Hany Osama Ahmed El Boraie Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hussin Abd El Razik Position: Marketing Manager

## **Jafco - Joint Arab Food Co.**

### **Product Category: I - X (Snacks (Peanuts))**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Kilo 32 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Rd, Industrial Area, Abou Rawash  
City: Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (202) 5390149 - (202) 5390148  
Fax: (202) 5390149

#### **Processes and Sells**

Confectionery, Sesame and Peanut Based Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Confectionery made from Peanuts and Sesame, Snacks, Salted Peanuts, Peanut Butter, Halawa Tehinia, Fondant, Nougat, Fruity Turkish Delights, Sweet Artificial Syrup.

#### **Currently Exports**

**To** Romania, Ukraine, Russia, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Hungary, Czech Republic, Greece, Poland, Bulgaria, United Kingdom, Canada, Jordan, Bahrain, Qatar, Iraq, Libya, Syria, Kuwait, Lebanon, Yemen

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mostafa Shath	Position: General Manager
Mrs. Cherifa Hassan	Position: Board Member
Mr. Gamal Al Borolossy	Position: Chairman

---

## **Joy - Egyptian Food Industries**

### **Product Category: E**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 2 Dr. Mohamed El Margoushi St., off Makram Ebeid, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2721842  
Fax: (202) 2721842

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Kotour, Gharbia  
Tel: (2040) 2751364 - (2040) 2751365

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products (Processed Cheddar Cheese, Roumi, Feta, Baramilli, White and Domiaty Cheese)

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Mahmoud El Hawary	Position: Managing Director
------------------------	-----------------------------

---

## **Juhayna - Juhayna Company for Food Industries**

### **Product Category: C - E**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 11 El Gehad St, Off Lebanon Sq., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3035353 - (202) 3037074 - (202) 3037075  
Fax: (202) 3481230  
E-mail: md2@juhayna.com  
Web site: www.juhayna.com / www.elmarwa.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Lots 39 - 40, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8333655 - (202) 8333644 - (202) 8343571 - (202) 8343572  
Fax: (202) 8330363

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products, Juices and Concentrates

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products (Yogurt, UHT Milk), Fruit Pulp and Concentrates (Mango, Orange, Guava, Apricot, Mandarin, Strawberry, Carrot, Grape Fruit, Peach, Lemon, Cantaloupe, Fig and Pomegranate).

#### **Currently Exports**

**To** Milk, Yogurt, Fruit Juices  
United States, Canada, Europe, Palestine, Libya

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Safwan A. Thabet	Position: Chairman
Mr. Khaled El Hodaiby	Position: Sales Manager
Mr. Claus Juel Bedersen	Position: Sales and Marketing Manager

## Kaha Co. for Preserved Foods

Product Category: A - C - D - J - K - L - M - N

### Main Address

Address: 43 Abd El Khalek Tharwat St., P.O. Box 319, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3901480 - (202) 3912662 - (202) 3928474 - (203) 5431535  
Fax: (202) 3903487

### Factory Address

Address: Km 29 - 30 Cairo - Alex Agriculture Road, Kaha Town, Kalloubia  
Tel: (2013) 600707 - (2013) 600708 - (2013) 600715 - (2013) 600071 - (2013) 600261 - (2013) 600262  
Fax: (2013) 600322

### Processes and Sells

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Jams, Preserved, Fruit and Vegetable Juices, Concentrates, Olives, Processed Tomato Products, Pickled, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added) and Dry Blends.

### Specific Product(s)

Juices (Mango, Guava, Apricot, Orange, Grape Fruit, Tomato), Jams (Strawberry, Fig, Date, Rose, Carrot, Apple, Pears, Peach, Bilber Orange), Syrups (Tamarind, Caroub, Hibiscus), Frozen Vegetables (Beans, Okra, Molokhia, Peas, Artichoke, Vine Leaves, Carrots, Potatoes, Cauliflower, Spinach, Colcassia, Green Beans), Fatafel Paste, Canned Vegetables and Beans, Dry Beans, Pickles (Green Olives, Onions, Lemons, Green Pepper), Tomato Paste, Ketchup.

### Currently Exports

Juices, Frozen Vegetables, Beans, Jams  
To Middle East, Australia, Canada, United States, Europe, Greece, Netherlands, Italy, France, United Kingdom, Germany

### Contacts

Mr. Hassan Yousef	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Mahmoud Salah El Din Mahmoud	Position: Marketing & Export Manager
Mr. Mohamed Ismail Mahmoud	Position: Export Manager
Eng. Adel El Sahawy	Position: Chairman

### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## Kamena Products Corporation

Product Category: R - X (Ingredients (Seasoning, Artificial Colors), Detergents)

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Kafr Tohormous St., El Talbia, P.O.Box 12111  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7205814 - (202) 7200416 - (202) 7223522  
Fax: (202) 7217399  
E-mail: kamena@kamena.com  
Web site: www.kamena.com

### Processes and Sells

Food Flavors, Artificial Colors, Seasoning and Detergents, Aromatics

### Specific Product(s)

Seasoning, Artificial Colors, Flavors (Potato Chips, Pop Corn, Extruded Snacks, Cookies, Crackers, Nuts, Meat, Poultry, Fish Products, Instant Soups, Stocks, Salad Dressing, Sauces, Dips, Batters, Breading, Soft Drinks, Syrups, Juices, Dairy Drinks, Fortified Functional Drinks, Candies, Chewing Gum and Bakery) and Detergents

### Currently Exports

Food Flavors  
To Romania, East Europe, United States, Uganda

### Contacts

Mr. Medhat Iskander	Position: Chairman
Mr. Nader Iskander	Position: Co-Chairman
Ms. Hala Lotfy	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## KATILO - Halayb - Katilo Co. for Dairy Products

Product Category: E

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Katilo Bldg., Salah Salem St.  
City: Damietta  
Tel: (2057) 333363 - (2057) 327337  
Fax: (2057) 333550  
E-mail: halayb@halayb.com, ihabzaatar@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.halayb.com, www.katilo.com

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Fruit Juices

### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products, Yogurt, Butter, Cheese (Packed, Processed, Edam, Gouda, Feta, Cream, White Soft, Damietta, Rommy, Flamenk, Hard, Cheddar); planning to go into juices

### Currently Exports

Dairy Products (Packed Cheese, White Cheese, Damietta Cheese and Rommy Cheese)  
To Saudi Arabia, Jordan, United States, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Europe

### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Moneim Katilo	Position: Chairman
Mr. Abd El Naby Ramadan Mohamed	Position: Cairo Branch Manager
Mr. Mohamed Mohamed El Tagoury	Position: Sales Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (1998), ISO9000 (1998)

## **Kato Aromatic - Kato Group S.A.E. - Kato Investment S.A.E.**

### **Product Category: R**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 8 Ahmed Nessim St., Near El Gamaa Bridge  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7610020 - (202) 7610030 - (202) 3360757 - (202) 3360758 - (202) 3810600 - (202) 3810590 - (202) 3810400  
Fax: (202) 7610040  
E-mail: katogroup@link.net

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Harraneya, Sakara Road, 5 Km From El Haram St., In front of El Dar Restaurant, Giza  
Tel: (202) 3810590 - (202) 3810591 - (202) 3810600 - (202) 3810298 - (202) 3810596  
Fax: (202) 3811735

#### **Processes and Sells**

Essential Oils, Concrete and Absolutes

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Essential Oils (Basil, Blue Chamomile, Celery, Coriander, Cumin Seed, Garlic, Geranium, Leek, Marjoram, Neroli, Onion, Parsley, Petit grain, Tagette), Concretes (Basil, Carnation Flower, Cassie, Chamomile, Geranium, Jasmine, Rose, Spinach, Petit grain, Tagette, Tomato Leaves, Tuberose, Violet Leaves), and Absolutes (Eau De Brut, Eau De Fleur, Basil, Bitter Orange Flower, Carnation Flower, Cassie, Chamomile, Geranium, Jasmine, Rose, Spinach, Petit grain, Tagette, Tomato Leaves, Tuberose, Violet Leaves)

#### **Currently Exports**

Herbs and Spices

#### **To**

France, Netherlands, Russia, United States, Europe, Middle East

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Sayed Abd El Azim  
Eng. Hassan Saleh Nasser

Position: General Manager  
Position: Export General Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (1998)

---

## **Kebaa Pickled Food - Middle East Food Production**

### **Product Category: K - W**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 18 Fouad Mohamed Aweis, Off Moustafa Kamel  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5463334 - (203) 5180411  
Fax: (203) 5463334

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Khorshid, Behind Lecico Factory, Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5029971 - (203) 5180411  
Fax: (203) 5463334

#### **Processes and Sells**

Pickled Products, Vine Leaves, Sugar Cane Honey

#### **Currently Exports**

Pickled Products, Vine Leaves, Sugar Cane Honey

#### **To**

United States, Canada, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Essam Hanafy

Position: General Manager

---

## **Kenzy B.B.C. Company**

### **Product Category: A - H**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 59 El Aalam Buildings, 7th Flr., Apt. 702, Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3461346 - (202) 3443882  
Fax: (202) 3461346

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, B3, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 376145 - (2015) 374953  
Fax: (2015) 376145

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Processed Poultry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen Vegetable (Peas, Green Beans, Artichoke, Okra, Molokhia, Mixed Vegetables, Strawberries)  
Processed Poultry Products

#### **Currently Exports**

Frozen Vegetables

#### **To**

Saudi Arabia

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Essam Bakir  
Mr. Bahgat El Shafie  
Mr. Assem El Shereaiy

Position: Chairman  
Position: Marketing Manager  
Position: Export Manager

## Khairaat Misr Foods

### Product Category: B - X (Snacks (Peanuts))

#### Main Address

Address: 189 El Orouba Street, Airport Road, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2679837  
Fac: (202) 2667368  
E-mail: ahmed.ezzat@link.net

#### Factory Address

Address: Part No. A2, Dewar El Asher, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410997

#### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Peanuts

#### Distributes

Ingredients to Confectionery Industry

#### Specific Product(s)

Dehydrated and Roasted Tree Nuts, Seeds, Peanuts (Roasted In Shell, Salted, Salt and Lemon, Cheese, Vacuum), Salted Pumpkinseds, Salted Pips, Salted Pistachio Vacuum, Almonds (Smoked Vacuum and Salted), Salted Cashews Vacuum, Royal Mix, Regular Mix

#### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Alaa El Din Ezzat	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mahmoud Mohamed Rabia	Position: Marketing Manager
Mrs. Marwa Farouk	Position: Export Manager

---

## Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.

### Product Category: A - H - K - L - W - X (Snacks (Peanuts), Legumes, Rice)

#### Main Address

Address: 5 El Medina El Menewara Street  
City: Ismailia  
Tel: (2064) 324498 - (2012) 2213797  
Fac: (2064) 355982

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 10, Cairo - Ismailia Road

#### Processes and Sells

Frozen and Pickled Vegetables, Processed Poultry, Olives

#### Distributes

Packaging of Grains, Rice, Flour, Sugar, Spices, Tomato Paste, Nuts, Peanuts, Honey

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Peas, Carrots, Okra, Green Beans, Gueva, Mango Fruit-Pulps), Pickles (Natural Olives, Plain and Stuffed Olives, Lemon, Onions), Processed Poultry Products (Ducks, Rabbits, Pigeons and Chicken), Packaging Legumes (Rice, Sugar, Beans, Lentil, Corn, Black Eyed Beans, White Kidney Beans), Peanuts, Nuts and Sugar Cane Honey

#### Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables, Fruit-Pulps, Pickles, Grains, Peanuts, Nuts, Honey  
To: Kuwait, Qatar

#### Contacts

Mr. Hassan Ibrahim Mohamed Salem	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Laila Hassan Daoud	Position: Vice President
Mr. Galal Amin Zedan	Position: Marketing Manager
Ms. Shaima Galal Amin	Position: Export Manager

---

## KHB - El Wadi Office for Import, Export & Agencies

### Product Category: T

#### Main Address

Address: 3 Mohamed Abdel Salam Street, Andalos, Pyramids  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5858503  
Fac: (202) 5858503  
E-mail: g\_khb@hotmail.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Zen El Abedin Hassan, Kafr El Gabel, From Zaghioul Street, Pyramids, Giza

#### Processes and Sells

Medicinal Herbs, Aromatic Seeds

#### Specific Product(s)

Medicinal Herbs, Aromatic Seeds (Basil, Marjoram, Spearmint, Peppermint, Parsley, Dill, Chamomile Flowers, Fennel, Anis, Caraway Seeds, Hibiscus Flowers)

#### Currently Exports

Medicinal Herbs, Aromatic Seeds  
To: United States, Australia, Mexico, Argentina, Netherlands, France, United Kingdom, England

#### Contacts

Mr. Khairallah B. Metry	Position: Owner
Mr. George Khairallah Botros	Position: Manager

## King M for Food Industries

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 10th District, Area 2, Bldg 259, 3rd Floor, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4121017 - (202) 4080689 - (202) 4085017 - (202) 4085019  
Fax: (202) 4120689

#### Factory Address

Address: Radi Village, Zawayat Ghazal, Damanhour, Beheira  
Tel: (2045) 470109

#### Processes and Sells

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products.

#### Specific Product(s)

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products: Flour (Rice, Yellow Corn, White Corn, Corn Starch, Semolina), Food Ingredients, Mexican Bread (Tortillas), Muffin, Tortilla Chips, Dates Bar, Cookies, Chocolate Chips, Pancake Mix, Brownie Mix, Frozen Pizza, English Cake, Apple Pie, Petit Four, Swiss Roll

Currently Exports Muffin, Tortilla Chips  
To Nigeria, Guinea

#### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Abd El Rahman Radi Position: Chairman

---

## Koki - Cairo Poultry Processing Co. - Americana Group

### Product Category: H

#### Main Address

Address: 9 Ibn Wagdi St., Off Amar Ibn Yasser St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6353761 - (202) 6353763 - (202) 6378366 - (202) 6422546  
Fax: (202) 6378366 - (2015) 410720  
E-mail: koki@soficom.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: El Ribeyi Way, Km 4, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410721 - (2015) 410722 - (2015) 410723 - (2015) 410724  
Fax: (2015) 410720

#### Processes and Sells

Processed Poultry Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Processed Poultry Products (Whole Chicken, Chicken Parts, Breaded Chicken Fillets, Burger, Nuggets, Wings, Drum Sticks, Other Pre Fried Chicken Products)

Currently Exports Processed Poultry Products  
To Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Rashed Ali Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Tamer Hassan Hosny Position: Export Manager  
Eng. Khaled Ismail Position: General Manager

---

## Kraft Foods Egypt LLC

### Product Category: E

#### Main Address

Address: 28 Wadi El Nil Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3033688  
Fax: (202) 3028867

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products

#### Contacts

Mr. Phillip Pratt Position: General Manager

---

## Krandany Co. for Pasta Products

### Product Category: S

#### Main Address

Address: 455 Port Said Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5894100  
Fax: (202) 5894200

#### Processes and Sells

Pasta Products

#### Contacts

Eng. El Sayed Mohamed Diab Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Bahgat Taha Position: Marketing Manager

---

## La Poire Touristic Entreprises

Product Category: D - I - W

### Main Address

Address: 2 El Mesaraa St., Industrial Zone, Basateen  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7024132 - (202) 7024617 - (202) 7024619  
Fax: (202) 5183746 - (202) 7024522  
E-mail: lapoire@lapoire.com.eg

### Processes and Sells

Jams and Preserves, Biscuits, Confections and Pastry Products, Condiments

### Specific Product(s)

Jams and Preserves, Biscuits, Confections (Chocolates) and Pastry Products, Condiments

### Currently Exports

Chocolates

### To

Saudi Arabia

### Contacts

Mrs. Shahira Diab

Position: Chairwoman

Mrs. Iman Kamel Khalil

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

---

## La Vache Qui Rit - Bel Egypt

Product Category: E

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area B2, G21 El Nile St.  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 366181 - (2015) 366183 - (2015) 373071  
Fax: (2015) 366182  
E-mail: sabel@intouch.com

### Processes and Sells

Processed Cheese (La Vache Qui Rit)

### Contacts

Mr. Antoine Hanna

Position: Managing Director

---

## Light Food Company

Product Category: D - N

### Main Address

Address: 3 Khairat St., Apt. 18, Sayeda Zeinab  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7941536  
Fax: (202) 7951768  
E-mail: mehmodm@link.net

### Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Part 162, El Shams Center, Factory No. 21, Near Photo Egypt, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8320215

### Processes and Sells

Blending Dry Powder, Jams and Preserves

### Specific Product(s)

Blending Dry Powder, Fruit Fillings, Decoration Jelly, Sponge Mix, Special Types of Jams for Bakeries

### Currently Exports

Sweet Dry Blends, Jams and Preserves

### To

Kenya, Uganda, Saudi Arabia

### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Moustafa Meery

Position: Chairman

Ms. Fatma Abd El Tawwab Mabrouk

Position: Manager

---

## Limako Egypt Co. - El Kamal Company

Product Category: O

### Main Address

Address: 4 Africa St., Mir Elzameer Bldg., Extension of Mostafa El Nahas, 8th District, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2716300 - (202) 2716301 - (202) 2716302 - (202) 2716303 - (202) 2716304 - (202) 2716305  
Fax: (202) 2703131 - (202) 2716311

### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area B1, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 361752

### Processes and Sells

Baby Food

### Currently Exports

Baby Food

### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

### Contacts

Mr. Kamel Ahmed Ibrahim Affy

Position: Chairman

---

## **M.F.G. for Trading**

### **Product Category: B - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 3 Domiat Street, Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3476742 - (2010) 1617750  
Fax: (202) 3020621  
E-mail: mfgegypt@access.com.eg

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processing and Exporting Botanical and Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Seeds, Dried Flowers, Agricultural Crops, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

#### **Distributes**

Dehydrated, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dehydrated Onion and Garlic, Fresh Onion, Garlic and Sunflower Seeds

#### **Currently Exports**

Dehydrated Onion and Garlic, Fresh Onion, Garlic and Sunflower Seeds

#### **To**

Denmark, United Arab Emirates, Italy, Germany

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Magdy Farouk Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Farouk Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Maadi International Commerce**

### **Product Category: T - U - V**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 1/3 El Gazaier St., New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7033479 - (202) 5183223

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Al Khatatba Farm  
Tel: (2010) 1417644

#### **Processes and Sells**

Herbs, Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Spices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Green Beans, Green Peas, Cucumber, Eggplant, Tomatoes, Pepper, Garlic, Onion, Green, Red and Yellow Capsicum, Watermelon, Cantaloupe, Cues), Herbs (Mint, Chamomile, Calendula, Fennel, Licorice, Lemongrass, Hibiscus)

#### **Currently Exports**

Herbs, Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **To**

United Kingdom, Australia

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Nabil Mohamed Ibrahim Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hesham Rahmy Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Shibl El Morsy Position: Export Manager

---

## **Mabrouk Farm**

### **Product Category: U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 52 Mousadak Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3365906  
Fax: (202) 7600574

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Baragil, Giza

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Dates, Orange, Fine Beans, Onion, Garlic, Tomato, Broccoli, Artichokes, Pepper, Olives)

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud Mabrouk Position: Chairman

---

**MAFA - Maghraby - MAFA Organic - Maghraby Agricultural Group - Nile Agricultural Development Co. - NADCO**

**Product Category: U - V**

**Main Address**

Address: 13 Abdel Khalek Tharwat St., 11599 Cairo  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5781151  
Fax: (202) 5781152  
E-mail: pr@magrabi-agriculture.com  
Web site: www.magrabi-agriculture.com

**Factory Address**

Address: Nadco Farm, Noheria  
Tel: (203) 4481256 - (203) 4481260 - (203) 4481255  
Fax: (203) 4481258 - (203) 4481253

**Processes and Sells**

Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

**Specific Product(s)**

Conventional Fruits and Vegetables (Citrus (Valencia, Navel, Minneola, Lime, Lemon), Grapes, Strawberries, Lettuce (Ice burg and Shredded), Mage tout, Capsicum, Green Beans, Manga tout, Spring Onion and Fresh Herbs), Organic Fruits and Vegetables (Orange (Valencia), Orange Juice (Valencia), Strawberries, Grapes, Spring Onions, Capsicum, Lettuce and Herbs).

**Currently Exports**

Fresh Packed Fruits and Vegetables

**To**

Europe, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Asia

**Contacts**

Mr. Sherif El Maghraby	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Haseanein	Position: Nadco Farm Manager
Dr. Manal Saleh	Position: Quality Assurance Manager
Ms. Nevin Fawzy	Position: Export Manager

**Current Certifications**

HACCP (2000), GMP (1996), Organic Certification (Winter 2001/2002 - Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture - ECOA)

---

**Makeen Trade - Egyptian International Co. for Exporting**

**Product Category: A - B - U**

**Main Address**

Address: 31 Mohamed Shahin Street, Agouza, P.O.Box 12411  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3381975  
Fax: (202) 3609072

**Distributes**

Fresh, Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables

**Specific Product(s)**

Fresh, Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables

**Currently Exports**

Fresh, Frozen and Dehydrated Vegetables

**To**

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Europe, Middle East

**Contacts**

Mr. Emed El Din Makeen	Position: Partner & Manager
------------------------	-----------------------------

---

**Mansour Distribution Company - MDC - Mansour Group**

**Product Category: C - E - G**

**Main Address**

Address: Zaharas El Maadi, Industrial Zone, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7548360  
Fax: (202) 5192515  
E-mail: Yehia.rizk@mansourgroup.com  
Web site: www.mansourgroup.com

**Processes and Sells**

Beverages, Juices, Concentrates, Dairy Products

**Distributes**

Processed Fish Products

**Specific Product(s)**

Canned Tuna, Mackerel and Sardines (Sunshine), TANG Juice (Orange, Mango and Pineapple Flavor), Natural Water (Hayat), Natural Fruit Juices (Mango, Orange, Guava, Pineapple, Grape and Mixed Fruits), No Concentrates and Flavors

**Currently Exports**

Water, Dairy Products

**To**

Jordan, United States, Kuwait, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, Italy, Libya, Netherlands

**Contacts**

Mr. Youssef L. Mansour	Position: Chairman
Mr. Yehia Rizk	Position: General Manager Sales & Marketing

## **Marhaba - Macedonia Food Stuff - Port Said Co. for Touristic Projects**

### **Product Category: C - E**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 3 Ahmed Shawky St.  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 345380 - (2066) 339293  
Fax: (2066) 221465  
E-mail: marhaba@interlink-eg.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Badr City

#### **Processes and Sells**

Fruit Juices, Ice Cream

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava, Strawberry, Mixed Fruits), Ice Cream

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Adel Mohamed Ismail Dawoud Position: Board Member

---

## **Masha for Light Industries - El Gamal**

### **Product Category: A - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 399 Street No. 9, Cross Section Str. 9 & 10, Mokatam  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5080489  
Fax: (202) 5080489  
Web site: www.masha-group.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Part No. 12, Area 12008, Industrial Area A, El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6100219  
Fax: (202) 6100219

#### **Distributes**

Fresh, Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Supplier of Cold Storage Service.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Fruits (Apple, Strawberry, Kiwi, Guava, Pears, Banana), Vegetables (Peas, Artichoke, Molokhia, Carrots, Spinach, Okra, Cabbage)

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Hani El Gamal Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Farid Position: Purchasing Manager  
Mr. Amr Hany El Gamal Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Mass Food - Temmy's - Nutssy**

### **Product Category: I - X (Snacks (Peanuts), Cereals)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: # 56, 261 Street, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5202457 - (202) 5203147  
Fax: (202) 5203293  
E-mail: info@massfood.com  
Web site: www.massfood.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Third Industrial Zone, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8333002 - (202) 8333001 - (202) 8333005  
Fax: (202) 8333004

#### **Processes and Sells**

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Temmy's Breakfast Cereals (Corn Flakes, Sweet Flakes, Honey Pops, Choco Pops, Choco Rice, Crisp Rise, Loopy Nut, Bran Flakes, Bran Stars, Bran Loops), Nutssy Processed Peanuts (Oil Roasted, Dry Roasted, Honey Roasted, Mixed Nuts), Crisp Rice for Confectionery Industry.

#### **Currently Exports**

Breakfast Cereal, Processed Peanut

#### **To**

Tunisia, Lebanon, Middle East, United States

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Alaa El Bahey Position: Chairman  
Eng. Mohamed Yousry Mohamed Shehata Position: General Manager

---

## **Meatco - Egyptian Meat Processing**

### **Product Category: F - H**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Lot 1/A  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8333094  
Fax: (202) 8336132  
E-mail: mitco@intouch.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processed Meat and Poultry Products

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Khaled Abd El Hamid Kafafy Position: Chairman  
Mrs. Eman Abd El Hamid Kafafy Position: Food Manager  
Mr. Sherif El Hamawy Position: Sales Manager

---

## **Meatland - Ismailia Slaughterhouse Co.**

**Product Category: F - H**

### Main Address

Address: 5 Ibrahim Othman St., Off El Fallah St., Off Shehab St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3037685 - (202) 3450681 - (202) 3036524  
Fax: (202) 3036669  
E-mail: meatland@intouch.com

### Factory Address

Address: 7 Aber Shardia, Nifisha, Ismailia  
Tel: (2064) 322034 - (2064) 322033  
Fax: (2064) 330363

### Processes and Sells

Processed Meat and Poultry Products, Fresh Meat

### Specific Product(s)

Processed Meat and Poultry Products (Minced Meat), Fresh Meat

### Contacts

Mr. Khaled Abd El Karim Position: Chairman

---

## **Medigardens - Brotherhood for Trading - El Khomassia Chemicals - Egy Dairy**

**Product Category: P - U**

### Main Address

Address: El Mogawra El Ashra, Part No. 301  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 366565  
Fax: (2015) 365389  
E-mail: moustafa@medigardens.com, chemtera@link.net  
Web site: www.medigardens.com

### Factory Address

Address: Al Tahawia, Belbeis, Sherida  
Tel: (2055) 682211

### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

### Distributes

Olive Oils

### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes)

Currently Exports Fresh Grapes

To Europe

### Contacts

Mrs. Radwa Mohamed Haroun Position: Marketing & Export Manager

Mr. Islam Ahmed Position: Chairman

---

## **Medo Food Industries Co.**

**Product Category: C - I**

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Km. 17, Kebba City  
City: Cairo - Ismailia Road  
Tel: (202) 2979743 - (202) 2979744 - (202) 2979745  
Fax: (202) 2979742  
E-mail: medofi@medo.cc

### Processes and Sells

Confectionery and Natural Juices

### Specific Product(s)

Confectionery (Gum Base, Bubble Gum, Chewing Gum, Hard Candy, Soft Candy, Chocolates, Corn Snacks), Natural Fruit Juices and Drinks

### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Tawab Mahmoud Abdou Position: Chairman

Mr. Mahmoud Abd El Tawab Mahmoud Position: Board Member & Factory Manager

---

## **Memphis Group Company**

**Product Category: C - R - T - U**

### Main Address

Address: 172 El Medina El Morwara St., 7th District  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8355850  
Fax: (202) 8355850 - (202) 8362665

### Factory Address

Address: Afnasia City, Beni - Suf

### Processes and Sells

Juice Processing, Herbs, Spices, Essential Oils, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

### Specific Product(s)

Herbs, Spices, Essential Oils, Medicinal Louf (Vegetable Sponge), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices

### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Derrar Abou Doma Position: Chairman

Eng. Mahmoud Hamed Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade**

### **Product Category: E - K - L - Q - R - X (Legumes, Rice)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 5 A El Shahid Basem El Kateb St. (Former El Goheiny), Mesaha Square, Off El Tahrir St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3369135 - (202) 7492280  
Fax: (202) 7492280  
E-mail: import@middleegypt.com  
Web site: www.middleegypt.com

#### **Distributes**

Export, Import, International Trade Transactions, Agricultural Commodities.

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Exporting Agricultural Crops, White Kidney Beans, Broad Beans, Milk Powder, Pickled Olives, Olive Oil, White Cheese, Grains, Medicinal Herbs, Medicinal Oils, Rice

#### **Currently Exports**

Agriculture Crops, White Kidney Beans, Broad Beans, Milk Powder, Pickled Olive, Olive Oil, White Cheese, Grains, Medicinal Herbs, Medicinal Oils, Rice

#### **To**

Iraq, Cyprus, Australia, New Zealand

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Lateef Sarhan Position: President  
Mr. Bassel Mohamed Abd El Lateef Sarhan Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

---

## **Mido - Mido Company for International Trading, Import, Export and Agents**

### **Product Category: G**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 10 El Sheikh Ahmed El Dardiry, El Golf Ground, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2907945 - (202) 2909603 - (202) 2902565 - (202) 661505  
Fax: (202) 2904466  
E-mail: mfakhry@mido.com.eg  
Web site: www.mido.com (Under Construction)

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Area, Behind El Obour Market, El Obour City  
Tel: (2012) 3987024  
Fax: (202) 6100465

#### **Processes and Sells**

Production of Smoked Salmon

#### **Distributes**

Exports (Products from Local Manufacturers: Juhayna Juices, Mozzarella Cheese, Frozen Vegetables, Jams, Natural Honey, Filter Coffee, Espresso Coffee), Imports (Cheese, Meat, Baked Products, Pastry and Dairy Products)

#### **Currently Exports**

Smoked Salmon

#### **To**

Lebanon, Dubai, Kuwait

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Fakhry Abdel Wahab Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Fakhry Abd El Wahab Position: Business Development & Marketing Manager  
Mr. Abdel Wahab Mohamed Position: Sales & Marketing Director

---

## **MIGOP - Misr Gulf for Oils Processing**

### **Product Category: P**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 95 C El Merghany St., El Shams Tower, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4178182 - (202) 4178183  
Fax: (202) 4146721 - (202) 4186302  
E-mail: hany\_sharaf2002@yahoo.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, El Adabia, Attaka, Suez  
Tel: (2062) 360030 - (2062) 360031 - (2062) 360032  
Fax: (2062) 360409

#### **Processes and Sells**

Production and Packing of Edible Oils and Ghee

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Edible Oils and Fats: El Nakhletein Vegetable Ghee, El Hana Vegetable (Animal Blend Ghee), Olene Oil, Sehalein Vegetable Ghee and Blend Oil, Solitaire Oil (Corn and Sunflower), Mix of Vegetable and Natural Ghee

#### **Currently Exports**

Ghee, Oil, Shortening

#### **To**

Algeria, Lebanon, Kuwait, Libya, Russia, Canada, Iraq, Gaza

#### **Contacts**

Dr. Karim Mohey El Din Saied Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Yasser Barkoki Position: Marketing Director  
Mr. Khaled Badawy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hany Sharaf El Din Position: Export & Industrial Sales Manager

---

#### **Current Certifications**

ISO9002

---

## **Mina for Oils**

### **Product Category: Q**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 19 Dr. Abd El Aziz Ismail St., Triumph Sq., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6346216 - (202) 6323746  
Fax: (202) 6397508  
E-mail: minaimp@link.net  
Web site: www.minagroup.com.eg

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 4th Industrial Area, Sadat City  
Tel: (2048) 604015  
Fax: (2048) 604015

#### **Processes and Sells**

Packed and Canned Extra Virgin Olive Oil

Prospective Products: Tomato Paste, Juices, Vegetable Pickles and Seed Oil during 2003

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Packed and Canned Extra Virgin Olive Oil

#### **Currently Exports**

Olive Oil Packed and Canned

To Italy, Israel, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Dubai, United States, Australia, Finland

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Waseem Nagy Malek  
Mr. Nabil Adly Naguib

Position: Chairman, General Manager  
Position: Sales Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

ISO9000

---

## **Misir Italia for Pasta Products and Food Industries**

### **Product Category: S - X (Ingredients (Flour Mills))**

#### **Main Address**

Address: El Gomhoria Street, El Kasr Bldg., 2nd Floor, Suit 204  
City: Mansoura  
Tel: (2050) 2352888 - (2050) 2352999 - (2012) 2187416  
Fax: (2050) 2352888 - (2050) 2352999  
E-mail: misritaly@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: New Damietta, Industrial Area # 12, Damietta  
Tel: (2057) 403122 - (2057) 403945 - (2012) 3960647  
Fax: (2057) 403123

#### **Processes and Sells**

Pasta Products, Flour Mills

#### **Contacts**

Eng. Yousef Maked  
Mr. Yasser Emed El Din Khedr

Position: Chairman  
Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Misir Milk and Food Company**

### **Product Category: E**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 25 El Sewah Street, El Amieraya  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2570831 - (202) 2570876  
Fax: (202) 2577207

#### **Factory Address**

Address: El Sharaa Factory, Damietta  
Tel: (2057) 322170  
Fax: (2057) 322170

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products: Fresh Milk, Pasteurized and Sterilized Milk, Yogurt, Cheese (Processed, Cream, Hard, Blue, Romy), Ghee, Ice Cream and Ice Cream Powder.

#### **Currently Exports**

Processed Cheese, Cream Cheese and Romy Cheese

To Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Abd El Wahab Hamed El Baltia  
Mrs. Ensam Mohamed Abd El Ghany

Position: Chairman  
Position: General Manager of Research

## Misr Sport for Export & Import

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: 3 Moustafa Kamel Square, Abdin, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3913956 - (202) 912725  
Fax: (202) 3913956  
E-mail: misrsprt@egyptonline.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Part 9, Block 13027, El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6100490

#### Distributes

Export and Import of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits (Grapes) and Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Garlic, Onions, Artichoke)

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### To

France, Netherlands, Germany, Italy, Switzerland

#### Contacts

Mr. Samy Ibrahim Position: Partner, General Manager  
Mr. Hani Ibrahim Position: Partner  
Mr. Adel Moughtar Ibrahim Position: Chairman

---

## Misr-Europe 2000 - Misr-Europe for Food Industries

### Product Category: Q - U - V

#### Main Address

Address: K.M. 98 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Natrun Valley  
City: Beheira

#### Factory Address

Address: Farm: Km 98 Cairo-Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2012) 3236298  
Fax: (202) 3058818

#### Processes and Sells

Olive Oil, Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Olive Oil, Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Garlic, Cucumber, Tomato, Cantaloupe), Flowers

#### Currently Exports

Olive Oil, Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Garlic, Cucumber, Tomato, Cantaloupe), Flowers

#### To

Germany, United Kingdom, Belgium, Netherlands

#### Contacts

Dr. Sayed El Baz Position: Chairman  
Eng. Alaa El Sayed Position: Plant Manager

---

## Momen - Momen Fast-Food Chain - El Motaheda for Foods

### Product Category: F - G - H - X (Ready Made Meals)

#### Main Address

Address: 100 El Sebak Street, Meryland, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6100892 - (202) 6100893 - (202) 6100894 - (202) 6100895  
Fax: (202) 6100891  
E-mail: mohmomen@momen-group.com, momencare@gawab.com, mohamedfathi@gawab.com, rbuchanan@link.net  
Web site: www.momen\_group.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Block 1201, Part No. 1, El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6100892 - (202) 6100893 - (202) 6100894 - (202) 6100895 - (202) 2792333 - (202) 2789398  
Fax: (202) 6100891 - (202) 2792111

#### Processes and Sells

Bakery, Ready Made Frozen Meals

#### Distributes

Meat, Fish, Poultry Processing

#### Specific Product(s)

Processed Meat, Fish, Poultry Products, Baked Products, Ready Made Frozen Meals

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Momen Position: Chairman  
Mr. Reda Mahran Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Montana - United Co. for Food Industries

### Product Category: A - V

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Km 20-21 Cairo-Alex Agricultural Road, Kalloub  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2166912 - (202) 2166913 - (202) 2165245  
Fax: (202) 2165154 - (202) 2166912  
E-mail: montana@maamoungroup.com  
Web site: www.montanaegypt.com

#### Processes and Sells

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Kosher Food

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Artichokes (French and Egyptian Type), Spinach, Green Beans, Strawberry, Okra (Extra, Zero, Fine, No 1, No 2), Green Peas, Broccoli, Sweet Corn, Colcassia, Cauliflower, Zucchini, Falafel, Beans, Molokhia, Carrots, Coriander, Vine Leaves, Broad Beans, Mixed Vegetables. Kosher Food

#### Currently Exports

Artichoke Crowns, Strawberry, Broccoli, Sweet Corn, Kosher Food to US

#### To

United States, Canada, Australia, France, United Kingdom, Switzerland, Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, UAE, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Greece, Israel, Lebanon

#### Contacts

Mr. Magdi Maamoun  
Mr. Ali Ashour

Position: Chairman  
Position: General Manager for Director & Finance

#### Current Certifications

GMP (1998), ISO9000 (1998)

---

## Monte Carlo for Import & Export

### Product Category: B - X (Rice)

#### Main Address

Address: 29 Shihin Street, Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (2010) 1186291  
Fax: (202) 3850117

#### Distributes

Exporting Agricultural Products (Dried Onion, Rice)

#### Specific Product(s)

Exporting Agricultural Products (Dried Onion, Rice)

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed M. Salman

Position: Chairman

## Movenpick - Swiss Premium Foods Co.

### Product Category: E

#### Main Address

Address: 5 Ibrahim Salama Street, Aswan Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3454171 - (202) 3454174 - (202) 3454178  
Fax: (202) 3451281 - (202) 8335160

#### Factory Address

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Piece #33, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8335161 - (202) 8335162 - (202) 8341945 - (202) 8341946  
Fax: (202) 8335160

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, esp. Ice Cream

#### Specific Product(s)

Producing and Distributing Premium Ice Cream under Movenpick Brand

#### Currently Exports

Ice Cream

#### To

Syria, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia

#### Contacts

Eng. Sabri El Gazzar  
Mr. Nader El Haridi  
Mr. Sherif Ali Khourshid

Position: Managing Director  
Position: Export and Marketing Manager  
Position: Marketing & Sales Manager

## **Multifood - El Shark Center for Trading Services, Food Industries**

**Product Category: X (Food Ingredients (Soya Production (Protein, Flour, Textures) mixed with Seasoning and Spices))**

### **Main Address**

Address: 157 El Sayed Mohamed Koraem St., El Mansheya  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4842311 - (203) 4842312 - (203) 4842310  
Fax: (203) 4842310

### **Factory Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Area 4, Block 6, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593323 - (203) 4593335  
Fax: (203) 4593323

### **Processes and Sells**

Soya Production (Protein, Flour, Textures) mixed with Seasoning and Spices. Planning to produce Liquid Soya Products as Soya Milk, Yogurt and Tofo (Soya Milk Cheese)

**Currently Exports** 4 kinds Soya Products mixed with Seasoning and Spices

**To** Libya, Sudan, Jordan, Palestine

### **Contacts**

Mr. Saleh Ramzy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Gaber Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **NAHAL Trading**

**Product Category: A - B - T - X (Rice)**

### **Main Address**

Address: 16 Sherif Pacha Street 11111  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3922272 - (202) 3950699  
Fax: (202) 3938224  
E-mail: nahal@mist-net.com

### **Distributes**

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices, Rice

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Naela H. Alkuba Position: CEO

---

## **Nahdet Misr Co. for Agro Industries S.A.E.**

**Product Category: U**

### **Main Address**

Address: 70 Gameat El Dowal Al Arabia St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7608385 - (202) 7498044 - (202) 7490607 - (202) 7491646  
Fax: (202) 7482066  
E-mail: n\_misr@link.net

### **Factory Address**

Address: El Mahatta, El Bagoor, Menoufeia  
Tel: (2048) 884778  
Fax: (2048) 887877

### **Processes and Sells**

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

**Currently Exports** Fresh Citrus, Onions, Garlic, Vegetables (Green Beans)

**To** Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Switzerland, Russia, Kenya, Ghana, Austria, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Lebanon, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain

### **Contacts**

Eng. Aly Helmy Eissa Position: Chairman  
Mr. Helmy Aly Eissa Position: Export Manager

---

## **National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood - Kato Group, S.A.E.**

**Product Category: C - D - N - S - W**

### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Harraneya, Sakara Rd, 5 Km From El Haram St., In front of El Dar Restaurant  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3810400 - (202) 3810494 - (202) 3811513 - (202) 3810597 - (202) 3811512  
Fax: (202) 3810494 - (202) 3811613  
E-mail: atawfik@nfcegypt.com, ytawfik@nfcegypt  
Web site: www.nfcegypt.com

### **Processes and Sells**

Fruit Juices, Jams, Concentrates, Syrups, Pasta Products, Soup Mixes and Bouillon

### **Specific Product(s)**

Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava, Plum, Apricot, Tamarind, Hibiscus and Carob) Concentrates and Flavors (Guava and Mango), Syrups (Apricot, Mango, Guava, Tamarind, Hibiscus, Carob), Jams, Concentrates (Strawberry, Apricot, Bitter Orange, Fig, Mixed Fruits), Natural Honey, Soup Mixes (Chicken, Mushroom, Lentil, Onion, Garlic, Molokhia, Egyptian Kishk), Beef and Chicken Bouillon, Pasta Products.

**Currently Exports** Fruit Juices, Jams, Concentrates, Syrups, Pasta Products, Soup Mixes and Bouillon

**To** United States, Japan, Australia, Israel, United Arab Emirates, Libya, Jordan, Kuwait, Yemen, Morocco

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hatem Mahmoud Zaki Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Ahmed Hesham Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Atef Tawfik Position: President & CEO  
Mr. Mohamed Kamel Position: Executive Vice President

## Nature

**Product Category: B - R - T - W**

### Main Address

Address: 7 Youssef Wahbi St., Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5858010 - (202) 3372413  
Fax: (202) 3460537  
E-mail: sbishr@soficom.com.eg

### Distributes

Essential Oils, Herbs and Spices, Dried Fruits and Vegetables.

### Specific Product(s)

Essential Oils (Basil, Geranium, Chamomile), Herbs and Spices (Basil, Marjoram), Dried Fruits and Vegetables, Natural Honey

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Bishr Position: General Manager

---

## Nestle Egypt Co.

**Product Category: E - N - O**

### Main Address

Address: 3 Abo El Feda St., Zamelek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7356887  
Fax: (202) 7361533  
Web site: www.nestleeg.com

### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone 2, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8331818 - (202) 8331631 - (202) 8331632 - (202) 83312465  
Fax: (202) 8331729

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Dry Blends, Mineral Water and Baby Food

### Currently Exports

Dairy Products, Dry Blends and Baby Food

### To

Ethiopia, Sudan

### Contacts

Mr. Tan Chee Seang Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Sherif Kerdary Position: Staff

---

### Current Certifications

HACCP (1998), GMP (1998)

---

## Nile Fruit-Pulp - Cairo Agro Processing S.A.E.

**Product Category: C**

### Main Address

Address: 28 Mohamed Said El Halwani St., Heliopolis, P.O. Box 11361  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2664544 - (202) 2667779  
Fax: (202) 2664222  
E-mail: info@nilefruit-pulp.com  
Web site: www.nilefruit-pulp.com

### Factory Address

Address: El Obour City, Industrial Zone, block 13019, # 5, next to Hifarm & Lays, Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6103000

### Processes and Sells

Fruit Pulp Concentrates and Purees

### Specific Product(s)

Strawberry, Mango, Guava, Peach, Tomatoes, Fig, Pears and Apricot Fruit Pulp Concentrates and Purees, (Aseptic and Frozen, IQF Fruit Pieces, Juice Co-Packing)

### Currently Exports

Strawberry, Mango, Guava, Peach, Tomatoes, Fig, Pears and Apricot Fruit Pulp and Purees

### To

Saudi Arabia (170MT guava, 198MT strawberry & 16MT apricot), Kuwait (246.8MT guava), Lebanon (250MT guava), Jordan (170MT mango & 340MT guava), Tunisia (200MT mango), Algeria (400MT mango & 800MT apricot), India (32MT strawberry), United States (30MT mango & 30MT guava)

### Contacts

Mr. El Sayed Rashad Hassan Position: Chairman  
Dr. Ashraf El Sayed Hassan Position: President & CEO  
Eng. Abd El Zaher Mousa El Gammel Position: Sales Manager

### Current Certifications

HACCP, ISO9000

---

## Nile Garden Co. for Agricultural Products Exports

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: 5 Aga Khan Towers, Shoubra  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2038477 - (202) 2010333  
Fax: (202) 2010333

#### Factory Address

Address: Kafr Shokr, Banha, Kalioubia

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Ukraine, Romania

#### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Ahmed Position: Chairman

---

## Nouranto for Trade & Export

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address

Address: 2 Bahgat Ali St., El Masry Towers, Tower D, Office #23, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7354199 - (202) 7363322  
Fax: (202) 7354199

#### Factory Address

Address: Shabramant, Giza  
Tel: (202) 3811885

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Snow Peas, Green Beans, Grapes, Onions, Strawberries)

#### Currently Exports

Snow Peas, Green Beans, Grapes, Onions, Strawberries

#### To

Europe

#### Contacts

Mr. Khaled El Meleigy Position: Chairman  
Ms. Mariam El Fouty Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Wael El Esaway Position: Export Manager  
Mr. John Iskandar Position: General Manager

---

## Nutrition & Diet Center

### Product Category: X (Ready Made Diet Desserts and Entrees)

#### Main Address

Address: 11 Lebanon Street, 3rd Floor, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3020577 - (202) 3445899  
Fax: (202) 3445899 - (202) 2917197  
E-mail: dietcenter@link.net  
Web site: www.dietcenter.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Cairo - Ismailia Road, El Obour City

#### Processes and Sells

Ready Made Diet Desserts and Entrees

#### Contacts

Mr. Wagdy Habib Position: General Manager

---

## Oilatum for Food Industries

### Product Category: I - P

#### Main Address

Address: 11 Dr. Yousef Morad St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6900883 - (202) 6900635 - (202) 6357027  
Fax: (202) 6901387  
E-mail: hbarsi@yahoo.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Area B3, Part No. 123, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2012) 2184681

#### Processes and Sells

Sesame Oil, Sesame Bars, Snacks

#### Specific Product(s)

Sesame Oil, Sesame Bars (Plain, W/Chocolate, Nuts, Coconut, Honey, Dates, Salted, Spicy, W/Vinegar)

#### Contacts

Dr. Hashem Barsi Mohamed Position: Chairman and Managing Director  
Dr. Mahmoud El Saied Ibrahim Mohamed Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Olive Hill - Badr El Din Hamdi & Sons Farms

Product Category: K - L - Q

### Main Address

Address: 15C 26th of July Street, Fouad Street, 4th Floor, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5755379 - (202) 5787568  
Fax: (202) 5757898  
E-mail: hamdi@olivehillfarm.com  
Web site: www.olivehillfarm.com

### Factory Address

Address: Km 85 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, In front of El Azizia Resort, Cairo - Alex Desert Road  
Tel: (2048) 600901

### Processes and Sells

Pickled Vegetables, Olives, Olive Oil

### Specific Product(s)

Pickled Lemon, Olives (Egyptian, Spanish and Greek) and Mixed Vegetables, Virgin Olive Oil and Extra Virgin Olive Oil.

### Contacts

Eng. Nabil Badr El Din Hamdi Position: Chairman

---

## Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot - OJ Farm

Product Category: K - R - V

### Main Address

Address: Wadi Assuit, Red Sea Resort Road, P.O. Box 181 Assuit Code 71514  
City: Assuit  
Tel: (208) 8323541 - (208) 8305175  
Fax: (208) 8305175  
E-mail: ojfarm@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.ecom.com.cosmicdynamicsfarm

### Processes and Sells

Organic Jojoba Oil and Olives

### Contacts

Mr. Yousef Sadek Position: General Manager  
Mrs. Samia Abd Raboh Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Ramy Sadek Position: Export Manager

---

## P & J - Paste & Juice Company S.A.E.

Product Category: C - M

### Main Address

Address: 272 Sudan St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3440335  
Fax: (202) 3440313  
E-mail: pastejuice@paste-juice.com  
Web site: www.paste-juice.com

### Factory Address

Address: 4th Industrial Area, Part No. 50A, Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 601081 - (2048) 604787  
Fax: (2048) 601095

### Processes and Sells

Tomato Processing, Fruit Juices, Juice Concentrates.

### Specific Product(s)

Processed Tomato Products (Paste, Chili, Hot Sauce, Ketchup, Pizza and Pasta Sauce), Juices, Nectar (Apple, Mango, Guava, Orange, Tomato, Mixed Fruits), Concentrates, Pulps and Extracts (Mango, Guava, Apricot, Hibiscus, Carob, Grape, Rose, Strawberry), Fruit and Specialty Syrups, Sweetened and Non-Sweetened Juices and Concentrates.

### Currently Exports

Processed Tomato Products, Juices, Juice Concentrates.

### To

Italy, United Kingdom, Chad, Australia, Netherlands, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Sudan, Jordan, Yemen, Iraq, Libya, France

### Contacts

Mr. Bahy El Din El Baroudy Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Ahmed Shawky Taha El Shafei Position: General Manager  
Mr. Hamed El Aish Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Galal Minawy Position: Export & Product Manager  
Capt. Issa El Aish Position: Chairman

### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## **Pepsi Cola Egypt - Pepsi Bugshan Investments PBI - Bugshan Misr Beverages Co. -**

### **Product Category: C**

#### **Main Address**

Address: El Wafaa Wel Amaal, 10th District, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2738333  
Fax: (202) 2748290  
E-mail: eman.el.aroussy@inti.pepsi.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Part No. 8 - 10, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8329709 - (202) 8329710 - (202) 8329711 - (202) 8329712 - (202) 8329713 - (202) 8329714 - (202) 8329715 -  
(202) 8329716 - (202) 8329717 - (202) 8329718 - (202) 8329719 - (202) 8329720  
Fax: (202) 8329707

#### **Processes and Sells**

##### **Beverages**

##### **Specific Product(s)**

Beverages (Pepsi, Miranda, Teem, Seven Up, Mountain Due)

##### **Contacts**

Eng. Tarek Qabil	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mousa Eissa Abd El Rahman	Position: Quality Assurance Manager
Mr. Adel Garas	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Petrokaly - Al Bortokaly Co. for Foreign Trade & Marketing**

### **Product Category: A - E - H - U**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 51 Tanta St., Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3478548  
Fax: (202) 3038495

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Packing Station: Sakarra Road, Pyramids, Giza  
Tel: (202) 3810603 - (202) 3810814

#### **Processes and Sells**

##### **Distributes**

Exporting Frozen, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy Products, Processed Poultry Products, Processed Foods

##### **Specific Product(s)**

Frozen, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy Products, Processed Poultry Products, Processed Foods

##### **Currently Exports**

Frozen, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy Products, Processed Poultry Products, Processed Foods

##### **To**

Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Dubai, Sudan, Sweden

##### **Contacts**

Mr. Omar Al Bortokaly	Position: Chairman
Mr. Yasser Al Bortokaly	Position: Training Manager

---

## **Phatrade - Pharaonic Trade & Distribution**

### **Product Category: R**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 82 B Abdel Aziz Fahmy Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2790309 - (2012) 2113626  
Fax: (202) 2807584  
E-mail: phatrade@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Industrial Zone, El Obour City  
Tel: (2012) 2113626

#### **Processes and Sells**

Producing and Exporting Essential Oils

##### **Specific Product(s)**

Essential Oils (Anise, Basil, Caraway, Chamomile Blue Oil, Coriander Herb Oil, Cumin Seed Oil, Fennel, Geranium, Leek, Marjoram Sweet Oil, Onion, Parsley Herb Oil, Petit Grain Lemon, Petit Grain Mandarin, Tagette), Concretes and Absolute (Bitter Orange, Calendula, Jasmine, Carnation, Cassie, Violet Leaves, Rose, Geranium, Basil, Marigold, Tuberose, Tomato Leaves)

##### **Currently Exports**

Essential Oils and Concretes

##### **To**

United States, Europe

##### **Contacts**

Mr. Adolf J. Tadros	Position: Chairman, Managing Director
Mr. Mikhail B. Farag	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Maher S. Nagy	Position: Export Manager

## PICO - Modern Agriculture Co.

### Product Category: I - U

#### Main Address

Address: 3 Shagaret El Dor St., 10th Flr., Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7357770 - (202) 7371000 - (202) 7360852 - (202) 7351770  
Fax: (202) 7362409 - (202) 7360852  
E-mail: [adlab@picocorporate.com](mailto:adlab@picocorporate.com), [fkandil@picocorporate.com](mailto:fkandil@picocorporate.com)  
Web site: [www.msco-pico.com](http://www.msco-pico.com)

#### Factory Address

Address: Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, Abou Homos Farm, El Beheira, Beheira  
Tel: (2045) 560090

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Packed Fruits and Vegetables, Confectionery and Baked Products. Agriculture Farm Management of Services, Land Reclamation and Irrigation Systems.

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Packed Fruits (Banana, Strawberry, Grapes, Apple, Mango, Plums, Diospyros Kaki (Persimmon), Apricot, Pears, Peach, Nectarine, Loquats, Watermelon, Almonds, Stone Fruits), Vegetables (Green Pepper, Colored Pepper, Cherry Tomato, Cucumber, Lettuce, Potatoes), Confectionery and Baked Products

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Packed Fruits and Vegetables

#### To

Europe, Asia, United Kingdom, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Singapore

#### Contacts

Dr. Kamel Diab	Position: Chairman
Eng. Alaa Diab	Position: President
Mr. Farouk Kandil	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Mohamed Awad	Position: Managing Director

#### Current Certifications

GMP, ISO9000 (2000)

---

## Prima for Food Industries

### Product Category: E - N

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 94 El Badrawy St., Kabaa City, El Canal Int'l Market, Industrial Area, Gear El Suez  
City: Cairo - Ismailia Road  
Tel: (202) 2979796 - (202) 2971707  
Fax: (202) 2971707

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Dry Blends, Soup Mixes and Dry Sauce Mixes.

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products (Buffalo Milk, Processed Cheese, Cream Cheese, Cheese Cakes), Dry Blends, Soup Mixes and Dry Sauce Mixes.

#### Currently Exports

Cream Cheese, White Cheese, Processed Cheese

#### To

Kuwait, Saudi Arabia

#### Contacts

Eng. Mostafa Yousef Games	Position: Chairman
Dr. Magdy Games	Position: General Manager

---

## Primo - Arab Italian for Food Industries - Royal Foods

### Product Category: S

#### Main Address

Address: Second Industrial Area, Part No. 42  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8344530 - (202) 8344531  
Fax: (202) 8344531

#### Processes and Sells

Pasta Products

#### Contacts

Mr. Fouad Hussein	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ahmed Fouad Hussein	Position: General Manager

---

## Protrade

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 34 Soliman Abaza Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7605830  
Fax: (202) 7605899  
E-mail: [yasser\\_elsayed@hotmail.com](mailto:yasser_elsayed@hotmail.com)  
Web site: [www.protradegroup.com](http://www.protradegroup.com)

#### Processes and Sells

Baked Products and Wafer. Group of Restaurants (Café Roastery, Filles, Steak and Cheese)

#### Specific Product(s)

Baked Products and Wafer

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Kharry	Position: Chairman
Mr. Yasser El Sayed Khatter	Position: Business Development Manager

## Quest International Egypt

### Product Category: R

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Plot 37  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8332293 - (202) 8332294 - (202) 8332295 - (202) 8332296 - (202) 8332297 - (202) 8332298  
Fax: (202) 8332303

#### Processes and Sells

Perfumery Compounds, Cosmetic Components, Flavors and Fragrances

Shareholders: Imperial Chemical Incorporated (UK) - Brook Bond (UK)

#### Specific Product(s)

Aroma Compounds, Essential Oils and Extracts from (Citrus, Flowers, Garlic, Onions, Herbs as Anis, Chamomile, China bark), Natural Essences, Fixing Agents as Amber Grit, Civet, Castoreum, Vetiver. Aromatic Chemicals and Compounds, Perfumery Compounds.

#### Contacts

Mr. Uhelin Louis De Brony Position: Chairman  
Mr. Kevin Robinson Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Dipak Pindra Position: Regional Manager

---

## Ragab - Egyptian Trading & Industrial Co.

### Product Category: J - U

#### Main Address

Address: 18 Horreya Avenue, P.O. Box 736  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4843265  
Fax: (203) 4846831  
E-mail: ragabco@link.net, ragabnet@link.net

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 76 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road  
Tel: (2045) 402801 - (2045) 424402  
Fax: (2045) 424444

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added)

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), (Green Beans, Cherry Tomato, Different Kinds of Pepper, Melon, Strawberry, Grapes, Onion, Lettuce, Cucumber)

#### Currently Exports

Green Beans, Cherry Tomato, Different kinds of Pepper, Melon, Strawberry, Grapes, Onion, Lettuce, Cucumber

#### To

Netherlands, United Kingdom, France

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Fatah Ragab Position: Chairman  
Dr. Refaat Amin Position: Farm Manager

---

## Ramses Trade & Supplies

### Product Category: C

#### Main Address

Address: 19 A El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4851990 - (2010) 1466311  
Fax: (202) 4851990 - (2010) 1462462

#### Factory Address

Address: El Obour Industrial Area, Abbassia, Cairo

#### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices

#### Currently Exports

Orange Juice

#### To

Libya, Tunisia

#### Contacts

Mr. Emad Ramses Position: Chairman  
Mr. Medhat Micheal Position: Marketing and Export Manager

---

## Regina - El Masreyya for Macaroni & Starch

### Product Category: S

#### Main Address

Address: 59 Abou El Fawares St., 2nd Industrial Zone, 6th District, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4045317 - (202) 4045318 - (202) 2611677 - (202) 4050835  
Fax: (202) 4027329

#### Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 600769  
Fax: (2048) 600469

#### Processes and Sells

Pasta Products

#### Contacts

Mr. Amin Abd El Khalek Hassan Position: Chairman  
Ms. Safinaz Amin Abd El Khalek Position: Export Manager

#### Current Certifications

ISO9002

---

## Reika Foods - Rizk Export Import & Commercial Agencies

### Product Category: E - I

#### Main Address

Address: 9 A Street No. 275, 3rd Floor, Apt. 9, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5194376 - (202) 5194358 - (202) 3809818  
Fax: (202) 5194358  
E-mail: hussein.a.rizk@link.net

#### Factory Address

Address: 21 Miar-Helwan Agricultural Road, Maadi, Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3809818 - (202) 5194358 - (202) 5194376

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Confectionery, Baked Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products (Ice Cream, Bulk Ice Cream), Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products (American Style Cakes, Ice Cream Cakes, Cakes)

#### Currently Exports

Ice Cream and Sweets

#### To

Kuwait

#### Contacts

Eng. Hussein Halim Ahmed Rizk  
Mr. Tarek Haseen Abd El Hameed

Position: Chairman  
Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

---

## Riri Baby Food Co.

### Product Category: O

#### Main Address

Address: 82 Magless El Omma St., El Saieda Zeinab  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3909844 - (202) 7021028 - (202) 7035722 - (202) 7036671  
Fax: (202) 3352329  
E-mail: riri@riri-babyfood.com  
Web site: www.riri-babyfood.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, El Basateen, Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7021028 - (202) 7035722 - (202) 7036671  
Fax: (202) 7026009

#### Processes and Sells

Baby Food

#### Specific Product(s)

Different Baby Food Products in Powder Form: (Rice Flakes, Protein, Milk Cereal, Banana, Orange, Apple, Mixed Vegetables, Mixed Fruits, Chocolate, Honey, Rice/Carrot, Milk Cereal/Fruits, Special Formula)

#### Currently Exports

Baby Food

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Sudan, Libya, Jordan, United Arab Emirates, Lebanon, Iraq, Kuwait, Palestine, Qatar, Bahrain, Romania, Russia.

#### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Karam El Aklad  
Mr. Abd El Aziz Mahmoud El Aklad  
Mr. Abd El Megid M. Ibrahim

Position: Marketing Department  
Position: Managing Director  
Position: Assistant Managing Director

---

#### Current Certifications

ISO9001

---

## Roasty - United Co. for Poultry

### Product Category: H

#### Main Address

Address: 2 Soliman Abaza St., 1st Floor, Behind Shooting Club, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7617060 - (202) 3367706 - (202) 7484347  
Fax: (202) 7484347  
E-mail: poultry@access.com.eg, galalmmm@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.maamoungrp.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 24 Cairo-Alex Agricultural Road, Sindion Center, Kalioubia  
Tel: (202) 2166181 - (202) 2166178 - (202) 2166287  
Fax: (202) 2165237

#### Processes and Sells

Processed Poultry Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Processed Poultry, Whole Frozen Chicken, Wings, Nuggets, Drumstick, Cordon Blue, Sesame Fillet, Tenderloin, Sesame Tenderloin, Chicken Patte, Fillet, Burger, Chicken Curry, Chicken Barbeque, Chicken Tandori, Tight Lemon and Herbs, Vegeburgers, Vegenuggets

#### Currently Exports

Processed Poultry Products

#### To

Middle East, Bahrain, Kuwait, Dubai

#### Contacts

Eng. Mokhtar Maamoun	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Shemoua Khedr Maamoun	Position: Export Manager
Eng. Galal Maamoun	Position: Board Member, Sales and Marketing Manager
Mr. Hamed Abd El Halim	Position: General Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## Rocky - Arab American Co. for Food Industry

### Product Category: I - N

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: K.M. 60 behind Mobile Gas Station, Industrial Area A2, Lot # A3, Next to Catbury Factory  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 362614 - (2015) 362019  
Fax: (2015) 362614

#### Processes and Sells

Confectionery

#### Specific Product(s)

Cake Powder, Jelly, Ice Cream Powder, Om Ali, Basbousa, Basima, Sahlab, Chocolate Powder, Cream Caramel

#### Currently Exports

Jelly, Om Ali, Basbousa and Basima (Through Export Agencies)

#### To

Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, United States, United Kingdom, Germany

#### Contacts

Eng. Farouk Saad Karama	Position: Chairman
Mr. Osama El Wessify	Position: Sales Manager

---

## Roots for Agricultural Development

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Km 6 Ismailia - Port Said Road  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2064) 850544  
Fax: (2064) 850558  
E-mail: Roots@ismailia.ie-eg.com

#### Processes and Sells

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Strawberry)

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Strawberry

#### To

United Kingdom, Saudia Arabia

#### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Abd El Gawad Aboul Magd	Position: Chairman
Dr. Fouad Hassan Mohamed	Position: Technical Manager

## Royal Herbs & Spices - Royal Ottoman for Trading and Manufacturing - Ottoman Group

### Product Category: T - V

#### Main Address

Address: 400 Port Said St., Bab El Sheria  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5930536  
Fax: (202) 5910909  
E-mail: ottoman@starnet.com.eg, info@ottoman-royal.com  
Web site: www.ottoman.com.eg, www.ottoman-royal.com

#### Factory Address

Address: El Mofah Tea Factory, Assuit, Abou Teig, Assuit-Souhag Road, Assiut  
Tel: (2088) 481100  
Fax: (2088) 481200

#### Processes and Sells

Herbs, Spices, Organic Herbal Teas

#### Specific Product(s)

Herbal Teas (Peppermint, Hibiscus, Cinnamon, Chamomile, Caraway, Anise, Tilia, Lemon, Senna, Marjoram, Calendula, Basil, Dill, Liquorices, Chicory, Organic Herbal Tea, Tea with Mint, Slim Tea, Black Tea, Chamomile with Mint, Chamomile with Anise, Lemon with Peppermint, Cinnamon with Hibiscus, Ferula Radix, Tea with Lemon, Zaatar Thyme Herb, Royal Laxative Tea, Royal Regime Tea, Fennel, Lemongrass and Spearmint)

#### Currently Exports

To Herbs, Spices, Organic Herbal Teas  
United States, Australia, Germany, Canada, Sri Lanka, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Bahrain, Jordan, Italy and Libya

#### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Fawzy Ahmed Khalil Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Mahmoud Fawzy Khalil Position: Marketing Manager

#### Current Certifications

ISO9001 (2000)

---

## Royal Gulf Trading Company - RG - Royal Gulf Trading Company S.A.E.

### Product Category: A - C - D - I - K - M - N - T - V

#### Main Address

Address: 4 Ebn Katheer Street, Suez Canal Tower, 26th Fl., Nile Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3373870 - (202) 3377975  
Fax: (202) 7609174  
E-mail: royal@acbc.com.eg

#### Distributes

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Products, Processed Tomato Products, Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Dry Blends, Bouillon, Soup and Dry Sauce Mixes, Herbs, Spices and Organic Products.

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Pulp (All Juices, Tomato and Concentrates), Jams, Preserves, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Processed Tomato Products, Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Dry Blends, Bouillon, Soup and Dry Sauce Mixes, Herbs, Spices and Organic Products.

#### Currently Exports

To Rice, Orange, Canned Fruits, Tomato Paste, Herbs, Spices, Jams

Russia, Ukraine, India, Sri Lanka, Dubai, Saudi Arabia

#### Contacts

Mr. Waseel Abd El Wahab Position: Commercial Manager

#### Current Certifications

ISO14000

---

## Royal Pack - The French Co. for Edible Industries

### Product Category: I - N

#### Main Address

Address: No. 6, 299 Street, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7038287 - (202) 7038286 - (202) 7035224 - (202) 8332888  
Fax: (202) 8331911  
Web site: www.royalpak.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Piece 49, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8332888  
Fax: (202) 8331911

#### Processes and Sells

Sweet Dry Blends, Confectionery

#### Specific Product(s)

Liquid and Powder Flavor, Natural Concentrates with various Tastes for Ice Cream and Juices, Flavors for Pâté, Saffron, Spices for Pizza, Flavors for Bon Bon Filling, Sweet Cherries with various Colors, Filling Cherries, Fondant with various Colors and Tastes, Hazelnut Paste, Almonds and Macaroon Paste Jam with various Tastes, Fruit Pulp, Waxed Fruits, Piping Jelly with various Tastes, Cream Chanley, Bread Improvers.

#### Currently Exports

To Sweet Dry Blends

Saudi Arabia, Sudan

#### Contacts

Mr. Hussam Beshir Position: President  
Mr. Hussein Mahmoud Nour El Din Position: Export Manager

## Safety Egypt - Special Food Industry Co.

Product Category: B - C - D - S - W

### Main Address

Address: 398 Gamal Abd El Naser St., El Herafien Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2977903 - (202) 2954444  
Fax: (202) 2977903  
E-mail: safetyegypt@hotmail.com, hatemabdelaziz@hotmail.com

### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B2, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 364441  
Fax: (2015) 364441

### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Fruits, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Natural Honey, Sweeteners for Diabetics, Low Calorie Fruit Juices and Concentrates

### Specific Product(s)

Low Calorie (Diet and Diabetics), Aluminum Packed Juices (Apricot, Guava), Concentrated Juices (Mango, Strawberry, Peach, Guava, Orange, Lemon), Jams (Strawberry, Apricot, Orange, Sour Orange), Preserves, Natural Honey, Natural Sweeteners for Diabetics, Low Calorie Fruit Juices, Low Calorie Rice, Pasta Products.

### Currently Exports

Dehydrated Fruits, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Natural Honey, Sweeteners for Diabetics, Low Calorie Fruit Juices and Concentrates

### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Uganda, Kenya, Sudan, Cote d'Ivoire, Turkey

### Contacts

Eng. Abou El Ela Abd El Naga

Position: Chairman & Export Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## Salama Company for Food Manufacturing

Product Category: F - H

### Main Address

Address: End of Kesra St., East of English Gabana  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 608077  
Fax: (2066) 608413  
E-mail: salamafood@yahoo.com

### Factory Address

Address: Upper Egypt Road, Tamo, Giza

### Processes and Sells

Processed Meat and Poultry Products

### Specific Product(s)

Processed Meat Products (Minced, Breaded, Roast Beef, Luncheon, Sausage, Burger) and Processed Poultry Products (Nuggets, Breaded, Fillet, Luncheon, Sausage, Burger)

### Contacts

Mr. El Sayed Kamel Salama

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mohamed El Sayed Salama

Position: Marketing Manager

Ms. Shereen El Sayed Salama

Position: Export Manager

---

## Sameh Food Stuff Company

Product Category: N

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, 7A Block 17  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4590058 - (203) 4594554 - (203) 3917110 - (203) 3936178  
Fax: (203) 4594554

### Processes and Sells

Dry Blends (Jelly, Custards, Baking Powder, Instant Drink Mixes, Cream Chantey)

### Contacts

Mr. Sareh Issa Shehata

Position: Chairman

Mr. Eshak Issa Shehata

Position: Partner, Production Manager

Mr. Girgis Issa Shehata

Position: Partner, General Manager

## Samra Import & Export Company

Product Category: C - E - I - N - P

### Main Address

Address: Part 76, First Zone, Third District  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8366325 - (202) 8366326  
Fax: (202) 8366325  
E-mail: samra1976@men.com, ramy\_maher@menanet.net

### Factory Address

Address: El Saad Buildings, Sama Tower, Al Marioutya, Pyramids, Giza  
Tel: (2012) 3186576 - (202) 3830706  
Fax: (202) 3830706

### Distributes

Exporting Juices, Dairy Products, Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products, Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon, Dry Sauce Mixes, Edible Oils

### Specific Product(s)

Only Exporting Juices, Dairy Products, Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products, Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon, Dry Sauce Mixes, Edible Oils

### Currently Exports

Juices, Dairy Products, Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products, Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon, Dry Sauce Mixes, Edible Oils  
United States

### To

### Contacts

Dr. Maher Abdel Wahab Position: Chairman  
Mrs. Hanan Mostafa El Shokairy Position: Managing Director

---

## Sanabel - Nile Food Industries

Product Category: X (Ingredients (Flour Mills))

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 47 B, Industrial Area 4  
City: Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 604364 - (2048) 604365 - (2048) 604366  
Fax: (2048) 601304  
E-mail: awehab@nilefoods.com, cdeane@nilefoods.com  
Web site: www.nilefoods.com

### Processes and Sells

Flour Milling, Planning to Produce Baby Food

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Abdel Wahab Position: Chairman  
Mr. Khaled Kamal Position: Marketing & Export Manager  
Mr. Sherif Dabbous Position: Partner

### Current Certifications

ISO9002 (2000)

---

## Sawa Food - International Food Products Co.

Product Category: K - L

### Main Address

Address: Company is moving to another premises  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2617719 - (202) 2619106 - (202) 2622140 - (2010) 1563021  
E-mail: sawafood@menanet.net

### Factory Address

Address: Km 26, Cairo-Belbeis Desert Road, Belbeis  
Tel: (2055) 882668  
Fax: (2055) 844828

### Processes and Sells

Pickling, Olive, Exporting Olive Oil

### Distributes

Exporting Olive Oil, Suppliers of Processing and Packaging Machinery

### Specific Product(s)

Growers and Producers of Pickled Vegetables (Olive, Pepper, Cucumber, Onions, Garlic, Mixed Vegetables)

### Currently Exports

Pickled Vegetables (Olive, Pepper, Cucumber, Onions, Garlic, Mixed Vegetables)

### To

United States, Spain, United Kingdom, Italy, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Greece

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Ali El Sawa Position: Chairman  
Mr. Nicola Averino Position: Production Manager

---

## **Seclam Dairy Processing - Mansour Distribution Company - Mansour Group**

### **Product Category: C - E**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: Mostafa Kamel Street, El Ras El Soda  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5359099 - (203) 5345771 - (203) 4342101 - (203) 5358994  
Fax: (203) 5349870 - (203) 5345772  
E-mail: alaa.elwakil@mansourgroup.com  
Web site: www.mansourgroup.com

#### **Processes and Sells**

Dairy Products and Fruit Juices

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Dairy Products: Pasteurized Milk, UHT Milk, ESL Milk, Yogurt, Cheese (Processed, Hard, White) and Fruit Juices.

#### **Currently Exports**

Dairy Products and Fruit Juices

#### **To**

Italy, Netherlands, Jordan, Lebanon, Palestine, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Nagy Loutfy Aziz	Position: Vice Chairman
Mr. Youssef Loutfy Mansour	Position: Chairman
Mr. Alaa El Wakil	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Mansour	Position: Owner & General Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (1998)

---

## **Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra**

### **Product Category: A - I - K - M - O - P - R - T - U - V - W - X (Organic Cotton Yarn, Rice, Cereals, Decaffeinated Coffee)**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Beginning of Cairo-Belbeis Desert Rd, Km 23, In Front of B.B.C. School  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6564124 - (202) 6564125 - (202) 6564140  
Fax: (202) 6564123  
E-mail: helmy.abouleish@sekem.com, sekem@sekem.com, info@sekem.com  
Web site: www.sekem.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: Sekem Farm, El Katiba, Belbeis, Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 882114 - (2055) 882115 - (2055) 882116  
Fax: (2055) 882002

#### **Processes and Sells**

Medicinal Herbs, Dehydrated and Pickled Vegetables, Condiments, Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables, Frozen Vegetables, Spices, Edible Oils, Essential Oils

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Artichoke, Cucumber, Eggplant, Broccoli, Carrots, Red Cabbage, Tomato, Spinach, Lettuce, Turnips, Molokhia, Fennel, Garlic, Peas, Mushroom, Zucchini, Colored Pepper, Leek, Okra, Potatoes, Green Beans, Mango, Orange, Dates, Cantaloupe, Pomegranate, Banana, Guava, Grapes, Water Melon, Mandarin, Strawberry), Frozen Vegetables (Artichoke, Beans, Peas/Carrots, Strawberry, Garlic, French Fries), Processed Tomato Products, Condiments, Edible Oils, Vinegar, Essential Oils (Rosemary, Basil, Fennel, Caraway, Geranium, Marjoram, Chamomile, Peppermint, Spearmint, Jasmine, Lemon Grass), Dried Herbs and Spices (Anise, Basil, Calendula, Caraway, Chamomile, Coriander, Cumin, Fennel, Henna, Hibiscus, Jasmine, Marjoram, Peppermint, Red Pepper, Sienna, Spearmint, Verbascum), Dried (Onion, Garlic, Carrot, Leek), Dried Legumes, Seeds and Rice, Herbal and Medicinal Teas, Natural Vitamins (Vitagreen), Noodles and Flours, Cereals, Flakes, Muesli, Dried Fruits, Nuts, Jams, Honey, Organic Herbs and Spices, Dates and Honey, Ethnic Foods (Sesame Based Products, Halawa, Tehina), Baby's Products (Calm, First Rice Pap, Milk Rice Pap, First Vegetable Pap, Mummy's Herbs), Organic Cotton Yarn, Decaffeinated Coffee (Barlay Brand).

#### **Currently Exports**

Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices, Pickles, Processed Tomato Products, Condiments, Essential Oils, Sesame Based Products

#### **To**

United Kingdom, United States, Germany, Netherlands, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Japan, South Africa, New Zealand

#### **Contacts**

Ms. Christina Boecker	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Helmy Abou El Eish	Position: General Manager
Dr. Ibrahim Abou El Eish	Position: Chairman
Mr. Michel Cherif Salama	Position: Export Customer Service

#### **Current Certifications**

GMP (2000), ISO9000 (1998), Organic Certification (2000 /2001 (Demeter) Center for Organic Agriculture in Egypt – COAE)

---

## Seoudi Group - International Trading Center

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 20 El Hegaz Street, 1st Floor, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3460391 - (202) 3463570 - (2010) 1534418  
Fax: (202) 3464809  
E-mail: khaledhassan@maktoob.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Line in Sonut Company (Schwepps), #Error

#### Processes and Sells

Planning to Produce Soft Drinks (Vemto)

#### Distributes

Supermarket Chain, Agents for Confectionery Companies

#### Specific Product(s)

Super Market Chain, Agents for Confectionery Companies

#### Contacts

Mr. Yasser Mohamed Seoudi	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ramy T. El Edrisy	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## SFCO for Manufacturing & Exporting Agricultural Products

### Product Category: A - B

#### Main Address

Address: 53 Ramsis St., from Demishk St., Rosy, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4507962 - (202) 4507963 - (202) 4507964  
Fax: (202) 4509675  
E-mail: sfco@link.com.eg  
Web site: www.sfcoegypt.com

#### Factory Address

Address: El Negila, Kom Hamada, Beheira  
Tel: (2045) 682200  
Fax: (2045) 674086

#### Processes and Sells

Frozen, Dehydrated, Glass-Packed Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen and Dehydrated Vegetables (French Fries, Potato Flakes, Mashed Potatoes)

#### Currently Exports

French Fries, Potato Flakes, Mashed Potatoes

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Jordan, Israel, Cyprus, Italy, Australia, New Zealand

#### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Adel Solia	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mostafa Solia	Position: Assistant to General Manager
Dr. Mark Gerges	Position: Export Manager
Mrs. Eftan Amir Mostafa Fahmy	Position: Export Manager

---

## SFI - Special Foods International Co.

### Product Category: O

#### Main Address

Address: 5 Zaki Osman Street, 12311 Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3389934 - (202) 3384630 - (202) 7619813  
Fax: (202) 7600214  
E-mail: hippafi@internetegypt.com  
Web site: www.hipp-egypt.com

#### Distributes

Baby Food (Hipp), Special Diet Products

#### Specific Product(s)

Baby Food (Hipp)

#### Currently Exports

Gerber Baby Food

#### To

United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Libya, Iraq

#### Contacts

Dr. Yomna El Sheridy	Position: Chairwomen
Ms. Randa Mostafa Khalil	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Adel Arafat	Position: Commercial Manager

---

## Shehfe Casings Co. (F.Z) LTD - Arabian International

### Product Category: F

#### Main Address

Address: 5 Salah Salem Street, P.O.Box 2482 Alexandria  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4480566 - (203) 4865523  
Fax: (203) 4485430 - (203) 4861377

#### Factory Address

Address: 91 Ahmed Shawki Street, Moustafa Kamel, El Ashraf Plaza, #Error

#### Processes and Sells

Exporting Beef Casings

#### Specific Product(s)

Beef Casings

#### Contacts

Mr. Mounir Albert Shehfe Position: Chairman

---

## Shinnawy (Port Said Factory) for Vegetables Dehydration

### Product Category: B

#### Main Address

Address: Light Industries Zone, El Dawahy Area, 42511 Port Said  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 735410  
Fax: (2066) 730316  
E-mail: shinnawy@bec-online.com  
Web site: www.shinnawy.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Part 12 & 13 Light Industries Zone, Nile East, New Beni Suef City, Beni - Suef  
Tel: (2082) 240747 - (2082) 240305 - (202) 241099  
Fax: (2082) 241305

#### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Dehydrated Onion (Slices, Kibbled, Chopped, Minced, Granulated and Powder), Leek (Green, White and Green/White) and Parsley

#### Currently Exports

Dehydrated Onion, Leek and Parsley

#### To

Europe, Greece, Japan

#### Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Mohamed El Shinnawy Position: Chairman & Managing Director  
Mr. Walid El Shinnawy Position: General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed El Shinnawy Position: Managing Director

---

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## Sila Edible Oils

### Product Category: P

#### Main Address

Address: 13 Dr. Taha Hussein Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7350909 - (202) 7350943  
Fax: (202) 7380839

#### Factory Address

Address: Cairo - Fayoum Road, Koum Ousheem, Fayoum

#### Processes and Sells

Edible Oils.

#### Specific Product(s)

Vegetable Oils

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Samir Ibrahim Morrah Position: Deputy General Manager  
Eng. Mohamed Abd El Rahman Ali Position: Marketing & Sales Manager

---

## Sima - Honeywell - Sima Food Industry

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 6 Merfak El Mish, El Amareyya  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4261656 - (202) 4261657 - (202) 4261658 - (202) 4263572 - (2015) 412660  
Fax: (202) 4261661 - (2015) 412665  
E-mail: sima@egypt.com, sima@sima.com.eg, export@egypt.com, export1@egypt.com, export2@egypt.com, export3@egypt.com  
Web site: www.sima.egypt.com

#### Factory Address

Address: 14 Bahaa Zoheir St., Shoubra, Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4261656 - (202) 4261657 - (202) 4261658  
Fax: (202) 4261661

#### Processes and Sells

Confectionery, Manufacturer and Exporter

#### Specific Product(s)

Confectionery (Dry Sweets, Hard Candies, Chocolates, Chewing Gum, Pasta, Kan Kan, Bibo, Toffee, Fresh Mint, Marshmallow)

#### Currently Exports

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products

#### To

Ireland, Russia, United States, Sweden, Romania, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Yemen

#### Contacts

Mr. Sayed El Fendy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Amr El Fendy	Position: Vice President
Mr. Ahmed Sayed Ahmed El Fendy	Position: Vice Chairman
Mr. Samer El Sefsay	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Ahmed Moustafa Elsayed	Position: Export Manager

#### Current Certifications

ISO9001

---

## Siwa for Industrialization and Development S.A.E.

### Product Category: C

#### Main Address

Address: 24 Abdel Moneim Riad Street, Rouchdy  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5445290 - (203) 5445291 - (203) 5445293 - (203) 5445294 - (203) 5445295 - (203) 5445296 - (203) 5445297 - (203) 5445298 - (203) 5445299  
Fax: (203) 5445290  
E-mail: info@siwewater.com  
Web site: www.siwewater.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Dakroul Mountain, Siwa Oasis, Siwa Oasis  
Tel: (2046) 4602461  
Fax: (2046) 4602462

#### Processes and Sells

Natural Water, Flavored Water

#### Currently Exports

Bottled Natural Water, Flavored Water

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Palestine

#### Contacts

Mrs. Elizabeth Papa	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ahmed El Daidak	Position: General Manager
Mr. Khaled Hassan	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Siwa for Investment & Trading - Siwa for Investment & Trading -

### Product Category: K - L - Q - T - U

#### Main Address

Address: 15 Muderiet El Tahrir Street, 1st Floor, Apt. 2, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7947741 - (202) 7960305  
Fax: (202) 7960305

#### Factory Address

Address: Saddat Street, Siwa Oasis  
Tel: (2012) 2449674

#### Processes and Sells

Olives, Olive Oil, Herbs, Spices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Dates), Fresh Fish, Meat, Poultry

#### Specific Product(s)

Pickled Olives, Olive Oil, Herbs, Spices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Dates), Fresh Fish, Meat, Poultry

#### Currently Exports

Olives, Olive Oil, Dates

#### To

Scandinavia, Netherlands, Lebanon

#### Contacts

Mr. Zeyad El Saghir	Position: Chairman
---------------------	--------------------

## Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.

Product Category: D - T - U - W - X (Rice)

### Main Address

Address: 14 Imtidad Al Aml, Autostrad Road, New Maadi Digla  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7522798 - (202) 7522799  
Fax: (202) 7522798

### Distributes

Exporting Rice, Citrus, Jams, Vegetables, Fruits, Spices, Herbs, Dried Beans

### Specific Product(s)

Natural Honey, Sugar Cane Honey, Rice, Jams, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Citrus, Dried Beans, Herbs, Spices

### Currently Exports

Natural Honey, Sugar Cane Honey, Rice, Fresh Vegetables, Dried Beans, Herbs, Spices

### To

Saudi Arabia, Oman, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Algeria, Malaysia

### Contacts

Dr. Khaled Mohamed El Smellawy Position: General Manager

---

## SONAC - Societe Nationale Du Commerce S.A.E.

Product Category: A - U - X (Rice)

### Main Address

Address: Behind 30 Lumomba St., Villa B, El Shallalaat  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 3939555 - (203) 3927999 - (203) 3939000  
Fax: (203) 3936400  
E-mail: sonac@sonac.net  
Web site: www.sonac.com.eg, www.sonac.net

### Factory Address

Address: Damanhour, Cairo - Alex Agriculture Road  
Tel: (2045) 344765 - (2045) 340732  
Fax: (2045) 341777

### Processes and Sells

Frozen, Fresh Packed Vegetables and Rice

### Specific Product(s)

Frozen and Fresh Potatoes, Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Green Peas, Peas, Carrots, Colcassia, Spinach, Molokhia Leaves, Strawberries, Vine Leaves, Eggplant, Artichoke, Green Beans, Cauliflower, Green Broad Beans, Okra, Leek, Mixed Vegetables), Citrus Packing and Rice.

### Currently Exports

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Citrus, Potatoes, Rice

### To

Japan, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, United Kingdom, Germany, Greece, Australia, United States, Hong Kong, Lebanon

### Contacts

Mr. Khaled Abou Ismail Position: Chairman  
Eng. Ashraf Khaled Abou Ismail Position: General Manager

### Current Certifications

HACCP (1999), ISO9002 (1997)

---

## SONUT - Schweppes - Societe Nationale D'Industries Nutritive - Sonid Group

Product Category: C

### Main Address

Address: 8 El Mansoureya Road, 2nd Floor, P.O.Box 40 Khalid Ibn El Walid, El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3891260 - (202) 3891220 - (202) 3822425 - (202) 3822426 - (202) 7414831 - (202) 7414832  
Fax: (202) 3821784 - (202) 3891277 - (202) 3891234  
E-mail: contact@sonut.com  
Web site: www.sonut.com

### Factory Address

Address: Regional Road, 5th Industrial Zone, Saddat City, Menoufela  
Tel: (2048) 602546 - (2048) 602547 - (2048) 602548 - (2048) 602549  
Fax:

### Processes and Sells

Natural Flavored Fruit Juices, Soft Drinks and Mineral Water

### Specific Product(s)

Natural Flavored Fruit Juices (Tangerine, Orange, Apple, Cloudy Lemon), Soft Drinks (Soda Water, Tonic, Cream Soda, Soda lemon, Sport Cola) and Mineral Water

### Currently Exports

Natural Flavored Fruit Juices, Soft Drinks and Mineral Water

### To

Italy, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Dubai, Lebanon, Jordan, Palestine, Sudan, Eritrea, Libya, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Sweden, United States, Egypt Air, Ships through Free Zone

### Contacts

Eng. Samy Saad Position: Chairman  
Mr. Fouad Abd El Nour Farag Position: General Manager  
Eng. Tadros Ayoub Tadros Position: Export Manager

### Current Certifications

HACCP (2001), GMP (1998), ISO9002 (1998)

## Soya Egyptian Swiss Company

### Product Category: E

#### Main Address

Address: 9 Rostom Street, 2nd Floor, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7964093  
Fax: (202) 7957059

#### Factory Address

Address: Area C2, Technology Institute Street, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 389196

#### Processes and Sells

Soya Milk

#### Contacts

Mr. Hisham El Baz Position: Chairman & CEO

---

## Sphere International Trade

### Product Category: A

#### Main Address

Address: 16 Ahmed Yehia Street, Zazinia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5829808  
Fax: (203) 5829808  
E-mail: el\_badr@hotmail.com

#### Distributes

Distributes and Exports Frozen Vegetables, Imports Canned Fish (With Olive Oil, Vegetable Oil, Tomatoes)

#### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Vegetables (Potatoes, Artichokes, Peas, Carrots, Mixed Vegetables)

#### Contacts

Dr. Ashraf Badreldin Position: Chairman  
Mr. Tamer Badreldin Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Ahmed Badreldin Position: Export Manager

---

## Spice Land for Herbs & Natural Plants Co.

### Product Category: R - T

#### Main Address

Address: 7 El Sherany El Barany St., Bab El Shereya  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5901703 - (202) 5890018 - (202) 5901941 - (202) 5909105  
Fax: (202) 5930658  
E-mail: sales@spiceland.com.eg, spiceland@tedata.net.eg, spiceland@spiceland.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: Beginning of Cairo-Belbeis Desert Road, El Salam Village, Belbeis, Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 2845722  
Fax: (2055) 882464

#### Processes and Sells

Herbs, Spices, Seeds, Oils, Concretes and Oleoresins

#### Specific Product(s)

Flowers (Chamomile, Chamomile Tea, Calendula, Hibiscus, Delphinium, Verbascum), Herbs and Spices (Basil, Cilantro, Dill Tips, Henna, Marjoram Green and Grey, Parsley Flat Leaf and Dehydrated, Spearmint, Peppermint, Rocket, Molokha, Red Pepper), Seeds (Anise, Black Cumin, Basil, Cumin, Caraway, Coriander, Fennel), Essential Oils (Basil Linalool, Basil Methyl Chavicol, Chamomile Blue, Caraway, Cumin, Fennel, Geranium, Parsley Leaf and Seed, Peppermint, Spearmint, Petit grain Brigadier and Mandarin), Taget, Jasmine Absolute and Concrete, Coriander Herb, Galbanum Gum, Onion, Garlic, Marjoram), Oleoresins (Basil, Fennel, Marjoram, Cumin)

#### Currently Exports

Herbs, Spices and Oils

#### To

United States, Europe, Netherlands, France, Brazil, Australia

#### Contacts

Eng. Beshara Serafim Position: Chairman  
Mr. Nader Naim Douloul Position: Partner, Market Research Manager

#### Current Certifications

HACCP (1998), GMP (2000)

---

## Squeezeo - United Food Products Co.

### Product Category: C - E

#### Main Address

Address: No. 7, Street 8, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3598588  
Fax: (202) 3782185  
E-mail: commserv@intouch.com  
Web site: www.squeezeo.com

#### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices and Concentrates

#### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava and Strawberry) (Squeezeo), No Concentrates, Dairy Products (Cheese)

#### Contacts

Mr. Charles Michael Malak Position: Chairman  
Mr. Sherif S. Tawfik Position: General Manager

---

## Stars of Egypt Co. for Export

### Product Category: U

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Tansa Village, El Malaaq, Markaz Nasser  
City: Beni - Suef  
Tel: (2082) 696393  
Fax: (2082) 696393  
E-mail: yassin\_star@yahoo.com, heba\_star@yahoo.com

#### Processes and Sells

Production, Marketing and Exporting Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Green Onions, Green and Dried Garlic, Artichoke, Sweet Potato, Green Beans, Guava)

#### Currently Exports

Green Onions, Green and Dried Garlic

#### To

United Kingdom, Switzerland, Netherlands, France, Italy

#### Contacts

Col. Yassin Ahmed Yassin

Position: General Manager

Mr. Hassan Ahmed Yassin

Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Super Foods - The Egyptian International Co. - Naggar Group

### Product Category: C - M

#### Main Address

Address: 32 Patrice Lomomba St., El Shalalat  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4955167 - (203) 4955168 - (203) 4955169  
Fax: (203) 4955157

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area 1, Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593059 - (203) 4593033  
Fax: (203) 4594429

#### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices and Tomato Concentrate

#### Currently Exports

Fruit Juices and Tomato Concentrate

#### To

Middle East, COMESA, Europe

#### Contacts

Mr. Hamdy El Naggar

Position: Chairman

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000)

---

## Swan Trading - International Co. for Trading

### Product Category: A - B - T - U

#### Main Address

Address: 21 Mohamed Tawfik Diab Street, Nasr City 11371  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2757370 - (202) 6709540  
Fax: (202) 2756720  
E-mail: swan1@link.net

#### Distributes

Frozen, Dehydrated, and Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices.

#### Specific Product(s)

Distributes Frozen, Dehydrated, and Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices.

#### Contacts

Mr. Samir Yassa Abdel Sayed

Position: Marketing Manager

Mrs. Wafaa Zarif Seedarous

Position: Export Manager

---

## Sweet Source Co. for Sweets & Food Products

### Product Category: D - I

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area A2, El Orouba St., in front of El Helbawy  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 361289  
Fax: (2015) 361299

#### Processes and Sells

Jams and Preserves, Sesame Based Products

#### Contacts

Mr. Mamdouh Abd El Khalek

Position: Chairman

Mr. Nabil Radwan

Position: General Manager

#### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

## Swiza - Egyptian Co. for Chocolate & Confectionery S.A.E.

### Product Category: I

#### Main Address

Address: 14th May Rd, Near Acid Bldgs., Samouha  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4286655 - (203) 4252228 - (203) 4252229  
Fax: (203) 4285556  
E-mail: swiza.co@link.net  
Web site: www.zahran-egypt.com

#### Processes and Sells

Chocolate and Confectionery

#### Currently Exports

Chocolates and Confectionery Products

#### To

Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, France, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy

#### Contacts

Mr. Sameh Zahran	Position: Board of Director
Mr. Makram Mohamed Hashem	Position: Marketing & Export Manager
Eng. Mohamed Zahran	Position: Chairman

#### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

---

## Tamajet - Alexandria International Production and Trade

### Product Category: C - D - M

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Block 6, Part No. 3, 4  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593026  
Fax: (203) 4593027

#### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices, Jams, Tomato Processing

#### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Juices, Jams, Processed Tomato Products (Peeled and Cut Tomato)

#### Currently Exports

Processed Tomato Products

#### To

Romania, Bahrain

#### Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud Abd El Wahab	Position: Partner
Mr. Hamdy Omran	Position: Partner
Mr. Mohamed Heidar	Position: Marketing & Financial Manager
Eng. Abdallah Ibrahim	Position: Plant Manager

---

## Tanta Oil & Soap Company

### Product Category: P - X (Soaps, Glycerin)

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: El Shaheed Mostafa Abou Zahra St., Tanta  
City: Gharbia  
Tel: (2040) 3293300 - (2040) 3293803 - (2040) 3293046 - (2040) 3291255 - (202) 3821131  
Fax: (2040) 3293803  
Web site: www.tosc02.tripod.com

#### Processes and Sells

Edible Oils, Ghee, Glycerin and Soap

#### Specific Product(s)

Vegetable Oils (Linseed, Sunflower, Soya, Corn), Vegetable Ghee (El Sabee, Kahramana), Shortening, Glycerin, Soap (Monaliza, Flower, Hi Sherry, Marina), Liquid Detergents, Animal Feed

#### Currently Exports

Toilet Soap, Vegetable Ghee, Glycerin

#### To

COMESA, Kenya, Middle East, Iraq

#### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Ibrahim	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Ragaa Aboul Fetouh Mahmoud	Position: Research & Development Manager
Mr. Saied Moustafa A. Imam	Position: Export General Manager
Mr. Abdel Hameed Saloute	Position: Marketing Manager

## Teama - Arabian Co. for Food Industries

### Product Category: E

#### Main Address

Address: 1 Obour Bldg., Salah Salem St.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2623999 - (202) 2623888 - (202) 2632888  
Fax: (202) 2632888  
E-mail: teama@acffi.com

#### Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area A2, Lot # 9/3, 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 369371 - (2015) 369370  
Fax: (2015) 369372

#### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products

#### Currently Exports

Cheese

#### To

Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Yemen

#### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Halawa

Position: Chairman

Mr. Boushra Kamel

Position: Marketing Manager

---

## TechnoGreen Group

### Product Category: G - U

#### Main Address

Address: 47 Othman Ibn Affan St., Ismailia Sq., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4178644 - (202) 4178646 - (202) 4155133 - (202) 4158992 - (202) 4183463  
Fax: (202) 4183147  
E-mail: tg.group@link.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: TechnoGreen Factory For Agriculture Production, Noubaria City, Outlet No. 10, Beheira

#### Processes and Sells

Processed Fish Products, Fresh Packing of Vegetables

#### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Vegetables (Cucumber, Green Pepper, Colored Pepper, Cherry Tomato, Tomato, Chili Pepper, Eggplant and Lettuce), Fresh Fruits (Strawberry, Banana, Apricot, Grapes and Melon), Processed Fish Products

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Strawberry, Grapes, Cherry Tomato, Colored Pepper and Apricot

#### To

United Kingdom, Greece, Italy, France, Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### Contacts

Eng. Magdy Mansour

Position: Chairman

Eng. Mohamed Salem Salem

Position: Marketing Manager

Eng. Ahmed Hussein El Khorazaty

Position: Export Manager

---

## Tiba for Food Industries

### Product Category: B - C - K - L - R - T - U

#### Main Address

Address: 17 Hanzalh Ibn Rabiuh St., Off Assiut-Suhag Main St.  
City: Souhag  
Tel: (209) 3312746 - (2010) 5612234  
Fax: (209) 3312746

#### Factory Address

Address: Souhag El Kawsar, Industrial Area, Souhag

#### Processes and Sells

Dehydrated Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Concentrates, Pickled Olives, Essential and Medicinal Oils, Medicinal Herbs, Spices and Seeds, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Fresh Herbs.

#### Specific Product(s)

Dehydrated Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Tomato, Okra, Molokhia, Spinach), Fruit Juices, Concentrates (Mango, Guava, Strawberry, Fig, Banana, Mixed Fruits), Pickled Olives, Essential and Medicinal Oils (Garlic, Onion, Anise, Chamomile), Medicinal Herbs, Spices and Seeds (Anise, Cumin, Coriander, Chili Pepper, Sunflower, Dill, Leek, Parsley, Chamomile, Basil, Fennel, Marjoram), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Guava, Grapes, Mango, Dates, Strawberry, Potato, Sweet Potato), Fresh Herbs.

#### Currently Exports

Fresh Onions, Herbs and Spices

#### To

Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia

#### Contacts

Mr. Kamel Ahmed El Yamany

Position: President

## Tiba Land - Otraco - Sama Trade

Product Category: U

### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 7 King Faisal Street, Shell Station, Pyramids  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3863519  
Fax: (202) 3863519  
E-mail: tibaland@link.net

### Processes and Sells

Fresh-Packing, Pickling

### Specific Product(s)

Grower of Artichoke and Melon (Dahia Ideal, Different Varieties), Sorter and Distributor of Dehydrated Onion

### Currently Exports

Melon

### To

United Kingdom

### Contacts

Mr. Sameh Ebeid

Position: General Manager

---

## Topy - Top Food for Food Industries - Alaa Fouda

Product Category: A - C - E - M

### Main Address

Address: 80 Gameel El Dowel El Arabia Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7487963 - (202) 7493768 - (202) 3374938  
Fax: (202) 7487963 - (202) 7493202 - (202) 7497806  
E-mail: fouda1@intouch.com

### Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 600217 - (2048) 600218 - (2048) 600262  
Fax: (2048) 600216

### Processes and Sells

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices and Concentrates, Dairy Products and Processed Tomato Products

### Specific Product(s)

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices (Mango, Orange, Guava, Pineapple and Grape Fruit), Concentrates and Flavors (Guava, Mango and Orange), Dairy Products (Ice Cream, Cheese) and Processed Tomato Products

### Contacts

Dr. Eng. Alaa Fouda

Position: Chairman

Mr. Sanaa Fouda

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

---

## Trade Point

Product Category: A - D - M - U

### Main Address

Address: 188 King Faisal Street, Pyramids  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3846008 - (2010) 1478671  
Fax: (202) 3846008  
E-mail: tradepoint@link.net

### Distributes

Fresh and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Jams and Preserves, Processed Tomato Products, Processed Poultry Products.

### Currently Exports

Frozen Strawberry, Tomato Paste

### To

Italy, Belgium, Slovenia

### Contacts

Mr. Hany Raseem

Position: Chairman

---

## Trading Center for Export & Marketing

Product Category: U - X (Legumes (Rice), Linen)

### Main Address

Address: Potary Street, Toriel, Mansoura  
City: Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 2332739  
Fax: (2050) 2332739  
E-mail: reem\_ragh@yahoo.com

### Factory Address

Address: P.O. Box 266 / 3511, Dakahlia

### Distributes

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Green Beans, Artichoke, Pepper, Garlic, Onion, Orange, Watermelon), Linen, Rice

### Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

### To

Italy, France, Germany, Netherlands, Malaysia, Romania, Turkey, India, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

### Contacts

Mr. Magdy Attaya Desouky

Position: Chairman

Mr. Galal Al Shahat

Position: Export Manager

Ms. Ghada Bader

Position: Marketing Manager

## **UFI - United Food Industries**

### **Product Category: N**

#### **Main Address & Factory Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Part No. 77  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8341525  
Fax: (202) 8339835

#### **Processes and Sells**

Ice Cream, Dry Blends, Cake Mixes and Improvers

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Ready Mix Ice Cream (Frigo), Stabilizers for Industrial Ice Cream, Sponge Mix, Topping Cream (Sugar Free, With Sugar), Filling Cream, Uni Gel (Sponge Cake Improver), Black Forest Mix, English Cake Mix, Croissant Improver, Uni Pan Bread, Baking Powder, Quick Gel (Gelly for Glazing, Gel Come (Gelly for Decoration), Anti Sticking

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Lamei Shenouda Position: General Manager

---

## **Uncle America - The Egyptian Developed Food Industries Co.**

### **Product Category: F - H**

#### **Main Address**

Address: No. 10, 26 July Street, 3rd Floor, Apt. 311, DownTown  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3915929 - (202) 3913555  
Fax: (202) 3915929  
E-mail: magdyshaheen@hotmail.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part No. 89, Behind SIDCO Pharmaceuticals, 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8334855 - (202) 8334866  
Fax: (202) 8331777

#### **Processes and Sells**

Processed Meat and Poultry Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Processed Meat and Poultry Products: Cooked, Dried, Canned Beef, Veal, Mutton, Goat, Chicken, Turkey, Ostrich, Duck, Goose, Venison, Halal Meat

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Magdy Abdallah Shaheen Position: Chairman & Managing Director

---

## **Unifood - United Investment for Food Industries Co.**

### **Product Category: A**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 7 El Esraa St., Lebanon Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3048801 - (202) 3048802 - (202) 3048803  
Fax: (202) 3039336  
E-mail: fooduni@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.unifood.com

#### **Factory Address**

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Saddat City  
Tel: (2048) 603293 - (2048) 603294 - (2048) 603295  
Fax: (2048) 603295

#### **Processes and Sells**

Frozen Potato Products

#### **Specific Product(s)**

Pre-fried Frozen Potatoes (Pommes Frites, Allumettes, Crinkle, Slices, Parisian's, Steak Fries, Fast Food, Fast Fry, Crispy Cubes, Wedge Cut)

#### **Currently Exports To**

Frozen Potato Products

Cyprus, Greece, Romania, Italy, Chile, Australia, Uruguay, Iraq, Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Montasser M. Zaki Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hesham Mohamed Ebaid Abd El Salam Position: Export Manager

#### **Current Certifications**

HACCP (1998), GMP (1998), ISO9000 (1998)

---

## Vitrac - Societe Egyptienne-Francaise pour les Industries Agro-Alimentaires

Product Category: C - D - M - W

### Main Address

Address: 5 Bahy El Din Barakat St., 12211  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5701615  
Fax: (202) 5702187  
E-mail: vitrac@idsc.net.eg, vitrac@link.com.eg  
Web site: www.vitrac.com.eg

### Factory Address

Address: Tersa, Touch, Kalloubia  
Tel: (2013) 600848 - (2013) 600032 - (2013) 601943 - (2013) 601942  
Fax: (2013) 600849

### Processes and Sells

Fruit Juices, Syrups, Jams and Processed Tomato Products

### Specific Product(s)

Jams (Strawberry, Apricot, Apple, Pear, Plum, Peach, Grape, Fig, Date, Rose Petal, Guava, Mango, Sweet Orange, Grapefruit, Tangerine, Bitter Orange, Honey), Fruit Juices, Nectar, Fruit Syrups (Mango, Rose, Strawberry, Guava, Almond, Apricot, Hibiscus, Grenadine, Carob, Mint, Tamarind, Apple), Tomato Products (Tomato Paste Normal and Slightly Spiced, Ketchup)

### Currently Exports

Fruit Juices, Syrups, Jams and Processed Tomato Products

### To

United States, Japan, Russia, Australia, Canada, China, Korea, Senegal, Ghana, Sudan, Italy, Germany, Malaysia, Middle East, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Libya, Morocco, Yemen, Jordan, Lebanon

### Contacts

Eng. Ismail Baligh Sabry	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mounir Fakhry Abd El Nour	Position: General Manager
Mr. Samir El Manharawy	Position: Export Services Manager

### Current Certifications

HACCP (1999), GMP (2000), ISO9000 (1998)

---

## Viva - EDAFCO - Egyptian Dairy & Foodstuff Company - SADAFCO Group

Product Category: C - E - K - M

### Main Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone A1  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410497 - (2015) 412030 - (2015) 412031 - (2015) 412032  
Fax: (2015) 410498  
E-mail: edafco\_export@hotmail.com, edafcocompany@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.edafco.com

### Processes and Sells

Dairy Products, Fruit Juices and Tomato Paste

### Distributes

Frozen Vegetables and Pickled Vegetables

### Specific Product(s)

Dairy Products (Full Cream, Half Cream, Skimmed, Natural and Flavored Milk Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry), Fruit Juices (Natural Nectar Guava, Mango, Orange, Apple, Mixed Fruits), Tomato Paste.

### Currently Exports

Fruit Juices

### To

Libya, Europe, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Austria, United Kingdom, Mauritius, United States, Canada

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed El Marzouky	Position: Chairman
Dr. Abd El Aziz Mahmoud Hamdy	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Hussein Mohamed Ahmed Dawoud	Position: Export Manager

### Current Certifications

GMP (1998)

## Wadi Food - Wadi Food Processing & Wadi Food Industries - Wadi Holdings

### Product Category: K - L - M - Q - V

#### Main Address

Address: 61 El Kods El Sharif St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3045140 - (202) 3464520 - (202) 3043831 - (202) 3043832 - (202) 3043833 - (202) 3043834 - (202) 3043835 -  
(202) 3043837 - (202) 3043839  
Fax: (202) 3464520 - (202) 3447136  
E-mail: wadifood@wadigroup.com, wadi@wadigroup.com  
Web site: www.wadigroup.com.eg

#### Factory Address

Address: Km 54, Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road  
Tel: (2048) 600970 - (2048) 601598 - (2048) 601599  
Fax: (2048) 600970

#### Processes and Sells

Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Natural Olives Pickled Vegetables, Gourmet Products and Organic Products.

#### Specific Product(s)

Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Table Olive, Natural Black and Green Olives Pitted, Sliced and Stuffed Green Olive (with Almonds, Red Pepper, Carrot), Pickled Vegetables (Lemon, Cucumber, Hot and Sweet Pepper, Onion, Mixed Vegetables with Turnips, Garlic, Vine Leaves) and Gourmet Products (Black and Green Olive Paste, Favored Olive Paste (Thyme, Hot Pepper), Sun Dried Tomatoes in Olive Oil), Artigiano Line (Black, Green Olive and Sun dried Tomato Tapenade, Mixed Herbs Pesto, Artichoke Pesto, Basil Pesto, Goat Cheese in Olive Oil, Pasta Sauce (Basilico, Arrabiatta, Mediterranean, Alfredo Mushroom), Planning of Organic products 2003 (Table Olive, Olive Oil, Lemon Lime, Grapes, Grape Juice, Vegetables, and Herbs).

#### Currently Exports

Olive, Olive Oil, Olive Paste, Sun Dried Tomatoes, Pickled Vegetables

#### To

Italy, Greece, Libya, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, United States, Spain, France

#### Contacts

Mr. Musa Freiji	Position: Chairman
Ms. Hala Freiji	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Magdy Naeim Mishraqui	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Ramzi Nasrallah	Position: Vice President

#### Current Certifications

GMP (2000), ISO9000 (1998), Organic Certification (2001/2002 BCS Oeko Guarantee - Middle East Ltd. Co. - Biological Control Systems)

## Wadi Poultry Company - Wadi Holdings

### Product Category: H

#### Main Address

Address: 61 El Kods El Sharif St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3043837  
Fax: (202) 3447136  
E-mail: wadi@wadigroup.com  
Web site: www.wadigroup.com

#### Processes and Sells

Poultry Feed, Poultry Raising, Breeding, Hatching and Selling of Day Old Chicks.

#### Specific Product(s)

Poultry Feed, Poultry Breeding, Hatcheries Operations for the Production of Broiler and Layer day Old Chicks (Ross 308, White Broilers, Shaver Brown Broiler, Lohmann LSL and LB).

#### Currently Exports

Day Old Chicks (Ross 308, White Broilers, Shaver Brown Broiler, Lohmann LSL and LB).

#### To

Middle East

#### Contacts

Mr. Daa Ghaly	Position: Group Executive Officer
---------------	-----------------------------------

## Wazerco - Koutb El Wazeer & Company

### Product Category: C - G - P - U - X (Legumes, Rice, Cotton)

#### Main Address & Factory Address

Address: El Mazalah, Behind Shell  
City: Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 705241 - (2012) 7957473  
Fax: (2050) 700241  
E-mail: wazerco@egyptnetwork.com  
Web site: www.egyptnetwork.com/wazerco/

#### Processes and Sells

Processing and Exporting of Dried Grains, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Sunflower (Edible) Oil, Feed Barley, Sesame, Soya Bean, Cotton, Textiles, Processed Fish Products, Fruit Juices.

#### Specific Product(s)

Fruit Juices, Processed Fish Products, Fresh Fruits (Pineapple, Grapes, Mango, Orange, Apricot, Watermelon, Banana, Dates), Fresh Vegetables (Red and White Onion, Garlic, Cucumber, Marrow, Potato, Green Peas, Carrot), Vegetable Oil, Sunflower Oil, Feed Barley, Sesame, Soya Bean, Cotton, Textiles, Legumes: Rice (White, Camolino, Pakistani, Bran), Dry Peas, Red Lentil, White and Green Kidney Beans, Haricot Beans, Packed and Unpacked Egyptian Beans.

#### Currently Exports

Rice, Beans, Fresh Onion, Garlic, Orange, Mango

#### To

Angola, South Africa, Sudan, Israel, Turkey, Croatia, Ukraine, Czech Republic, Greece

#### Contacts

Mr. Koutb El Wazeer	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ibrahim El Wazeer	Position: General Manager
Mr. Aasem El Wazeer	Position: Marketing Manager
Dr. Abdei Rahman El Wazeer	Position: Export Manager

# **Service Firms**

## **List of Services**

- 1. Advertising & Graphics**
- 2. Transport Services**
- 3. Information Technology**
- 4. Legal Representation**
- 5. Consultants**
- 6. Agents & Brokers**
- 7. Packaging Materials**
- 8. Packaging Printing**
- 9. Packaging Equipment**
- 10. Packaging Facilities & Stations**
- 11. Phytosanitary / Sanitation Products**
- 12. Pest Control**
- 13. Production (Field) Equipment**
- 14. Post Harvest Equipment**
- 15. Processing Machinery**
- 16. Cold Storage**
- 17. Bar Coding**
- 18. Food Additives**
- 19. Management & Business Training**
- 20. Financial Services & Banks**
- 21. Instrumentation & Lab Equipment**
- 22. Certification, Inspection & Quality Control**
- 23. Custom Clearance**
- 24. Hotels**
- 25. Fertilizers**
- 26. Pesticides**
- 27. Seeds**
- 28. Printing**
- 29. Industrial Automation**
- 30. Export / Import Services**
- 31. Other Services (Specified)**

## **Advertising & Graphics**

1. Advision Ad Agency
2. Al Ahram Advertising Agency
3. Alamia Publishing & Advertising Co.
4. Ama Leo Burnett - Egypt
5. Animation Team Advertising Agency
6. Apollo Print Media
7. AR Publication
8. Art Advertising Agency
9. Bonus Advertising Agency
10. Color Promotions Egypt - C Pro
11. Copyright Marketing & Advertising
12. Ebca Advertising
13. Elf
14. Equinox Graphics
15. Finepac
16. Graphia Advertising Agency
17. Graphique Design House
18. Headline Printing & Design
19. Image Plus - Egyptian Signs Industry
20. Impact / BBDO (Impact Advertising LTD.)
21. Integrated Media International
22. Inter - Prac
23. JC Graphic Center
24. Look Advertising
25. M Graphic International
26. Master Media
27. Nile Printing & Packaging Co.
28. Preview Advertising Agency
29. Profile
30. Random Lines
31. Royal Art Advertising Company - Royal Graphic
32. Sabeela Visual Communication
33. Sahara Printing Co.
34. Sama Graphics
35. Scan Graphica
36. Shots Advertising Agency
37. Sparkle Color Separation Center
38. Tam Promotions
39. The Studio Advertising Agency
40. Trends Advertising

## **Transport Services**

1. Al Rwaad Cargo & Export
2. Amro Freight International LTD
3. Arab Experts Bureau
4. Arab Express Shipping Co. - Khairy Group
5. Containex Line
6. Demline Egypt for Maritime Transport
7. East International Freight Forwarders - EIFF
8. EFCOTRANS - Egyptian Forwarding, Shipping & Commercial Co.
9. Egyptian Express
10. Egyptian Global Logistics - E.G.L.
11. Egyptian Transport & Commercial Services Co. - Egytrans
12. El Mina El Sharkia Custom Business
13. European Freight Services
14. Express El Arabia
15. Favia International Transport

16. Gulf American Lines
17. Kadmar Shipping - Hyundai Line
18. Misr International Freight - Demeco Egypt
19. Morgan International Transport & Marine
20. Naggar Shipping Co. - Egyptian Integrated Transport S.A.E. - P&O Ned Lloyd
21. NOSCO - National Transport and Overseas Services Co.
22. Pace Shipping Services Network
23. Port Said Maritime Transport Co. - IBRAMAR Shipping Co., S.A.E.
24. Serraj Worldwide Business Development
25. Tabadol Shipping Company S.A.E.
26. UTI Egypt Limited
27. Worms Alexandria Cargo Services
28. Yassin Transport & Maritime Lines

## **Information Technology**

1. Advanced Technologies Promotion
2. Canwell for Engineering & Marketing
3. Cyber Creations Egypt
4. Futec Systems
5. Global Marketing Technology - GMT
6. Globe Telecom
7. International Computer Company - ICC
8. ITAC
9. Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG
10. National Systems & Communication Co. - NSC - System Integrator
11. Netwave Information Systems
12. Nile Group Consultation
13. Promolinks International
14. Team Engineering & Management Consultants

## **Legal Representation**

1. Ahmed Elwan Consultants
2. Helmy & Hamza (Baker & Mckenzie)
3. Hilmy Law Firm
4. Ibrachy & Dermakar

## **Consultants**

1. 3T Think Tank Team
2. ACNielsen Egypt
3. Advanced Technologies Promotion
4. Ahmed Elwan Consultants
5. Al Mudeer Company
6. Allied Corporation - Egypt
7. American Supplier Institute - ASI - Egypt
8. Barex
9. Canwell for Engineering & Marketing
10. Centerior, CRS
11. Consult
12. Consulting Group for Developing Quality Systems & Training
13. Control Union Egypt
14. East International Freight Forwarders - EIFF
15. Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO
16. Egyptian Consulting Office
17. El Dar El Arabia
18. Enviro Pro
19. Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.
20. Excellence Consultants Ltd.
21. Executive Management Solutions - EMS

22. Fiani & Partners - Kompass Int'l Egypt
23. Global Marketing Consultancy
24. Green Tiba for Environmental & Health Consultation - GTE Consultants
25. Helmy & Hamza (Baker & Mckenzie)
26. Hilmy Law Firm
27. HR First International
28. Ibrachy & Dermakar
29. Inspectorate Quality Management Systems
30. International Center for Studies
31. INTEX - International Expertise Association S.A.E.
32. Logic Consulting Group
33. Management and Development Center
34. Management Process Improvement - MAP
35. Mansoura Engineering & International Trade Company - MEITCO
36. Market Insight
37. Marketing Mix
38. Matycom Import - Export
39. Mechanical Design Consultant
40. Mediterranean Agro-Consult S.A. - MAC - METTCO Holding Company
41. Mettco Consult - METTCO Holding Company
42. METTCO Holding S.A.E.
43. Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG
44. Nile Group Consultation
45. North South Consultants Exchange - NSCE
46. Phoenix Consulting
47. Promolinks International
48. Proservice Engineering Co.
49. Reach International - RI
50. Sam Trade for Agricultural Consultations - Samir Fahmy Group
51. Sayyad Engineering
52. SGS - Societe Generale De Surveillance - International Certification Services - ICS Egypt
53. SMA Consultation Futura
54. System & Total Quality / Total
55. Team Engineering & Management Consultants
56. Tiba Engineering & Trading
57. Topic - Technical Projects & Int'l Commerce - Engineering Projects for Int'l Trade
58. Total International Expertise Co. - Totality S.A.E.
59. Tropicana Middle East
60. TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.
61. United Consultants
62. Vision Consulting
63. York Refrigeration - Egypt
64. Younes Consultant Office, Ltd
65. Zarrouk, Khaled & Company - BDO International

## **Agents & Brokers**

1. Agrico for Trade & Import
2. Al Yasmien International for Trade
3. Amentro Hak & Partners
4. Behnamco
5. Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA
6. Harris Freeman & Company
7. HiTec Pioneers - Enviro
8. International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch
9. Kadmar Shipping - Hyundai Line
10. Kama Trading
11. Maggie Metal Corporation - MMC
12. Mansoura Engineering & International Trade Company - MEITCO
13. Marathon Corporation

14. Mettco Trade S.A.E. - METTCO Holding Company
15. Misr Import & Export
16. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
17. Naggar Shipping Co. - Egyptian Integrated Transport S.A.E. - P&O Ned Lloyd
18. Pro Trade Company
19. Promoters
20. Rhodia Egypt Chemicals
21. Serraj Worldwide Business Development
22. Shehab Engineering Corporation
23. SSC International Trading
24. Standard Industrial & Trading (SIT)
25. Traders Int'l - Fiani & Partners
26. Tropicana Middle East
27. TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.
28. United Engineers for Trade & Engineering - UNE
29. Worms Alexandria Cargo Services

## **Packaging Materials**

1. ABD Plast Company
2. Abu Shady Factory for Packing
3. Al Aguizy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.
4. Al Madina for Advanced Technology
5. Al Mostakbal Co. for Printing & Corrugated Board, S.A.E.
6. Alexandria Factory for Tin Packages
7. Ali & Ramadan I. Shorosh Co.
8. Anasia Industrial Agencies
9. Arab Pharmaceutical Glass - APG
10. Arabian Company for Trade and Packaging
11. Azza Plastics Factories
12. Badr Company - La Ross
13. Diab Group for Agricultural Development - Diago
14. Dupont Products, S.A.
15. Dwarf Canning
16. Eastern Industrial Investment Co.
17. Ecanco - Egyptian Can Making Company
18. Egyptian Canning Co. - Best - Egyptian Food Processing (Supplier)
19. Egyptian Packaging and Plastic Systems Corporation S.A.E. - Makka
20. El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.
21. El Alamein Containers
22. El Amal Co. for Industrial & Commercial Development
23. El Baddar Co. for Packages - Perti Baddar
24. El Batawi
25. El Horia Packaging Co.
26. El Mahrousa for Packing & Plastic Industries
27. Espack
28. Excellent Pack for Trading
29. Fanous Plastic Co. - Egyptian Agriculture & Industrial Development Co.
30. Finepac
31. First for Plastic Industries
32. FlexiPack
33. High Pack for Packaging Material - Hipack
34. Hyma Plastic
35. IcoPack - Islamic Co. for Packaging Materials - Egywrap S.A.E.
36. Indevco
37. International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch
38. International Plastics Co.
39. Land Mark Plastics
40. Lasheen Plastic Industries
41. Makhlouf & Sons Co.

42. Mashour Pack
43. Messer Egypt S.A.E.
44. MetroPole/MetroPack
45. Middle East Glass Manufacturing Co.
46. Misr Rotogravure
47. Modern Carton Co.
48. National Bags Co. - NBC
49. National Co. for Glass & Crystal
50. Nile Co. for Chemical Industries & Modern Packaging S.A.E. - Nile Bank Group
51. Nile Printing & Packaging Co.
52. Niletex
53. Paper Plast Co
54. Plast 80
55. Promo Egypt
56. Repack for Industrial Wrapping & Packaging
57. RotoPack Misr
58. Sadko Plast
59. Salama Plastic Factory
60. Shehab Engineering Corporation
61. Suez Bags Company
62. TagPac
63. Technopack, S.A.E.
64. Tetra Pak Egypt Ltd.
65. The Nile Co. for Paper
66. Tropicana Middle East
67. Unipack
68. Unipak Nile
69. Universal Co.
70. Zarka Plast - El Zarka Plastic Products Est.

## **Packaging Printing**

1. Al Mostakbal Co. for Printing & Corrugated Board, S.A.E.
2. Cellopack Co. Packaging Industries
3. El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.
4. EPAC
5. Nile Co. for Chemical Industries & Modern Packaging S.A.E. - Nile Bank Group
6. Nile Printing & Packaging Co.

## **Packaging Equipment**

1. Aksa Group
2. Al Aguizy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.
3. Al Madina for Advanced Technology
4. Amentro Hak & Partners
5. Anasia Industrial Agencies
6. Autotek Valves S.A.E.
7. Cairo Trading Center - CTC
8. Commercial Services Corporation - C.S.C.
9. Ecat International
10. ECO Associates
11. El Shazly Engineering & Trading Office
12. Espack
13. Food & Beverage Industrial Consultants - FBIC S.A.
14. Industria
15. Leon For Machinery
16. Maggie Metal Corporation - MMC
17. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
18. Royal Export
19. Tropicana Middle East
20. United Consultants & Agencies

21. UNITEL
22. Zarka Plast - El Zarka Plastic Products Est.

### **Packaging Facilities & Stations**

1. Aroussat El Sadat Food Stuffs Packaging
2. Egyptian Global Logistics - E.G.L.
3. El Domiaty Group - MD
4. International Industry & Packaging - Star Pack
5. Kato Agricultural Products Export
6. United Industrial Commercial Projects

### **Phytosanitary / Sanitation Products**

1. ABA International Trade
2. Aksa Group
3. Al Yasmien International for Trade
4. Alfa Chemicals
5. Chemitra
6. Delta Trade
7. Diversy Lever Egypt
8. Egyptian Gulf Industrial Gases Co.
9. EPHCO - Egyptian Phillippino Marketing Co.
10. HCH Supply - International Services
11. Henkel Ecolab EPR - Advanced Hygenic - Egyptian Trading & Industrial Office
12. Kleencare Hygiene
13. Labtec Egypt
14. Messer Egypt S.A.E.
15. Misr Holland
16. Ratco for Pest Control
17. Rhodia Egypt Chemicals
18. StarChem for Chemical Industry - Shoura Group
19. StarChem Trade - Shoura Group
20. Tricot Gloves Manufacturer
21. United for Import, Export & Agents
22. United for Sanitary Paper Products (USPP)
23. United Paints & Chemicals - UPC (Orascom Group) - SCIB Chemicals - Drymix

### **Pest Control**

1. Best for Pest Control
2. Contrade Center
3. Golden for Pest Control
4. National Co. for Food & Frozen Foods - Frozy Star
5. Qualified Team
6. Ramo Egypt
7. Ratco for Pest Control
8. Sam Trade for Agricultural Consultations - Samir Fahmy Group
9. Sotaico
10. StarChem for Chemical Industry - Shoura Group
11. StarChem Trade - Shoura Group
12. Top Control
13. TOXICO - Modern Service Office

### **Production (Field) Equipment**

1. ICAT For Projects
2. Sam Trade for Agricultural Consultations - Samir Fahmy Group

## **Post Harvest Equipment**

1. Mediterranean Agro-Consult S.A. - MAC - METTCO Holding Company

## **Processing Machinery**

1. Agrico for Trade & Import
2. Aksa Group
3. Amentro Hak & Partners
4. Anasia Industrial Agencies
5. Autotek Valves S.A.E.
6. Baldwin Engineering
7. Behnamco
8. Belts Egypt - Hamouda & Ltd. Co.
9. Cairo Foam Co.
10. Cairo Trading Center - CTC
11. Commercial Services Corporation - C.S.C.
12. Contrade Center
13. Dan Reefer
14. Ecat International
15. ECO Associates
16. Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA
17. El Haggar Compressors Co.
18. El Shazly Engineering & Trading Office
19. Food & Beverage Industrial Consultants - FBIC S.A.
20. Frigo Arabia
21. Harris Freeman & Company
22. HiTec Pioneers - Enviro
23. Industria
24. Leon For Machinery
25. Maggie Metal Corporation - MMC
26. Marathon Corporation
27. Mash Trade Company
28. Miraco Carrier - Miraco Development Service & Trading
29. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
30. Promoters
31. Ragab Farm (Supplier)
32. Sawa Food (Supplier)
33. Shehab Engineering Corporation
34. Solar Energy & Environment Technology Co.
35. Srag & Rizk Co. for Trade
36. SSC International Trading
37. Star International
38. Technica Egypt
39. Tetra Pak Egypt Ltd.
40. Tropicana Middle East
41. United Investment for Industry - Univest
42. UNITEL

## **Cold Storage**

1. Air Wings Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
2. Al Haram for Cooling & Freezing
3. Americana Egypt for Cold Storage (Supplier)
4. Avakimpex - Danfoss Compressors GmbH
5. Dan Reefer
6. Delta Refrigeration & Storage S.A.E.
7. Diaa El Din Cold Storage
8. Diab Group for Agricultural Development - Diago
9. Dr. El Kaissy & Co. for Engineering Industries
10. Egyptian German Air Treatment Co. (EGAT)

11. Egyptian Ventilation Systems Co. (Rosenberg Ventilatoren GmbH)
12. El Dorniaty Group - MD
13. El Horreya for Refrigeration
14. El Shams Agro Group
15. El Yossre for Engineering Design & Consultation
16. Electromec For Engineering & Industrial Services
17. Eskimo Co. for Engineering & Int'l Trade
18. Everest Misr Co.
19. France Cool
20. Fresh Cool for Refrigeration & Cooling
21. Frigo Arabia
22. Gharib Techno Trade (Bock Kaltemaschinen)
23. Hammam Industries & Co.
24. International Business Corporation - IBC
25. Koldair / Nasr Engineering & Refrigeration
26. Miraco Carrier - Miraco Development Service & Trading
27. Misr Cool for Cooling, Refrigerating & Ventilation
28. Misr Import & Export
29. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
30. National Cooling & Freezing - CAFCO
31. Penguin for Refrigeration & Cooling
32. Rizk Brothers For Refrigeration
33. United Cold Stores

## **Bar Coding**

1. EAN Egypt
2. Futec Systems
3. MISC - Misr Industrial Service Company
4. National Systems & Communication Co. - NSC - System Integrator

## **Food Additives**

1. ABA International Trade
2. Aksa Group
3. Al Khomassia Chemicals - Brotherhood for Trading
4. Al Yasmien International for Trade
5. Arma Food Industries (Supplier)
6. Bell Foods - Al Garas Food Ingredients Co.
7. EGY Dairy - The Egyptian Company for Dairy Products and Food Additives
8. Futura Labs International
9. Kamena Products Corporation (Supplier)
10. Light Food Company (Supplier)
11. Misr Food Additives - MIFAD
12. N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food
13. Nile Fruit Pulp (Supplier)
14. Pharmagypt Trading Co. - El Amal Farm
15. Star Glue Works
16. TechnoGreen Group (Supplier)
17. Zeelandia Misr - Universal Co. for Edible Industries

## **Management & Business Training**

1. Al Mudeer Company
2. Allied Corporation - Egypt
3. American Supplier Institute - ASI - Egypt
4. Consult
5. Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO
6. El Dar El Arabia
7. Enviro Pro
8. Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.

9. Excellence Consultants Ltd.
10. Executive Management Solutions - EMS
11. Global Marketing Consultancy
12. HR First International
13. Inspectorate Quality Management Systems
14. INTEX - International Expertise Association S.A.E.
15. Logic Consulting Group
16. Management and Development Center
17. Management Process Improvement - MAP
18. Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG
19. Nile Group Consultation
20. SMA Consultation Futura
21. Team Engineering & Management Consultants
22. Total International Expertise Co. - Totality S.A.E.
23. United Consultants
24. Vision Consulting

## **Financial Services & Banks**

1. African Development Bank Group - Egypt Country Office
2. African Export - Import Bank - AFREXIMBANK
3. Arab African International Bank - AAIB
4. Arab Bank
5. Arab Banking Corporation - Egypt S.A.E. (ABC)
6. Arab International Bank
7. Bank of Alexandria
8. Banque Du Caire
9. Banque Misr
10. CIB - Commercial International Bank (Egypt) S.A.E.
11. Credit Agricole Indosuez (EGYPT) S.A.E.
12. Egyptian American Bank - EAB
13. Egyptian Commercial Bank - ECB
14. Egyptian Gulf Bank
15. Egyptian Saudi Finance Bank
16. El Mohandes Bank
17. El Watany Bank of Egypt
18. Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.
19. Export Credit Guarantee Co. of Egypt - ECGE
20. Export Development Bank of Egypt - EDBE
21. Faisal Islamic Bank
22. Federation of Banks of Egypt
23. HSBC Bank Egypt SAE
24. Industrial Development Bank of Egypt
25. Islamic Development Bank - IDB
26. Misr Exterior Bank
27. Misr Financial Investment Co.
28. Misr International Bank - MIBank
29. National Bank for Development - SECP Small Et. Credit Project
30. National Bank of Egypt - NBE
31. National Bank of Oman - NBO
32. National Societe Generale Bank - NSGB
33. Scotiabank
34. Suez Canal Bank
35. The Principle Bank for Agri Development and Credit - PBADC
36. The Social Fund for Development

## **Instrumentation & Lab Equipment**

1. Labtec Egypt

## **Certification, Inspection & Quality Control**

1. BCS Oeko Guarantee - Middle East Ltd. Co. - Biological Control Systems
2. Bureau Veritas Egypt
3. Center for Organic Agriculture in Egypt - COAE
4. Centerior, CRS
5. Consulting Group for Developing Quality Systems & Training
6. Control Union Egypt
7. Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture - ECOA
8. Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO
9. IMC - Mediterranean Center for Agriculture Inspection and Certification
10. Inspectorate Quality Management Systems
11. International Center for Studies
12. Moody International Ltd.
13. SGS - Societe Generale De Surveillance - International Certification Services - ICS Egypt
14. System & Total Quality / Total
15. Team Engineering & Management Consultants
16. TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.

## **Custom Clearance**

1. Amro Freight International LTD
2. East International Freight Forwarders - EIFF
3. El Mina El Sharkia Custom Business
4. European Freight Services
5. NOSCO - National Transport and Overseas Services Co.
6. Port Said Maritime Transport Co. - IBRAMAR Shipping Co., S.A.E.
7. Tabadol Shipping Company S.A.E.

## **Hotels**

1. Baron Hotels & Resorts
2. Cairo Sheraton Hotel, Towers & Casino
3. Conrad International Cairo
4. Helnan Hotel Port Said
5. Helnan International Hotels Alexandria
6. Le Meridien Heliopolis Hotel
7. Marriott Hotels & Resorts
8. Mena House Oberoi Hotel & Casino
9. Movenpick Hotel & Casino
10. Nile Hilton Hotel
11. Ramses Hilton Hotel
12. Safir Hotel Cairo
13. San Giovanni Investment & Tourism
14. Sofitel Hotel Cairo Maadi Towers & Casino - Accor Hotels & Resorts
15. Sonesta Hotel Cairo
16. Swisshotel Cairo - El Salam Hotel

## **Fertilizers**

1. Alfa Chemicals
2. Bio Egypt - Nasr Fertilizers & Biocides Company
3. El Dorniaty Group - MD
4. Green Tiba for Environmental & Health Consultation - GTE Consultants
5. Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency
6. Misr Holland
7. National Co. for Food & Frozen Foods - Frozy Star
8. Sam Trade for Agricultural Consultations - Samir Fahmy Group
9. Shoura Chemicals - Shoura Group
10. Star Glue Works
11. StarChem for Chemical Industry - Shoura Group
12. StarChem Trade - Shoura Group

13. Syngeta Agro, S.A.E.
14. Unifert Misr for Agricultural Supplies

## **Pesticides**

1. Agroseed Company
2. Best for Pest Control
3. Qualified Team
4. Sam Trade for Agricultural Consultations - Samir Fahmy Group
5. Sawa Food (Supplier)
6. Shoura Chemicals - Shoura Group
7. Sotaico
8. StarChem for Chemical Industry - Shoura Group
9. StarChem Trade - Shoura Group

## **Seeds**

1. Agroseed Company
2. El Domiaty Group - MD
3. Fostat Establishment for Foreign Trade
4. Gaara & Sons
5. Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency
6. N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food
7. National Seed Company
8. Nile Seed Co.
9. Sam Trade for Agricultural Consultations - Samir Fahmy Group
10. Syngeta Agro, S.A.E.
11. Unifert Misr for Agricultural Supplies

## **Printing**

1. Advision Ad Agency
2. AR Publication
3. Bonus Advertising Agency
4. Cellopack Co. Packaging Industries
5. Color Promotions Egypt - C Pro
6. Copyright Marketing & Advertising
7. El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.
8. EPAC
9. Equinox Graphics
10. Glory
11. Graphia Advertising Agency
12. Graphique Design House
13. Headline Printing & Design
14. Image Plus - Egyptian Signs Industry
15. Integrated Media International
16. JC Graphic Center
17. Master Media
18. Profile
19. Random Lines
20. Royal Art Advertising Company - Royal Graphic
21. Sahara Printing Co.
22. Sama Graphics
23. Shorouk for Modern Printing and Packing
24. Sparkle Color Separation Center
25. Tam Promotions
26. The Studio Advertising Agency
27. Trends Advertising

## **Industrial Automation**

1. Advanced Electronic Engineering
2. Electro George Group
3. MISC - Misr Industrial Service Company
4. Prepperl Fuchs Egypt
5. Proservice Engineering Co.
6. Research & Development Technology - R & D TECH

## **Export / Import Services**

1. Al Yasmien International for Trade
2. Dimag Importing Company
3. East International Freight Forwarders - EIFF
4. ECO Associates
5. Egitrade
6. Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA
7. El Domiaty Group - MD
8. Gaara & Sons
9. ICAT For Projects
10. International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch
11. Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency
12. Mansoura Engineering & International Trade Company - MEITCO
13. Mash Trade Company
14. Mettco Trade S.A.E. - METTCO Holding Company
15. Misr Import & Export
16. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
17. N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food
18. Pro Trade Company
19. Reach International - RI
20. Soudanco
21. Tiba Engineering & Trading
22. United for Import, Export & Agents

## **Other Services (Specified)**

1. Air Wings Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
2. Aqua Sana for Water Treatment
3. Arma Food Industries (Supplier)
4. Aseal Heida Consulting
5. Avakimpex - Danfoss Compressors GmbH
6. BHG - Belal Hashem Group
7. British Egyptian Hatcheries
8. Consokorra
9. Dimag Importing Company
10. Dina Farm (Supplier)
11. Dr. El Kaissy & Co. for Engineering Industries
12. Egyptian American Paint and Coating Company - EAP
13. Egyptian German Air Treatment Co. (EGAT)
14. Egyptian Gulf Industrial Gases Co.
15. Egyptian Ventilation Systems Co. (Rosenberg Ventilatoren GmbH)
16. El Amria For Agricultural Research & Development
17. Electro George Group
18. Electromec For Engineering & Industrial Services
19. EPHCO - Egyptian Phillipino Marketing Co.
20. Eskimo Co. for Engineering & Int'l Trade
21. Everest Misr Co.
22. Fostat Establishment for Foreign Trade
23. Fresh Cool for Refrigeration & Cooling
24. General Systems Co. Ltd.
25. Gharib Techno Trade (Bock Kaltemaschinen)

26. Hammam Industries & Co.
27. Hightech for Engineering & Contracting
28. HiTec Pioneers - Enviro
29. House of Donuts International
30. Intertek Testing Service (Caleb-Brett Egypt)
31. Kamena Products Corporation (Supplier)
32. Koldair / Nasr Engineering & Refrigeration
33. Light Food Company (Supplier)
34. Matycom Import - Export
35. MEC - The Egyptian for Electricity & Communications
36. Mechanical Design Consultant
37. Metito Egypt, Ltd.
38. Misr Cool for Cooling, Refrigerating & Ventilation
39. Misr Express Company
40. Nabcontract
41. Nile Fruit Pulp (Supplier)
42. Penguin for Refrigeration & Cooling
43. Prakem Specialty Chemicals
44. Ragab Farm (Supplier)
45. Ratco for Pest Control
46. Rizk Brothers For Refrigeration
47. Sawa Food (Supplier)
48. Solar Energy & Environment Technology Co.
49. State of New Jersey, Egypt & Gulf States Offices
50. TechnoGreen Group (Supplier)
51. United Engineers for Trade & Engineering - UNE
52. Zarouk, Khaled & Company - BDO International

## 3T Think Tank Team

### Main Address

Address: 10 Saeed Bahgat Street, Heliopolis, 11351 Cairo  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2400287  
Fax: (202) 2400287  
E-mail: 3t@gega.net

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

3T strengthen and expand the competitiveness of Egyptian small high technology research and development businesses in the marketplace. Also assist in achieving the commercialization of the results of the Egyptian research and development programs through the following programs and initiatives: Small Business Technology Transfer Program, Advocacy of Managerial & technological assistance program, Small Business Innovation Research Program & Services for entrepreneurs.

### Contacts

Dr. Salah Arafa Position: Head of Research Team  
Eng. Ihab Abdel Karim Position: Executive Manager  
Dr. Rashwan Mahfouz Position: Small Projects Development Consultant

---

## ABA International Trade

### Main Address

Address: 39 A Khaterm El Morsalin St, Hay El Zohour, El Omraneys El Gharbia, El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5853913 - (202) 5878881  
Fax: (202) 7837028  
E-mail: aba2001@gega.net

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Food Additives

### Activity

Suppliers for Food Additives, Citric Acid, Vitamin C, Sodium Benzoate.

### Contacts

Mr. Samah Azouz Kamel Position: General Manager  
Mr. Mounir Wahib Nicola Position: Marketing Manager

---

## ABD Plast Company

### Main Address

Address: 8 Tut Ankh Amoun Street, Semouha  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4230306  
Fax: (203) 4230306  
E-mail: elabdplast@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Plastic Film Material: Super Market Shopper Bags printed up to 6 colors, Plastic Film for Packing Materials, PP Film for Wrapping, Shrink Film, Stretch Film, Agriculture Film

### Contacts

Mr. Gamal El Abd Position: Chairman  
Mr. Abd El Karim El Abd Position: Sales Manager

---

## Abu Shady Factory for Packing

### Main Address

Address: # 12 & 13 D El Khartoum St., Zone B2  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 363606 - (2015) 362803  
Fax: (2015) 362803  
E-mail: m.aboshady@menanet.net

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Producing All Kinds of Disposable Packaging, Fruit Containers and Lids.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Mostafa Position: Owner  
Mr. Salah Mostafa Mohamed Position: Production Manager/Partner

---

## Advanced Electronic Engineering

### Main Address

Address: 26 Raba Bldg., El Nozha Street, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4185020 - (202) 4181580 - (202) 4147625 - (202) 4159264  
Fax: (202) 4159265  
E-mail: sales@aee.com.eg, support@aee.com.eg

### Service Offered

Industrial Automation

### Activity

Integrated Control Systems by using PAC's SCADA, Telemetry Systems and RTUS, AEE is one of the market leaders in Egypt for Industrial Electronic and Automatic Control Systems Supply, maintenance and design.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Shams El Din Position: General Manager

---

## Advanced Technologies Promotion

### Main Address

Address: No. 64, Road 13, Apt. 6, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3782822 - (202) 3803020  
Fax: (202) 3803020  
E-mail: moa3@gmx.de

### Service Offered

Information Technology - Consultants

### Activity

Information Technology, Consultancy

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed O. Abd El Moneim Position: Investment Promotion & Management Consultant

---

## Advision Ad Agency

### Main Address

Address: 63 Syria Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3041178  
Fax: (202) 3041179  
E-mail: advision@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Advertising, Graphics, Printing and Publishing

### Contacts

Ms. Lamia Nabil Position: Executive Manager  
Ms. Nelly Mahmoud Aly Position: Account Manager

---

## African Development Bank Group - Egypt Country Office

### Main Address

Address: 1 El Gazayer Square, 1st Floor, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5160906 - (202) 5160868  
Fax: (202) 5160868  
E-mail: m.hmidouche@afdb.org  
Web site: www.afdb.org

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Financial Services

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed H'Midouche Position: Resident Representative

---

## African Export - Import Bank - AFREXIMBANK

### Main Address

Address: World Trade Center Bldgs., 1191 Corniche El Nil, P.O. Box 404 Gezira, 11568  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5780281 - (202) 5780282 - (202) 5780286  
Fax: (202) 5780276 - (202) 5780279  
E-mail: jekra@afreximbank.com  
Web site: www.afreximbank.com

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

To Stimulate a Consistent Expansion and Diversification of the African Trade to Rapidly Increase Africa's Share of Global Trade. The Afreximbank serves African Trade by Ensuring: A Consistent Growth in the African Trade, An Expansion of Africa's Non-Traditional Exports Especially Exports of Manufactures and Services, A Diversification of the Destination of Africa's Exports, The Provision of Up-to-date Information and Generation of Incisive Studies on Issues Pertaining to African Trade and its Promotion, the Promotion of Active Participation of the African Private Sector in the Development of African Trade. The Specific Objectives are to: Extend Direct Credit to Eligible African Exporters, by Providing Pre-shipment and Post-shipment Finance, Extend Indirect Short and Medium Term Credit to African Exporters and Importers of African Goods, Promote and Finance South-South Trade between Africa and other Countries, the Issuance of Letters of Credit, Guarantees and other Trade Documents in Support of Export-Import Transactions, Provide Support for Payment Arrangements for Expanding the International Trade of African States, Carry out Market Research and Provide any Auxiliary Services, Carry on Banking Operations and Borrow Funds.

### Contacts

Dr. Kamal El Kheshen  
Dr. Okey Oramah

Position: Deputy Director, Operations

Position: Assistant Director & Special Assistant to the President Planning & Development Dept.

---

## Agrico for Trade & Import

### Main Address

Address: 446 King Faisal St., El Nasr Tower, El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5833940 - (202) 5870296  
Fax: (202) 5870296  
E-mail: agrico\_co@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Agent, Importer and Distributor of Processing Machinery: Irrigation Pumps, Mechanical Seals, Big Fans for Ventilation, Air Cooling Units, Generators, Dairy Machinery, Dairy Agitators, Dairy Cold and Storage Equipment, Power Sprayers, Agent of TECNOSAC (Italy) for Milk Equipment and Parlors Equipment, BOVO (Italy) for Dairy Cold Equipment and Plant, CECCATO (Italy) for Grinding Mills and Chilling Machines, KWANG SUNG (Korea) for Electric Back Sprayers and Power Sprayers.

### Contacts

Eng. Magdy Ramzy Souwifa  
Eng. Ibrahim El Refaay

Position: Chairman

Position: Sales Manager

---

## Agroseed Company

### Main Address

Address: 1 Ismail El Habrouk Street, El Saa Square, Damenhour  
City: Behera  
Tel: (2045) 313439  
Fax: (2045) 313439  
E-mail: agroseed\_eg@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Pesticides - Seeds

### Activity

Seed Production, Processing and Distribution. Main Crops, Vegetable Crops.  
Pesticides Formulation and Distribution.

### Contacts

Dr. Adel Rady  
Dr. Rany Mohamed Nashaat

Position: General Manager

Position: Production Manager

---

## Ahmed Elwan Consultants

### Main Address

Address: 11 Nawal Street, Doki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3615172 - (202) 3619730  
Fax: (202) 3365270  
E-mail: aelwan@iec.egnet.net

### Service Offered

Legal Representation - Consultants

### Activity

Financial and Tax Consulting and Legal Advice. Also owns a farm.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Elwan

Position: Executive Director

## **Air Wings Air Conditioning & Refrigeration**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2 Helmy Abd El Atty Street, Zone 8, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2724825  
Fax: (202) 2724825

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### **Activity**

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

### **Contacts**

Eng. Raafat Abdel Rehim Position: General Manager

---

## **Aksa Group**

### **Main Address**

Address: 25 Dr. El Sobky Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3360370 - (202) 3360380  
Fax: (202) 3359126  
E-mail: aksa@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Equipment - Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Processing Machinery - Food Additives

### **Activity**

Suppliers of Chemicals, Packaging and Food Processing Machines. Agent and Importer of Industrial Chemicals, Chemicals for Food Industry, Food Additives, Plastic and Rubber Raw Materials and Packaging Equipment.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Sameh Aziz Position: General Manager

---

## **Al Aguizy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Lots 14-17  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8335710  
Fax: (202) 8331878  
E-mail: hussein@elaguizy.com, admin@elaguizy.com  
Web site: www.elaguizy.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials - Packaging Equipment

### **Activity**

Supplier of Flexible Packing and Packaging Materials, Supplying Food Processing Companies with Various Kinds of Materials, also Manufacturing Water Base Varnish for Offset Printing.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hussein Abd El Moneim El Aguizy Position: Chairman

---

## **Al Ahram Advertising Agency**

### **Main Address**

Address: Al Ahram Building, Galaa Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5786100 - (202) 5786200 - (202) 5786300 - (202) 5786400 - (202) 5786500 - (202) 5786600  
Fax: (202) 7391026  
E-mail: paa@ahram.org.eg  
Web site: www.ahram.org.eg

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics

### **Activity**

Advertising and Marketing Planning, Leading Middle East Advertising Agency, Media and Advertising Planning. Highways, Sports Ground, Roads, Undergrounds and Airport Advertising Contracts, Comprehensive Advertising Campaigns, Marketing Studies and Research Center, Local and International Exhibition Organizing.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Medhat Mansour Position: General Manager

---

## **Al Haram for Cooling & Freezing**

### **Main Address**

Address: Plot 13027, Zone 6, El Obour Industrial City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6100544  
Fax: (202) 6100544

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage

### **Contacts**

Gen. Hassan Yousef Position: Executive Manager

---

## **Al Khomassia Chemicals - Brotherhood for Trading**

### **Main Address**

Address: El Mogawra El Ashra, Part No. 301  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 369288 - (2015) 366070 - (2015) 365300  
Fax: (2015) 367143 - (2015) 365389  
E-mail: surmdra@link.com.eg, ahmedmoustafa@alkhomassia.com  
Web site: www.alkhomassia.com

### **Service Offered**

Food Additives

### **Activity**

Importer, Agent and Distributer of Food Additives and Raw Materials

### **Contacts**

Eng. Ahmed Mostafa Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mostafa Ahmed Mostafa Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Al Madina for Advanced Technology**

### **Main Address**

Address: 66 Salah Salem Street, Ain El Sira, P.O. Box 102 Manial Roda  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5313955  
Fax: (202) 5313954  
E-mail: adel@madinatech.com, matrawi@madinatech.com  
Web site: www.madinatech.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials - Packaging Equipment

### **Activity**

Electronic Color Separation and Digital Prepress Systems. Materials and Machinery for Offset Printing and Packaging Industries. Corrugated Board and Box Making, Machinery and Raw Materials. Paper Making Machinery and Turn Key Project Consultant. Flexible Packaging Machinery and Raw Materials. Paper and Plastic Converting, Machinery and Materials.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Ahmed Mohamed About Wafa Position: General Manager  
Mr. Yasser Al Mattarawi Position: Marketing Dept.  
Mr. Ashraf Fathi Nasr Position: Export & Marketing Manager

---

## **Al Mostakbal Co. for Printing & Corrugated Board, S.A.E.**

### **Main Address**

Address: Port Said Public Free Zone  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 324022 - (2066) 324023 - (2066) 324066 - (2066) 324067  
Fax: (2066) 324019  
E-mail: elmostakbal@sedapnet.org.eg

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials - Packaging Printing

### **Activity**

All Paper Packing Materials, Production of Cardboard and Light Packing, Printing on Packages

### **Contacts**

Mr. Nasr El Alfy Position: Planning Manager  
Mr. Ahmed Abu El Nour El Bahrawy Position: Chairman & Managing Director

---

## **Al Mudeer Company**

### **Main Address**

Address: 79 Mosadak Street, 3rd Floor, Doki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7869365 - (202) 7869366 - (202) 7869367  
Fax: (202) 7869329  
E-mail: almudeer@thewayout.net, rchoice@thewayout.net

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Management and Organizational behavior Consultant covering the following areas: Strategic Thinking, Human Resources, Process Reengineering, Assessment Tools, Development Programs, Self Development Tools.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Walid Ashmawy Position: General Manager

---

## **Al Rwaad Cargo & Export**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Sheikh Ali Gad El Haq St., Flat 12, Masaken Sheraton, Heliopolis, P.O. Box. 81, Rawdet Sheraton 11799  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2663417 - (202) 2686370 - (2010) 5777599 - (2012) 3455130 - (2012) 4004525 - (2010) 5477214  
Fax: (202) 2663417  
E-mail: cargo@alrwaad.com, export@alrwaad.com, alrwaad@menanet.net, arwaad99@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.alrwaad.com

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services

### **Activity**

International Freight Forwarder, Land, Sea and Air Freight and Opening New Marketing to Export Egyptian Products

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Abdel Kadr Position: Chairman

---

## **Al Yasmien International for Trade**

### **Main Address**

Address: 26 El Mousheer Ahmed Ismail Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2670443 - (202) 2670402 - (202) 2675028  
Fax: (202) 2670401  
E-mail: alyasmein@bigfoot.com

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers - Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Food Additives

### **Activity**

Commercial Agents: Importer, Distributor of Requisites and Primitive for the Food, Cosmetics and Pharmaceutical Industries and Raw Materials. Exporters of Agriculture Product, Rice, Olive Oil.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Essam El Din Khairat Position: Chairman

---

## **Alamia Publishing & Advertising Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 3 El Shahid Hussein Massoud (Baba Sharo) Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7359087  
Fax: (202) 7380025  
E-mail: sawy@alamia.net  
Web site: www.alamia.net

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics

### **Activity**

Advertising Services, Outdoor Campaigns, TV Production, Event Organization, Publishing, Printing Materials.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed A.M. El Sawy Position: General Manager

---

## **Alexandria Factory for Tin Packages**

### **Main Address**

Address: 38 Malek Shah Street, El Kabbary  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4404580  
Fax: (203) 4404580

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Tin Packaging

### **Contacts**

Eng. Hesham Ahmed Abou El Ela Position: Chairman

---

## **Alfa Chemicals**

### **Main Address**

Address: 39 Masa Buildings, Golf Land, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2914048 - (202) 4178197  
Fax: (202) 4178197

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Fertilizers

### **Activity**

Sanitation Products, Fertilizers

### **Contacts**

Eng. Aly Ibrahim Mousa Hussein Position: Vice Chairman

---

## Ali & Ramadan I. Shorosh Co.

### Main Address

Address: 14 Masnaa El Harir Street, Abbasia, 11381  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5897560  
Fax: (202) 5914373  
E-mail: shorosh@internetegypt.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging (Twist Off Bottle Caps and Jars), Cans, Boxes

### Contacts

Mr. Alaa Shorosh Position: Chairman  
Mr. Magdy Ezzat Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

---

## Allied Corporation - Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 10 Gezirat EL Arab St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7496144 - (202) 7494322 - (202) 7496694 - (202) 7612243 - (202) 7614051  
Fax: (202) 7496312  
E-mail: alliedce@gega.net, alliedce@ritsec3.com.eg

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

A Management and Economic Consulting Firm provides Consulting Services and Training for GOE, Public and Private Sectors and NGOs Primarily in the Areas of: Management and Organizational Development, Public Administration and Institutional Strengthening, Economic Policy and Regulatory Reform, Financial, and Economic Studies, Privatization and Commercialization of Utilities, Trade Liberalization, IPR Studies and Sector Reform, Local Development, Population, Health, and Environmental Studies and Services, IEC and Advocacy, Business Associations and Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) Capacity Building, Market, and Feasibility Studies, and Business Development, Information Technology and Data Communications, Technology Transfer Studies and Services, Procurement and Logistical Support Systems. Allied has obtained extensive experience in consulting and provision of on-the-job training, Advisory Services, Data Collection, Survey, Research Techniques and Analysis Studies. Allied is a leading Egyptian Institutional Development Contractor. Allied provides Consulting Services, and has proven and demonstrated experience in Project Management including numerous USAID, JICA, EEC and International Donors' Contracts.

### Contacts

Mr. Hamed Fahmy Position: Managing Director

---

## Ama Leo Burnett - Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 21 Ahmed Orabi Street, Nahda Tower, El Sahafeyeen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3474377 - (202) 3047902  
Fax: (202) 3460662  
E-mail: ebtissam\_nasr@cairo.leoburnett.com  
Web site: www.leoburnet.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Advertising Services, Publicity and Marketing

### Contacts

Mr. Ramzy A. Ezz El Dine Position: General Manager

---

## Amentro Hak & Partners

### Main Address

Address: 12 A Fatma Roushdy Street, Pyramids  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5855736 - (202) 5832498  
Fax: (202) 5868253

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Agriculture, Freezing and Packaging Machines. Agents and Representatives for Rowens and West Pharmaceutical Services.

### Contacts

Mr. John Attalah Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Amr Samy Position: Assistant Marketing Manager

---

## American Supplier Institute - ASI - Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 29 Batrawy St., Suite 20, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4019277  
Fax: (202) 4016307  
E-mail: asi-egypt@link.net  
Web site: www.asi-egypt.8m.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Help Companies meet the needs of Customers through Training and Implementation of the Following: Continuous Improvement Advanced Tools and Techniques, Quality Management Systems (QMS ISO 9000-2000, EMS ISO 14000), New Manufacturing Technologies, Helping Personnel to get Certified from the American Society for Quality. The Institute is a part of an International Network of ASI with offices in United States, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Scandinavia, Brazil, Mexico, Canada and Korea.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Mehrez Position: President

---

## Amro Freight International LTD

### Main Address

Address: 35 Salah Salem Street, El Obour Buildings, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2612185 - (202) 4024903 - (202) 2451418 - (2057) 404700 - (2057) 404901  
Fax: (202) 2612193 - (202) 6388411 - (2057) 404800  
E-mail: amroair@ritsec2.com.eg, amrofrt1263@afmic.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

### Activity

International Shipping Services, Clearance Services, Shipping Services Door To Door, International Freight Forwarder, Consolidator and Deconsolidator Air, Sea, Land Warehousing.

### Contacts

Mr. Talaat El Sayed Abu El Azm Position: Chairman  
Eng. Mahmoud Abd El Wahab Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Khaled Abu El Azm Position: Operation Manager

---

## Anasia Industrial Agencies

### Main Address

Address: 110 El Merghany Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4179007  
Fax: (202) 4179008  
E-mail: cairo@anasia.com  
Web site: www.anasia.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials - Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Agent, Distributor of USA and European Manufacturers of Food Processing and Filling Lines, Packaging Machinery and Materials, Measurement and Control Equipment.

### Contacts

Mr. Magdy Habib Position: Executive Director

---

## Animation Team Advertising Agency

### Main Address

Address: 49 El Kods El Sharif Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3025725 - (202) 3025730  
Fax: (202) 3025724  
E-mail: animation@gega.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Advertising Services, Media Buying, Print Production, T.V. Production

### Contacts

Mr. Ehab Gohar Position: Managing Director

---

## **Apollo Print Media**

### **Main Address**

Address: 107 B Misr & Sudan St., Hadayek El Koba  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6860002 - (202) 6860009 - (202) 6860041  
Fax: (202) 6860041  
E-mail: sam@creativetech-eg.com  
Web site: www.apollographics.com

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics

### **Activity**

Apollo Graphics is Equipped with the Latest Generation of Color Separation Equipment including Drum Scanning in Lab Color from different Types of Originals, Positive or Negative, Reflection or Transparencies. Film Output is Produced using Unattended Operation System. A Fully Automatic Autoloader Drum Setter with Online Processor Guarantee Film Accuracy. Posters and Signs are Produced by Plotter 90 cm by 45 Meters Long. All System, including Apple, IBM and Unix Computers are Connected to a Server by Ethernet and Hubs System to avoid Data Delay and Work in Harmony using the Latest Versions of Software for Publishing and Printing.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Samuel Fawzy Beshary Position: Chairman  
Mr. Kamal Anwar Position: Project Manager

---

## **Aqua Sana for Water Treatment**

### **Main Address**

Address: 29 Mohamed Ebeed St., Sabea Bldgs. Square, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4181328  
Fax: (202) 4181306  
E-mail: aquasana@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Other: Water Treatment

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Hale Abdel Wahab Position: General Manager

---

## **AR Publication**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2 Dr. Taha Hussein St., Nile Tower, Zamalek, Cairo 12211  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7353131 - (202) 7369090  
Fax: (202) 7355151  
E-mail: ar@link.com.eg, ashrafreda@arpublication.com  
Web site: www.ar.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### **Activity**

Advertising Campaigns, Graphic Designs, Printing Materials, Marketing Communication Collaterals, Media.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Ashraf Reda Position: President

---

## **Arab African International Bank - AAIB**

### **Main Address**

Address: 5 Midan El Saray Al Koubra, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7960976 - (202) 3665729 - (202) 7912714  
Fax: (202) 7957242 - (202) 7965329

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Financial Services

### **Contacts**

Ms. Shereen Kamel Position: Deputy General Manager, Head of Marketing  
Ms. Mona Kamal Abd El Hamid Position: Head of Financial Institutions  
Ms. Sanaa Zayed Sami Position: Senior Manager Marketing & Credit Sector  
Mr. Hassan Abdallah Position: Deputy Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Abdel Fattah Position: Assistant General Manager  
Mr. Aly Korsyem Position: Alexandria Branch Manager

## Arab Bank

### Main Address

Address: 50 Geziret Al Arab St., P.O. Box 68 Mohandeseen  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3012113 - (202) 3029069 - (202) 3029070 - (202) 3029071 - (202) 3094637  
Fax: (202) 3012118 - (202) 3094623

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Financial Services

### Contacts

Mr. Ossama El Fangary Position: Credit Manager  
Mr. Amr El Kordy Position: Head of Corporate Banking & Financial Institution  
Mrs. Samar El Molla Position: Area Manager

---

## Arab Banking Corporation - Egypt S.A.E. (ABC)

### Main Address

Address: 5 Midan El Saray El Koubra, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7950948 - (202) 7951513  
Fax: (202) 7956239 - (202) 7943704 - (202) 7363787  
E-mail: abcegypt@arabbanking.com.eg  
Web site: www.arabbanking.com.eg

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services, Provides Payment Facilities to Egyptian Importers and Exporters, Pre and Post Shipment Finance, Works very closely with Export Credit Insurance Companies that provides Insurance coverage against Political and Commercial Risks to Egyptian Exporters.

### Contacts

Mr. Akram Naguib Position: Credit Manager  
Mr. Abd El Razek Mahmoud Position: Manager of Banking Operations  
Mr. Ashraf Abou Alam Position: Vice President, Head of Correspondent Division

---

## Arab Experts Bureau

### Main Address

Address: 25 Talaat Harb Street  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4870407 - (203) 4869869  
Fax: (203) 4869517  
E-mail: aeb@globalnet.com.eg

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

Shipping Agents: Ukrainian Danube Shipping Company.

### Contacts

Mr. Samy El Rashidy Position: Chairman, R. Admiral

---

## Arab Express Shipping Co. - Khairy Group

### Main Address

Address: Villa 25 Ghazza Street, Off Riyad Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3461474 - (202) 3445220  
Fax: (202) 3059525  
E-mail: arabexpress@link.net

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

Shipping, Ship Owner, Representatives for Foreign Container Liners in most of Global Parts Survey and Inspection of Vessels, Forwarding, Door to Door Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Samy Abdel Hameid Position: Counselor of Khairy Group  
Mr. Saeed Heneidy Position: Marketing Manager

## Arab International Bank

### Main Address

Address: 35 Abdel Khalek Tharwat Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3915922 - (202) 3918794 - (202) 3916120  
Fax: (202) 3916233

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Ammar Position: Branch General Manager

---

## Arab Pharmaceutical Glass - APG

### Main Address

Address: P.O. Box 123 Attaka  
City: Suez  
Tel: (2062) 360804 - (2062) 360013 - (2062) 337896  
Fax: (2062) 360014

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials, Glass Containers for Pharmaceutical (85%) and Food Industries (15%)

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Shawky Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Radwan El Shebery Position: Quality Control Manager

---

## Arabian Company for Trade and Packaging

### Main Address

Address: Teret El Ismailia St., Near National Plastic Company, Shobra El Keima  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2200132 - (202) 2200779  
Fax: (202) 2200132  
E-mail: Waheed.doss@cairo.malpr.com, Waheed.doss@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Production of Corrugated Card Board Boxes.

### Contacts

Mr. Hany Doss Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Waheed Doss Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Arma Food Industries (Supplier)

### Main Address

Address: 52 El Thawra Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4184040 - (202) 4180689  
Fax: (202) 4171967  
E-mail: moh\_yah@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Food Additives - Other: Edible Oils as Ingredient

### Activity

Edible Oil in bulk for other food processors

### Contacts

Mr. Khaled Dougaish Position: CEO

---

## Aroussat El Sadat Food Stuffs Packaging

### Main Address

Address: 66 El Gales Street  
City: Menoufia  
Tel: (2048) 660006 - (2048) 602250  
Fax: (2048) 663083 - (2048) 601848

### Service Offered

Packaging Facilities & Stations

### Activity

Packing of Food Stuff and Nuts, Importer of Nuts.

### Contacts

Mr. Hammada Kareh Position: Managing Director

---

## Art Advertising Agency

### Main Address

Address: 30 Adnan El Madany Street, El Sahafeen, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3039490 - (202) 3475201  
Fax: (202) 3039490  
E-mail: info@art-egypt.com, iatwan@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Advertising, Graphics, Design, Color Separation, Printing and Publishing

### Contacts

Mr. Ihab Abdel Salam Position: General Manager

---

## Aseal Heida Consulting

### Main Address

Address: 25 Mekka St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7600987 - (202) 7496086  
Fax: (202) 7600987 - (202) 7496086  
E-mail: asihda@gega.net  
Web site: www.ahc.be

### Service Offered

Other: Auditors and Business Advisors

### Activity

Feasibility Studies, Business Development, Auditing, Business Advisory.

### Contacts

Mr. Khaled Ali Massoud Position: Partner, Business Advisory

---

## Autotek Valves S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: 9 Mariet Pasha St., Apt. 7, Tahrir Square  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5760640 - (202) 5754593  
Fax: (202) 5762572

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Valves

### Contacts

Mr. Kamel B. Mehta Position: Director

---

## Avakimpex - Danfoss Compressors GmbH

### Main Address

Address: Osman Towers, Building 14, 1st Floor, Corniche El Nil, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5261177  
Fax: (202) 5261188  
E-mail: avakimpex@avak.com  
Web site: www.avak.com

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### Activity

Air Conditioning

### Contacts

Mr. George Pierre Avakian Position: Director

---

## Azza Plastics Factories

### Main Address

Address: Azza Factories Street, Smouha  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 42203449 - (203) 4200593  
Fax: (203) 4200593

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Plastic Packaging

### Contacts

Mr. Nabil Abd El Aziz Mohamed Position: Head Manager

---

## **Badr Company - La Ross**

### **Main Address**

Address: 94 Abd El Aziz Fahmy St., Sant Fatima, 3rd floor, App # 304, Heliopolis,  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6396675 - (2012) 3993400  
Fax: (202) 6396675

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging for Beans, Spices, Chicken, Meat and Fish. Agents and Trader for Food Products to Various Hotels and Resorts.

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Samia Botros Malek	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ayman Mohamed Aly	Position: General Manager
Mr. Mostafa Abdel Tawab	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Baldwin Engineering**

### **Main Address**

Address: 11 Fathy El Gizery St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6352861 - (202) 6385150  
Fax: (202) 2980874

### **Service Offered**

Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Boilers and Retorts for the Food Industry

### **Contacts**

Eng. Essam El Kholy	Position: Chairman
---------------------	--------------------

---

## **Bank of Alexandria**

### **Main Address**

Address: 6 Salah Salem Street  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4871460 - (203) 4870159 - (203) 4877467  
Fax: (203) 4879968  
E-mail: ismailbarakat@yahoo.com

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Financial Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Ali Bakr Ahmed	Position: General Manager
Mr. Ismail Barakat	Position: Manager of Credit Dept.

---

## **Banque Du Caire**

### **Main Address**

Address: 22 A Adly Street, Kodak Passage  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3919683 - (202) 3907131 - (202) 3955744 - (202) 3906575  
Fax: (202) 3908992

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Financial Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Gamal Yassa Girgis	Position: General Manager
Mr. Ahmed El Baradei	Position: Chairman

---

## **Banque Misr**

### **Main Address**

Address: 151 Mohamed Farid Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3914239 - (202) 7963366 - (202) 7962366 - (202) 3925629  
Fax: (202) 3935381 - (202) 3935387 - (202) 7960833 - (202) 3903224

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Financial Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Effat Ishak	Position: Deputy General Manager International Division
Mr. Taha Abd El Moez Taha	Position: Manager Documentary Credits
Mr. Adel Mohamed El Kassas	Position: Manager of International Divisions
Dr. Bahaa El Din Helmy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ahmed About Moez	Position: General Manager for International Affairs
Mr. Mohamed El Sharnouby	Position: Deputy Chairman

---

## **Barex**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2616025 - (202) 3784417  
Fax: (202) 2616025  
E-mail: barex1@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Consultants

### **Activity**

Printing, Computer Design (Professional Designers, Up to date Catalogues and CDs), Scanning, Color Separation (Scitex), Digital Color Proof (Iris 50x70), Film Proof (Lamination), In and Out doors, Ads and Sign (Color span with higher resolution 1200 DPI 7 180 cm width).

### **Contacts**

Dr. Seif El Barawi Position: President

---

## **Baron Hotels & Resorts**

### **Main Address**

Address: P.O.Box 2531 PC 11361, Horreya, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2915757  
Fax: (202) 2907077  
E-mail: resvcai@baronhotels.com  
Web site: www.baronhotels.com

### **Service Offered**

Hotels

### **Activity**

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ashraf A. El Khalik Position: Purchasing Manager

---

## **BCS Oeko Guarantee - Middle East Ltd. Co. - Biological Control Systems**

### **Main Address**

Address: 6 Hilal Ibn Omayya St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6371073  
Fax: (202) 6371073  
E-mail: bcsecoeg@menanet.net  
Web site: www.bcs-oeko.de

### **Service Offered**

Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### **Activity**

Inspection and Certification of Organic Products and Projects: Farm Production, Processing, Packing, Storing, Transport, Trade and Export

### **Contacts**

Mr. Abdou Ibrahim M. Atta Position: General Manager

---

## **Behnamco**

### **Main Address**

Address: 4 Abdel Rahman El Rafie St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2440070  
Fax: (202) 2448801  
E-mail: behnanamco@gega.net

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Equipment Supplier, Agent, Importer and Distributor of Food Stuff Equipment (Rice Hulling Machines and Poultry Breeding Equipment)

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ihab Habashi Position: General Manager

---

## **Bell Foods - Al Garas Food Ingredients Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 4 Mahmoud Fahmy El Nokrashy St., Gamaa El Sheikh, El Manshia  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4853131 - (203) 4853132  
Fax: (203) 4853129  
E-mail: grasco@dataxprs.com.eg  
Web site:

### **Service Offered**

Food Additives

### **Activity**

Food Additives.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Fawzy Gad Position: General Manager

---

## **Belts Egypt - Hamouda & Ltd. Co.**

### Main Address

Address: 15 Khaled Ibn El Walid St., In front of Al Salam Hotel, Geer El Suez St.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2986112  
Fax: (202) 2994594

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery

### Activity

Open Mesh Wire Belts, Stainless Steel Wire Belts for Chocolates, Confectionery, Biscuits and Crispy Food Lines of Different Sizes, Adjustment of all Production Lines through Computer to assure the utmost accuracy, Dense Mesh Wire installed on Metal Chains from both sides, Sorting, Cleaning and Transporting Belts for Processed Food Products, Mesh Wire Belts with side chains used in Toasting Units, In Fried and Pre-Fried Potatoes Production Lines, All Kinds of Wires: Galvanized Steel, Carbon Steel, Chrome Steel, Stainless Steel, Neochrome Steel, The Company also Manufactures Mesh Wire Belts according to Special Specifications on Demand.

### Contacts

Eng. Yassin Zakaria Hamouda	Position: Chairman
Eng. Mohamed Zakaria Hamouda	Position: Partner, Vice President
Eng. Mahmoud Zakaria	Position: Partner

---

## **Best for Pest Control**

### Main Address

Address: 10 El Gahez Street, From Tairan St., 7th Zone, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4039777  
Fax: (202) 4043702  
E-mail: best2010@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.freeyellow.com/members/best2010

### Service Offered

Pest Control - Pesticides

### Activity

Services and Supplies for Residential and Commercial Control of Pests (Baits and Insecticides, Pesticides, Termiticides, Rodenticides, Traps and many other helpful Pests Control Items)

### Contacts

Mr. Mohsen Hassen	Position: General Manager
Mr. Mamdouh Al Najjar	Position: Operation Manager

---

## **BHG - Belal Hashem Group**

### Main Address

Address: 15 About Feda Street, 5th Floor, Suite 18, Zamalek 11211  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7360282 - (202) 7360283  
Fax: (202) 7360284  
E-mail: tmaghraby@bhgexpo.com, info@bhgexpo.com  
Web site: www.bhgexpo.com

### Service Offered

Other: Organizing International Events

### Activity

The Main Objective of BHG is Developing and Increasing the Arab Trade Traffic Locally and Internationally, the Main Activities of BHG are: Setting up, Facilitating, Organizing and Marketing International Events (Exhibitions, Conventions, Conferences and Shows), Organizing IPE, The International Permanent Exhibition in Cairo, the BHG provides Full Service Business, Offering Global Information Brokerage for All Types of Commodities, Products and Manufacturing Services, including Showcase Areas for Product Display and Office Support.

### Contacts

Eng. Tamer H. El Maghraby	Position: Executive Sales Officer
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

---

## **Bio Egypt - Nasr Fertilizers & Biocides Company**

### Main Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Plot No. 9  
City: Sadat City  
Tel: (2048) 600871 - (2048) 601521  
Fax: (2048) 601072  
E-mail: bioegypt@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.bio-egypt.net

### Service Offered

Fertilizers

### Activity

Production of Biocides (Biological Control Agent), Plant Nutrients, Bio Fertilizers, Chemical Fertilizers.

### Contacts

Dr. Reda Abdul Aziem Al Nahrawy	Position: Chairman
Dr. Mohamed Reda Al Nahrawy	Position: Export Manager

## Bonus Advertising Agency

### Main Address

Address: 59 Iran street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7481885 - (202) 3379680 - (202) 7499169 - (202) 3366901  
Fax: (202) 7480466  
E-mail: bonus@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Designs, Printing, Graphics

### Contacts

Mrs. Ghada Hakei Position: Director

---

## British Egyptian Hatcheries

### Main Address

Address: Kilo 36 Alex-Cairo Desert Road, El Amreya  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4919182 - (203) 4480184 - (203) 4480703  
Fax: (203) 4480110

### Service Offered

Other: Hatchery

### Activity

Hatchery

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Wahed Soliman Position: VP & Executive General Manager  
Eng. Mossad Omar El Habashy Position: Production General Manager

---

## Bureau Veritas Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 8 Moharam Shawki Street, Orouba, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4183020 - (202) 4182998 - (202) 4193657  
Fax: (202) 4183016  
E-mail: magdi.nawawi@eg.bureauveritas.com  
Web site: www.bvqi.com, www.bureauveritas.com

### Service Offered

Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Third Party Inspection for Exported Goods, ISO, Civil Marine, Electrical, Consultancy and Certification, Training Courses

### Contacts

Mr. Magdi El Nawawi Position: Chief Executive  
Ms. Radwa Fadel Position: Marketing Coordinator  
Eng. Amr El Sayed Position: Senior Executive

---

## Cairo Foam Co.

### Main Address

Address: 177 Pyramids St., El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3829721 - (202) 8322350  
Fax: (2012) 3249421

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery

### Activity

Manufacturing and Installment of Refrigeration Rooms, Boxes, Cars, Hotel Equipment, Water Coolers, Water Pumps Coating.

### Contacts

Eng. Hassan Ali Baioumy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Said Mokhtar Position: Sales Manager

---

## Cairo Sheraton Hotel, Towers & Casino

### Main Address

Address: Galaa Square, P.O.Box 11, Cairo, 11511, Giza, Egypt  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3369700 - (202) 3369800  
Fax: (202) 3364601 - (202) 3364602

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services

### Contacts

Mr. Youssef Lobbos Position: Purchasing Director

---

## **Cairo Trading Center - CTC**

### **Main Address**

Address: 4 Hussein Ahmed Rashad St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7491986 - (202) 7601288 - (202) 7807236 - (202) 7607237  
Fax: (202) 7498686  
E-mail: c\_t\_c@link.net  
Web site: www.ctc-sweets.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Commercial Agents for Processing Machines, Packaging Machines and Raw Materials for Food Industry.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud Abou Zeid Salem Gamil Position: Chairman  
Mr. Amro Medhat Ashry Position: Sales Manager

---

## **Canwell for Engineering & Marketing**

### **Main Address**

Address: 68 Street, No. 4, El Nafoura Square, Mokattam, In front of Demographic Center  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5055503  
Fax: (202) 5055507  
E-mail: info@canwell.net

### **Service Offered**

Information Technology - Consultants

### **Activity**

Engineering and Marketing Consultant.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Magdy El Kady Position: Managing Director

---

## **Cellopack Co. Packaging Industries**

### **Main Address**

Address: 16 Hoda Sharrawy St., Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3929615 - (202) 3922785  
Fax: (202) 3934364  
E-mail: cellopack@egyptonline.com, tasso@egyptonline.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Printing - Printing

### **Activity**

Supplier of Printed Self Adhesive Labels up to 6 Colors, Plain Labels, Bar Codes, Self Adhesive Tapes, Printed Tapes

### **Contacts**

Mr. Khaled Hamza Position: Chairman  
Eng. Mohamed Hamza Position: Factory Manager

---

## **Center for Organic Agriculture in Egypt - COAE**

### **Main Address**

Address: 14 Ibrahim El Shewarby St., Behind El Sindbed, El Nozha El Gedida, In Front of ABB  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2969566  
Fax: (202) 2969566  
E-mail: cose@gega.net

### **Service Offered**

Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### **Activity**

Provides Organic Certificates for Companies Exporting their Products.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Yousri Hashem Position: Chairman

---

## Centerior, CRS

### Main Address

Address: 36 Losaka Street, District # 06, Nasr City, Cairo 11731  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2740495 - (202) 2740408  
Fax: (202) 2740408 - (202) 2740495  
E-mail: centerior@link.net  
Web site: www.crsregistrars.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Complete House for Management Systems and Standards, Consulting, Training and Registration Services for ISO 9001, 14001, 18001, 17025, QS 9000 and HACCP. Consulting and Training Services for Human Resource Development, Health Care Accreditation, Evaluation, Auditing, Inspection.

### Contacts

Eng. Adel Ramzy	Position: Technical Manager
Mr. Esmat Doss	Position: Executive Manager
Eng. Claire Rizk	Position: Senior Consultant

---

## Chemitra

### Main Address

Address: 47 Abbas Al Akkad St., 4th Floor, Suite 401-402, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2606671 - (202) 2606681  
Fax: (202) 2606671  
E-mail: chemitra@link.net

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### Activity

Agents and Traders of Industrial Chemicals.

### Contacts

Mrs. Raghda Haroun	Position: Chairman
Ms. Radwa Haroun	Position: Head of International Activities

---

## CIB - Commercial International Bank (Egypt) S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: Nile Tower Building 21/23 Charles de Gaulle St., Giza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5703043 - (202) 5703022 - (202) 5703054 - (202) 5703065  
Fax: (202) 5702691 - (202) 5703172 - (202) 5712362

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Shams	Position: Manager, Foreign Department
Mr. Mahmoud Abdel Aziz	Position: Chairman
Mr. Sherif Gaber	Position: Assistant General Manager, Corporate Banking

---

## Color Promotions Egypt - C Pro

### Main Address

Address: 34A El Higaz Street, Suite 203, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6395865 - (202) 6390630  
Fax: (202) 6395865 - (202) 6390630  
E-mail: cpro@soficom.com.eg

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Advertising, Graphics, Printing, Multimedia Production, Video Production

### Contacts

Eng. Hazem Abd El Mohsen Selim	Position: Chairman
Eng. Amal El Karargy	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Osama Abd El Badie	Position: Product Manager

## Commercial Services Corporation - C.S.C.

### Main Address

Address: # 7 Road 6, Maadi, 11431 Cairo  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3598588 (7 Lines)  
Fax: (202) 3782185  
E-mail: commserv@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Represents many International Firms Manufacturers of Food Processing, Packaging and Printing Equipment Serving the Following Sectors: Fruit, Jams, Potato Chips, Semi-fried Potatoes, Vegetable Processing Equipment, Horizontal Form Fill and Seal Machinery to pack all types of Powders and Liquids into Sachets and Doy Packs, Edible Oil Extraction and Refinery Plants Flexible Packaging Materials. Equipment to fill Powder into Corrugated Boards and Cartons, Snacks and Breakfast Cereals Processing Machinery using Twin Screw Cookers Extruders, Liquid Filling, Capping and Labeling Machinery, Rotogravure and Flex Graphic Printing Presses and Auxiliary Machinery like Sitters, Rewinders, Coaters and Laminators.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Samy Nour Position: General Manager  
Eng. George Shaker Position: Deputy Manager, Food Processing & Packaging Division

---

## Conrad International Cairo

### Main Address

Address: P. O. Box 2044 Ataba, 1191 Corniche El Nil, Cairo, 11221 Egypt  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5808000 - (202) 5808260 - (202) 5808262 - (202) 5808080  
Fax: (202) 5808264

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Wahid Moawed Position: Director of Purchasing

---

## Consokorra

### Main Address

Address: 14 El Alfy Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5930001  
Fax: (202) 5933889  
E-mail: koracons@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Other: Electric Generators

### Activity

Electric Generators Mitsubishi Brand

### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Ayman Korra Position: Chairman

---

## Consult

### Main Address

Address: 165 Borg El Canonion, Corniche El Nil, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5262149  
Fax: (202) 5265448

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Consultancy, Marketing, Strategic Planning

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif El Bakary Position: General Manager  
Mr. Tarek Morsy Position: Project Manager

---

## Consulting Group for Developing Quality Systems & Training

### Main Address

Address: 40 Ramsis extension, Nasr Road, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2608116 - (202) 2625984  
Fax: (202) 2608116 - (202) 2625984  
E-mail: adelattia801@afmic.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Consultancy and Management Services. Upgrading Quality Systems According to ISO 9000 Standards, ISO 17025 for Cal. and Test Labs and ISO 14000 Standards.

### Contacts

Mr. Adel Attia Shoib Position: General Manager

---

## Containex Line

### Main Address

Address: 20 Patrice Lumumba St., Bab Shark  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4906000  
Fax: (203) 4890307

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

Shipping Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Tamer M. Mousa Position: Sales Manager

---

## Contrade Center

### Main Address

Address: 3 Ramsis Street, Maarouf Tower # 83 - 62  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5770642 - (202) 5762551  
Fax: (202) 5775798 - (202) 5756258  
E-mail: contrade@brainy1.ie-eg.com

### Service Offered

Pest Control - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Processing Equipment, Pest Control Equipment, Food Service Supplier of Kitchen Supplies, Ice Machines.

### Contacts

Mr. Ehab Habib Position: Chairman

---

## Control Union Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 94 Ahmed Obrabi St., Flat 1006, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3479259  
Fax: (202) 3476497  
E-mail: osamaoma@thewayout.net

### Service Offered

Consultants - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Inspection Services: Supervision of Loading and Sampling of Dry and Liquid Cargo, Inspection of Quantity (Counting, Measuring and Analysis of Goods), Inspection of Vessels and Containers, Draft Survey, Pre-shipment Inspection, Inspection of Semi-finished Products, Machinery and Technical Equipment, Destructive and None Destructive Testing as well as Chemical Analysis of Materials.

### Contacts

Eng. Osama Omar Position: Chairman  
Mr. Said Hussien Position: Public Relations

---

## Copyright Marketing & Advertising

### Main Address

Address: 32 Lebanon St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3056005 - (202) 3026551  
Fax: (202) 3026651  
E-mail: copyright@copyright.com.eg  
Web site: www.copyright.com.eg

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Advertising, Graphics, Printing and Publishing

**Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Ayman

Position: Account Executive

---

**Credit Agricole Indosuez (EGYPT) S.A.E.**

**Main Address**

Address: 46 El Batal Ahmed Abdel Aziz Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7608202 - (202) 3361573  
Fax: (202) 7608673  
E-mail: adrien.phares@eg.ca-indosuez.com  
Web site: www.eg.ca-indosuez.com

**Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

**Activity**

Credit Agricole Indosuez, Egypt, is a Subsidiary of the French Banking Group (Credit Agricole Indosuez) 74% and the Egyptian Investment Group (Al Mansour and Al Maghraby) 24%. Financial Services.

**Contacts**

Mr. Adrien Phares

Position: Managing Director

Mr. Hugues De Parcevaux

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mohamed Afifi

Position: Asst. General Manager, Operations and Administration

---

**Cyber Creations Egypt**

**Main Address**

Address: 3 Nabil El Wakad Street, Appt. 3, Doki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3371329 (202) 3358214  
Fax: (202) 3378125  
E-mail: info@cybercreationegypt.com  
Web site: www.cybercreationegypt.com

**Service Offered**

Information Technology

**Activity**

Information Technology (Websites Designing, Hosting, Technical Services), Online Marketing and Promotion for Egyptian Exports to meet Online with Foreign Importers through the Website which provides the Egyptian Exporters Real Export Opportunities in all Fields.

**Contacts**

Mr. Akram Hussein

Position: General Manager

---

**Dan Reefer**

**Main Address**

Address: 9 Adm. Mahmoud Sabri Khatib St., Apt. 301, Bab Sherki, Alexandria 21131  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4890150 - (203) 4890154  
Fax: (203) 4890160  
E-mail: sales@danreefer.com.eg, info@danreefer.com.eg, admin@danreefer.com.eg  
Web site: www.danreefer.com.eg

**Service Offered**

Processing Machinery - Cold Storage

**Activity**

Provides Complete Range of Services required by the Shipping Lines and Leasing Companies: Local Transport Refrigeration Service Company, Highly trained Expert Engineers and Technicians, Entire Spare Parts for (Carrier, Seacold, Thermoking, Mitsubishi, Daiton), Generator Sets, Refrigerated Storage Containers for Local Distribution, Rewinding Electric Motors, Bus and Stationary A/C Systems, Crane Repairs, Repair and Monitoring and Maintenance Reefer Containers as well as Dry Containers.

**Contacts**

Mr. Henrik Klinge

Position: Managing Director

Mr. Tamer Mousa

Position: Sales Manager

Mr. Poul W. Jorgensen

Position: General Manager

---

**Delta Refrigeration & Storage S.A.E.**

**Main Address**

Address: 28 Mohamed Said El Halawany Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2664544 - (202) 2667779  
Fax: (202) 2664222  
E-mail: deltaig@ribsec1.com.eg  
Web site: www.nilefruit-pulp.com

**Service Offered**

Cold Storage

**Activity**

Cold Stores, Freezing Tunnels and IQF Food

**Contacts**

Dr. Ashraf El Seyed Rashad

Position: Chairman

Eng. Abd El Zaher El Gammal

Position: Sales Manager

## **Delta Trade**

### **Main Address**

Address: 61 Rabaa Al Estesthmary Buildings, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4140038  
Fax: (202) 4140038 (Ext. 107)

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### **Activity**

Chemicals, Sanitation Products

### **Contacts**

Dr. Abd El Rehim El Swalhy Position: General Manager

---

## **Demline Egypt for Maritime Transport**

### **Main Address**

Address: 77 Sultan Hussein Street, Down Town  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4863438 - (203) 4867957  
Fax: (203) 4869614  
E-mail: demline@globalnet.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services

### **Activity**

Shipping and Transport Services

### **Contacts**

Eng. Hisham Helmy Position: General Manager  
Mr. Hany Maximos Position: Commercial Manager

---

## **Diaa El Din Cold Storage**

### **Main Address**

Address: Cairo - Alex Agricultural Road, El Dalgamon, Kafr El Zayaat  
City: Gharbia  
Tel: (2040) 5425809 - (202) 3037761 - (2012) 2116505  
Fax: (202) 3472185

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage

### **Activity**

Cold Storage Room

### **Contacts**

Mr. Sherif Ahmed Diaa El Din Position: Owner, General Manager

---

## **Diab Group for Agricultural Development - Diago**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 El Sheikh Abdel Sattar Diad St., Area No. 8, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2722806 - (202) 2722590  
Fax: (202) 2749849 - (202) 2747019  
E-mail: diago@starnet.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials - Cold Storage

### **Activity**

Marketing, Packaging and Cold Storage.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahdy Abdel Sattar Diab Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohie Abdel Sattar Diab Position: General Manager

---

## **Dimag Importing Company**

### **Main Address**

Address: 4 Mahmoud Hafez Street, Safir Square, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6395971 - (202) 6348978 - (202) 6443794 - (203) 5421110  
Fax: (202) 6369747  
E-mail: dimag@dimagegypt.com  
Web site: www.dimagegypt.com

### **Service Offered**

Other: Scales

### **Activity**

Importing Electronic Scales, Preparations for Fruit and Vegetable Farms and Factories.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Hany Edward Morcos Position: Chairman, Partner  
Mr. Refaat Edward Morcos Position: Partner

---

## **Dina Farm (Supplier)**

### Main Address

Address: 22B Haroun St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7483717 - (202) 7489063  
Fax: (202) 7482759  
E-mail: amosman@dinafarms.com  
Web site: www.dinafarms.com

### Service Offered

Other: Raw Materials as Ingredients

### Activity

Supplies raw materials (vegetables) as ingredients to food processors.

### Contacts

Eng. Hussein Ahmed Osman Position: Chairman  
Eng. Amr Mohamed Osman Position: Business Development Manager

---

## **Diversy Lever Egypt**

### Main Address

Address: 39 Beirut St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2917491 - (202) 4170967 - (202) 4170968 - (2012) 2174936  
Fax: (202) 4174759 - (202) 4183602  
E-mail: magdy.griess@diverseylever.com  
Web site: www.diveresylever.com

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### Activity

Chemicals for Cleaning and Sanitizing, Cleaning Supplies, Cleaning Monitors and Cleaning Services. Adding Value to all Food and Beverage Producers, Cleaning, Hygiene and Treatment of Processing Equipment Surfacing.

### Contacts

Mr. Osama Farid Position: Managing Director

---

## **Dr. El Kaissy & Co. for Engineering Industries**

### Main Address

Address: 84 Abbas El Ahdad Street, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2751867 - (202) 2752627  
Fax: (202) 2752627  
E-mail: drkaissy@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### Activity

Water Chillers, Cooling Towers, Cooling Units, Cold Room Design, Central Air Conditioning

### Contacts

Dr. Eng. Mohamed El Kaissy Position: Director

---

## **Dupont Products, S.A.**

### Main Address

Address: 7/1 Lasilkly Street, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7546580 - (202) 7546581 - (202) 7546582 - (202) 7546583  
Fax: (202) 5168781  
E-mail: ali.h.hassan@usa.dupont.com  
Web site: www.dupont.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Solutions, Suppliers of Components for Flexible Packaging: Ethylene Copolymers Materials used in production of Multi-layer Films or Transparent Polyamide Plastic Packages.

### Contacts

Mr. Chad Holiday Position: Chairman  
Mr. Aly Hassan Position: Market Development Manager

---

## Dwarf Canning

### Main Address

Address: Dharan Tower Bldg., 1st Tower, 5th Floor, Apt. # 5, Kafr Abdo, Roushdy  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4481210 - (203) 4481212  
Fax: (203) 4481211

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Can-making (Several Sizes of 3 Piece Cans including 52, 170, 260, 350 gm, 2, 3kg)

### Contacts

Eng. Mostafa Gaber El Shazly Position: Head of Dwarf Plants  
Eng. Shawky Abd El Raouf Position: Plant Manager

---

## EAN Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 35 Hadayek El Obour Bldgs., Fir. # 13, Fiat # 5, Salah Salem St.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2627617 - (202) 4026623  
Fax: (202) 2612622 - (202) 4026623  
E-mail: info@eanegypt.com  
Web site: www.eanegypt.com

### Service Offered

Bar Coding

### Activity

The Sole Standard Authority in Egypt for Numbering, Bar-coding and Electronic Data Interchange using EAN Standards which allows the following: Fast and Accurate Data Capture (Warehousing, Picking, Dispatch and Point of Sale), Management of Information, Automate Warehousing, Control Distribution and Storage, Company to Company Communication.

### Contacts

Dr. Hassan El Kalla Position: Executive Secretary  
Dr. Nabila Attia Position: General Marketing Manager, Consultant, Bar Coding  
Eng. Ahmad Hassan Position: Technical Manager

---

## East International Freight Forwarders - EIFF

### Main Address

Address: 43 El Moushir Ahmed Ismail, Sheraton Heliopolis, 11799 Cairo  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4031001 - (202) 2674831 - (202) 2684299 - (202) 2684410  
Fax: (202) 4031552 - (202) 2684412  
E-mail: east@eastintlfreight.com, exp.dept@eastintlfreight.com  
Web site: www.east.egypt.com, www.eastintlfreight.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Consultants - Custom Clearance

### Activity

International Freight Forwarding, Air and Ocean Services, Import and Export Services (Fresh Vegetables: Potatoes, Tomatoes, Sweet Potatoes, Colcassia, Peach, Grapes to Arab Countries), Custom Clearance Ocean and Air Combination Services, Project Forwarding, Freight Consulting, Air and Sea Freight Charters, NVOCC Operations, Break Bulk Handling, Exhibition Forwarding, Storage and Ware House, Distribution and Insurance.

### Contacts

Mr. Bassem Farouk Position: Export Manager  
Mr. Nashat Nassif Position: President  
Mr. Amr Hamdy Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Eastern Industrial Investment Co.

### Main Address

Address: 30 Annas Ibn Malek Street, off Iraq St., off Shehab St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7490169 - (202) 7368825 - (202) 7361401  
Fax: (202) 7490188  
E-mail: e.i.i.work@access.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Laminated Tubes for Condiments (Tubes for Cosmetic and Food Products)

### Contacts

Dr. Mohamed El Debeiky Position: Chairman  
Eng. Yasser El Debeiky Position: Vice President  
Mr. Khaled Saleh Eissa Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Haitham El Sai'l Position: Sales Manager

---

## Eastern Industrial Investment Co.

### Main Address

Address: 30 Annas Ibn Malek Street, off Iraq St., off Shehab St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7490169 - (202) 7368825 - (202) 7361401  
Fax: (202) 7490188  
E-mail: e.i.i.work@access.com.eg  
Web site:

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Laminated Tubes for Condiments (Tubes for Cosmetic and Food Products)

### Contacts

Dr. Mohamed El Debeiky	Position: Chairman
Eng. Yasser El Debeiky	Position: Vice President
Mr. Khaled Saleh Eissa	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Haitham El Saï	Position: Sales Manager

---

## Ebca Advertising

### Main Address

Address: 28 Dr. Abdallah El Araby St., Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2605401 - (202) 4024927 - (2010) 1532410  
E-mail: gamaltaher@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Advertising, Publishing, Marketing and Exhibition Organization

### Contacts

Eng. Gamal Taher	Position: Chairman
------------------	--------------------

---

## Ecanco - Egyptian Can Making Company

### Main Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Plot 2, Street 20  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8333514  
Fax: (202) 8333513  
E-mail: ecanco@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Can Making for Can Beverages

### Contacts

Mr. Adnan El Debagh	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mufeed Abdul Rasoul	Position: Plant Manager
Mr. Mohamed Ismael Zahran	Position: Personnel Officer

---

## Ecat International

### Main Address

Address: 2 Obour Building (Formerly 13), Salah Salem Road, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2620902 - (202) 2614461  
Fax: (202) 2632174  
E-mail: ecat@onlinenetwork.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

A Trading Company Representing International Machine Manufacturers Specialized in Processing, Packaging Machinery for Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics and Food Industries.

### Contacts

Eng. Wahid Fouad Abd El Malek	Position: Owner, Chairman
Mr. Rami Shawki Nached	Position: Sales Manager

## **ECO Associates**

### **Main Address**

Address: 22 El Obour Bldgs., 18 th Floor, Salah Salem St., Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4023893 - (202) 2621449  
Fax: (202) 4023893 - (202) 2621449  
E-mail: ecoasso@starnet.com.eg  
Web site: www.ecoasso.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Import, Export and Commercial Representation for Packaging Equipment and Processing Machinery, Project Management.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Maurizio Scarello Position: Chairman  
Eng. Moussa Bekhit Position: Head of Packaging Dept.

---

## **EFCOTRANS - Egyptian Forwarding, Shipping & Commercial Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 9 El Falaky Street, El Ramleh Station, P.O.Box 650  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4862503 - (203) 4861013  
Fax: (203) 4876481 - (203) 4877762  
E-mail: efcotrans@globalnet.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services

### **Activity**

Forwarders, Logistic Division, Handling Projects, LCL/FCL, Handling Transshipment Container, Trucking.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Samir Leheta Position: Managing Director

---

## **Egitrade**

### **Main Address**

Address: 13 Abd El Aziz El Dereiny Street, Manial 11555  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3641776  
Fax: (202) 3632751

### **Service Offered**

Export/Import Services

### **Activity**

Export, import and Distribution

### **Contacts**

Ms. Manal Moneim Position: President & CEO

---

## **Egy Dairy - The Egyptian Company for Dairy Products and Food Additives**

### **Main Address**

Address: El Mogawra El Ashra, Part No. 301  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 366761  
Fax: (2015) 367143  
E-mail: surmdra@link.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Food Additives

### **Activity**

Stabilizers for Dairy Products, Ice Cream, Cream Chantilly, Baking Powder, Enhancer for Bread and Cakes.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Mostafa Ahmed Mostafa Position: Chairman

---

## **Egyptian American Bank - EAB**

### **Main Address**

Address: 4 Hassan Sabri Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7391757 - (202) 7391748 - (202) 7382661  
Fax: (202) 7382988  
E-mail: emadh@eab-online.com  
Web site: www.eab-online.com

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Corporate Banking, Consumer Banking, Correspondent Banking and Trade Finance/Syndications, Private Banking, Credit, Global Treasury, Operations, Human Resources and Training.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Emad R. Helmy Position: Assistant General Manager Correspondent Banking & Trade Finance Deputy  
Mr. Amr Abbas Position: Head of Correspondent Banking Division, Deputy General Manager

## **Egyptian American Paint and Coating Company - EAP**

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone B1, P.O. Box 128  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 364098 - (2015) 364099 - (2015) 362015 - (2015) 363368  
Fax: (2015) 366537

### Service Offered

Other: Paints

### Contacts

Mrs. Manal Khalil Position: Member of the Board of Directors

---

## **Egyptian Canning Co. - Best - Egyptian Food Processing (Supplier)**

### Main Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Lots 75 & 82  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330615 - (202) 7354408  
Fax: (202) 8330615 - (202) 7354408  
E-mail: ecc@internetegypt.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Can Making

### Contacts

Mr. Aly El Shishiny Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hatem El Shishiny Position: General Manager  
Mr. Hatem El Hennawy Position: Export Manager

---

## **Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture - ECOA**

### Main Address

Address: 29 Yathreb St., Apt. # 4, Dokki 12311  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3365261 - (2010) 1613646  
Fax: (202) 3365261  
E-mail: info@ecoa.com.eg  
Web site: www.ecoa.com.eg

### Service Offered

Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

ECOA is an EU-accredited control agency for Organic Products Certification, and was accredited by DAP on Aug. 2000 in accordance with EN-45011. ECOA is currently registered under No. DAP-ZE-3315.00 of the German Accreditation Council. ECOA is also an IFOAM member and ECOA logo is registered in USA. The Center Registers, Inspects, and Certifies, Organic Production, Organic Processing, and Organic Products in the Areas of Vegetables, Fruits, Essential Oils, Herbs, and Medicinal Plants. The Organic Certificates which are issued by ECOA for its clients in Egypt allow them access to the EU-markets, Australia, and currently US markets.

### Contacts

Dr. Yousef A. Hamdi Position: Chairman  
Dr. Khairy El Sherif Position: Quality Manager  
Dr. Tawfik Hafez Abdel Moity Position: Chief Certifier  
Dr. Abdel Rahman F. Tolba Position: Chief Inspector

---

## **Egyptian Commercial Bank - ECB**

### Main Address

Address: 10 Talaat Harb Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5748794 - (202) 5792941 - (202) 5778933  
Fax: (202) 5798662 - (202) 5792942

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services

### Contacts

Ms. Nadia I. Mousa Position: Assistant General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Abdel Wahab Position: Chairman  
Mr. Gamal Moharam Position: Executive General Manager, Member of The Board

---

## **Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO**

### **Main Address**

Address: 13 Giza St., Apt. 42  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5725133 - (202) 5733743  
Fax: (202) 5733743  
E-mail: info@egco.com.eg, info@ehabec.com  
Web site: www.egco.com.eg, www.ehabec.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### **Activity**

Consultancy and Training Services for Food Processing Companies in the Field of Management Systems: Quality, Environment, Safety and Health, Provides Registered Courses in Quality and Environment, ISO 9001:2000, ISO 14000:96, QS 9000, Document Management System, HACCP and Information Technology Services.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Ihab M. Galal El Din Fahmy Position: General Manager  
Eng. Karim Abdel Razek Position: Business System Analysis

---

## **Egyptian Consulting Office**

### **Main Address**

Address: 42 Abdel Moneim Riyad St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7482202 - (202) 3380624  
Fax: (202) 3380624  
E-mail: consultation@egtraders.com  
Web site: www.egtraders.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants

### **Activity**

Consulting Services including Sales, Marketing, Production and Exports Activities, In Addition to the Development of Market Studies and Feasibility Studies for Different Projects.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hisham El Attal Position: President  
Ms. Nermeen Hassan Abou Gazia Position: Managing Director

---

## **Egyptian Express**

### **Main Address**

Address: 3 Dr. Abd El Hamid Sayed Street, off Kasr El Nil Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5777133 - (202) 5763711  
Fax: (202) 5778805  
E-mail: eec@menow.com, medhat@menow.com  
Web site: www.menow.com

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services

### **Activity**

Shipping and Transport Services.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Medhat Nabil Fawzy Position: General Manager

---

## **Egyptian German Air Treatment Co. (EGAT)**

### **Main Address**

Address: 62 Lebanon Street, Mohandeseen, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3047030  
Fax: (202) 3025067  
E-mail: egat@egat.com.eg  
Web site: www.egat.com

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning and Ventilation

### **Activity**

Air Conditioning and Ventilation

### **Contacts**

Eng. Nabih El Semyr Position: Vice President Production

---

## **Egyptian Global Logistics - E.G.L.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 25 Talaat Harb Street, El Raml Station  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4840680 - (203) 4869561 - (203) 4874490  
Fax: (203) 4868639 - (203) 4848326  
E-mail: egl@cns-egypt.com  
Web site: www.egl.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services - Packaging Facilities & Stations

### **Activity**

Forwarding: Sea freight (Chartering, Project Cargo, Heavy Lift, Out of Gauge, Liquid Cargoes, Handling both General and Bulk Cargo, FCL/LCL Cargo of all kinds), Air Freight, River, Trucking and Road Transportation. Consolidation and LCL. Available Facilities and Good Contacts with Top Forwarders Worldwide. Customs Clearance, Warehousing, Cold Storage and Packing, Insurance Coverage, Consultancy, Cargo and Marine Survey, Detailed and Updated Market Studies and Information.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Medhat Hatim El Kadi	Position: Managing Director
Adm. Mahmoud Hatim El Kadi	Position: Chairman
Mr. Hany El Sayed Saber	Position: Sales

---

## **Egyptian Global Logistics - E.G.L.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 25 Talaat Harb Street, El Raml Station  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4840680 - (203) 4869561 - (203) 4874490  
Fax: (203) 4868639 - (203) 4848326  
E-mail: egl@cns-egypt.com  
Web site: www.egl.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services - Packaging Facilities & Stations

### **Activity**

Forwarding: Sea freight (Chartering, Project Cargo, Heavy Lift, Out of Gauge, Liquid Cargoes, Handling both General and Bulk Cargo, FCL/LCL Cargo of all kinds), Air Freight, River, Trucking and Road Transportation. Consolidation and LCL. Available Facilities and Good Contacts with Top Forwarders Worldwide. Customs Clearance, Warehousing, Cold Storage and Packing, Insurance Coverage, Consultancy, Cargo and Marine Survey, Detailed and Updated Market Studies and Information.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Medhat Hatim El Kadi	Position: Managing Director
Adm. Mahmoud Hatim El Kadi	Position: Chairman
Mr. Hany El Sayed Saber	Position: Sales

---

## **Egyptian Gulf Bank**

### **Main Address**

Address: 8-10 Ahmed Nassim Street  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7606594  
Fax: (202) 7606512

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Financial Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Barakat	Position: Executive Manager, Vice President
---------------------	---

---

## **Egyptian Gulf Industrial Gases Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 459 B El Haram St., El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5872900 - (202) 5861758 - (202) 8335298  
Fax: (202) 5875188

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Other: Gases

### **Activity**

Chemicals, Gases

### **Contacts**

Dr. R. M. Hamza	Position: Managing Director
-----------------	-----------------------------

## **Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA**

### **Main Address**

Address: 176 El Tahrir Street, Bab El Louk  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3920185 - (202) 3950959  
Fax: (202) 3933282  
E-mail: mshoukry@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Agent, Importer and Trader, Processing Machinery

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud Shoukry Position: Chairman

---

## **Egyptian Packaging and Plastic Systems Corporation S.A.E. - Makka**

### **Main Address**

Address: 6 Gomhoria St., Off Salah Salem Road, Ein El Sira, Near Fostat Garden  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5313152 - (202) 5313153 - (202) 5310185 - (202) 5310186  
Fax: (202) 5313151  
E-mail: makka@starnet.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials, Plastics and Accessories. Import, Maintenance, Turnkey Projects.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Ali About Wafa Position: Managing Director  
Mr. El Sayed Mady Position: Sales Manager

---

## **Egyptian Saudi Finance Bank**

### **Main Address**

Address: 60 Mohey El Din Abou El Ezz St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7481611 - (202) 7611436 - (202) 7611437 - (202) 7481222 - (202) 7481777  
Fax: (202) 7495934

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Zeinab El Safty Position: General Manager Finance & Investment Sector

---

## **Egyptian Transport & Commercial Services Co. - Egytrans**

### **Main Address**

Address: 30 Adnan El Madany Street, El Sahafeen, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3448787  
Fax: (202) 3447285 - (202) 3450761  
E-mail: cairo@egytrans.com.eg, alex@egytrans.com.eg  
Web site: www.egytrans.com

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services

### **Activity**

Freight Forwarding, Handling Sea and Air Freight Shipments, whether Import or Export (Cairo A/P, Alexandria, Port Said, Suez, and Damietta Ports), Custom Clearance, Warehousing, Bond Warehouse, Insurance, Packing, Land Transportation

### **Contacts**

Eng. Hussam Wael Leheta Position: Chairman

---

## **El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.**

### **Main Address**

Address: New Borg El Arab, 1st Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 76  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4591040 - (203) 4591050 - (203) 4591060 - (202) 3827902 - (203) 4907978 - (202) 3876650  
Fax: (203) 4590035 - (203) 4591957  
E-mail: contact@el-alamein.com, abourida@el-alamein.com  
Web site: www.el-alamein.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials - Packaging Printing - Printing

### **Activity**

All Kinds of Packaging Materials for Detergents, Pharmaceuticals, Shaving Blades, Tea, Cheese Boxes, Food Stuff Products, Confectionery, Fast Food Boxes, Paper Board, Aluminum Packaging, Flexible Packaging, Cardboard Manufacturing using Offset Rotogravure and Flexi Printing and Converting Process, Printing, Lamination, Alum-Foil Treating and Printing, Paper and Aluminum Lining with Polyethylene, Polyester, Polypropylene Treated with Cold Seal, Printed Paper Cups.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Abou Rida Position: Chairman

---

## **El Alamein Containers**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 26 Alexandria  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4590805 - (203) 4590815 - (203) 4590825 - (203) 4590826  
Fax: (203) 4590024  
E-mail: alamein1@dataxprs.com.eg, mayoub@eis.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Corrugated Carton Packaging.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Yehya	Position: Key Account Sales Manager
Mr. Ludwig Anckaert	Position: Managing Director
Eng. Mohamed Labib	Position: General Manager

---

## **El Amal Co. for Industrial & Commercial Development**

### **Main Address**

Address: Badr City, Cairo-Suez Desert Road, 4th Zone, Part 19/33  
City: Badr City  
Tel: (2015) 210065 - (2050) 888766  
Fax: (2015) 210065

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials, Producers and Distributors of Very Thick Cartons, Heavy Cardboard Form 500 - 3000 gr/m<sup>2</sup> with Thickness from 0.5 - 5 mm.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Gamal Bebers	Position: General Manager
------------------	---------------------------

---

## **El Baddar Co. for Packages - Perti Baddar**

### **Main Address**

Address: 63 Beginning of Cairo - Ismailia Road, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo - Ismailia Road  
Tel: (202) 2978371 - (202) 2979609 - (202) 2979610 - (202) 2979617  
Fax: (202) 2978907  
E-mail: elbaddar@link.net  
Web site: www.elbaddar.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Production of Corrugated Packages Varying in Sizes, Specifications, and Colors. A Special Treatment is made for Organic and Agricultural Products.

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Nevine Berti Baddar	Position: Chairwomen & Managing Director
Eng. Fady Alfonso	Position: Planning Engineer

---

## **El Batawi**

### **Main Address**

Address: 11 Rushdan St, Mesaha Square, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7484228 - (202) 3474346 - (202) 3352949  
Fax: (202) 7484278  
E-mail: batawi@click.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials

### **Contacts**

Mr. Khaled El Batawi	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohie Mohamed Mostafa	Position: Public Relations

## **El Dar El Arabia**

### **Main Address**

Address: 63 El Mehwar El Markazy Street, El Megawra El Oia, District 3  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8359453 - (202) 8359513 - (202) 8359766 - (2012) 3332433  
Fax: (202) 8359513  
E-mail: edar@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Consultancy, Project Design, Feasibility Studies, Market Studies, Technical and Financial Evaluation, Cost Reduction Studies, Community Development, N.G.O. Services, Gender, Export Development, Business Planning, Investment Opportunities, Fundraising, TOT, MIS, PRS, Training and Human Resources Development, Technical and Managerial Field.

### **Contacts**

Dr. George Makarem Position: President & CEO

---

## **El Domiaty Group - MD**

### **Main Address**

Address: 6 Ahmed El Dardiry St., Off El Merghany St., P.O.Box 2518 El Horria, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2915447 - (202) 2918083 - (202) 4189165  
Fax: (202) 4182817 - (202) 2911305  
E-mail: domiaty@domiaty.com  
Web site: www.domiaty.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Facilities & Stations - Cold Storage - Fertilizers - Seeds

### **Activity**

Exports: Fresh Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Water Melon, Ware Potatoes for Processing Crisp, French Fries and Consumption), Cereals and Pulses (Rice, Beans), Wood Charcoal. Imports: Potato Seeds, Fresh Fruits (Apple, Pear, Chestnut, Coconut, Banana, Pineapple)

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed El Domiaty Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Zein El Abdeen Khalil Position: Board Member

---

## **El Haggar Compressors Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 83 Sabtia Street, Boulak Abu El Eila  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5774400 - (202) 5766266 - (202) 5766903  
Fax: (202) 5750113  
E-mail: elhaggar@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Air Compressors for all Applications, Dryers, Air Tanks and all kinds of their Accessories

### **Contacts**

Eng. Omar El Haggar Position: Chairman  
Eng. Sami Omar Khalil Position: Sales Manager

---

## **El Horia Packaging Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: Industrial Zone B2  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410229 - (2015) 410230  
Fax: (2015) 410229

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Contacts**

Mr. Adel Samuel Position: General Manager

---

## **El Horreya for Refrigeration**

### **Main Address**

Address: Kailoub  
City: Cairo - Alex Agriculture Road  
Tel: (202) 2158899 - (202) 2157800 - (202) 2909409  
Fax: (202) 2150466

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage

### **Contacts**

Eng. Mohamed M. Idres Position: Owner and Manager

---

## **El Mahrousa for Packing & Plastic Industries**

### **Main Address**

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone A2, P.O. Box 200 El Asher  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 411411 - (2012) 2152067  
Fax: (202) 2676784

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packing Materials and Plastic Packages for Food, Chemicals, Detergents, Pharmaceuticals, Pesticides and Petroleum Packages. Suppliers of Plastic Blow Molded Bottles and Plastic injected Molded Packages.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Rahman Okasha Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Abd El Mawla Okasha Position: Marketing Manager  
Eng. Rady Abd El Aleem Position: Plant Manager

---

## **El Mina El Sharkia Custom Business**

### **Main Address**

Address: 13 El Ghorfa El Togaria St., Concord Tower  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4806672  
Fax: (203) 4806687

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

### **Activity**

Shipping Services, Maritime Services, Custom Consultation, Custom Clearance

### **Contacts**

Mr. Reda Abdou Position: Chairman

---

## **El Mohandes Bank**

### **Main Address**

Address: 3 Mosadak Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3362743  
Fax: (202) 3362737

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Financial Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Moustafa Marzouk Position: Chairman

---

## **El Shams Agro Group**

### **Main Address**

Address: 9 Tahrir Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7613012 - (202) 7615998  
Fax: (202) 7613011  
E-mail: citrus@el-shams-group.com.eg  
Web site: www.el-shams-group.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage

### **Activity**

Land Reclamation in Urban Zones, Citrus Growers, Packing and Sorting Plant, Cold Storage for Food Stuff Preservation.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Zakaria Hamed Ali Shams Position: Chairman

---

## **El Shazly Engineering & Trading Office**

### **Main Address**

Address: 5 Ibn El Nabih Street, Zamalek 11211  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7361783 - (202) 7361872 - (202) 7355109 - (202) 7358074  
Fax: (202) 7356184  
E-mail: shazlyco@link.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Importer and Agent for Food Processing and Packaging Machinery, Plastic Manufacturing Equipment, Water Coolers, Printing Equipment, Packaging Materials.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Yehia El Shazly Position: Owner  
Mr. Adham El Shazly Position: Technical Director

---

## **EI Watany Bank of Egypt**

### **Main Address**

Address: 13 El Themar Street, Dr. Fouad Mohey El Din Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3379731 - (202) 3379134 - (202) 3379287  
Fax: (202) 3362776 - (202) 3379302

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Contacts**

Eng. Adel Ezzy Position: Chairman, Main Branch, Mohandeseen  
Mr. Mohamed Hassan Moussa Position: Branch Manager, 6th of October Branch

---

## **EI Yossre for Engineering Design & Consultation**

### **Main Address**

Address: 127 Emtedad Ramses, In front of Gates 10 & 11 of Cairo International Fair, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4030240 - (202) 4030046  
Fax: (202) 4030240  
E-mail: eyossre@hotmail.com

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage

### **Activity**

Design and Implementation of Cold Chain Facilities (Civil Works, Isolation, Steel Constructions and Panels). Also for Food Production Lines and Food Processing Machinery Industry.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Yasser Makarem Position: Chairman

---

## **Electro George Group**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Mohamed Heshmat Street, Zamaiek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7361797  
Fax: (202) 7365046  
E-mail: marketing@electrogeorg.com  
Web site: www.electrogeorg.com

### **Service Offered**

Industrial Automation - Other: Electric Supplies

### **Activity**

Electric Supplies: L.V., M.V. and H.V. Switchgear and Switchboards, Power and Control Cables, L.V. Components, 8 mm Copper Rod.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Alaa El Maghraby Position: G. M., Marketing & Business Development

---

## **Electromec For Engineering & Industrial Services**

### **Main Address**

Address: 64 El Moarekh Mohamed Refaat St., El Nozha El Gedida, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6223567  
Fax: (202) 6223567 - (202) 6224294  
E-mail: electromec@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage - Other: Refrigeration Systems

### **Activity**

Engineering and Industrial Services (Industrial Refrigeration), Importing Spare Parts and Machines for Refrigeration Systems and Consulting Services for Industrial Refrigeration Plants for both Electricity and Refrigeration.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Sherif H. Fahmy Position: General Manager  
Eng. Mohi El Din M. Badr Position: Executive Manager

---

## **Elf**

### **Main Address**

Address: 21 El Obour Bldg, Saleh Salem St., Nasr City 11371  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4017932  
Fax: (202) 4018045

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics

### **Activity**

Advertising Services.

### **Contacts**

Ms. Evry Azzam Position: Sales Manager

---

## Enviro Pro

### Main Address

Address: # 7 Road 6, Meadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3598588  
Fax: (202) 3782185  
E-mail: enviropro@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Environmental Studies and Consultations, Environmental Impact Assessments, Environmental Audits, Water and Waste Water Treatment, Air Emissions Treatment, Environmental Training and Management Systems, Environmental Education, Awareness and Training Workshops.

### Contacts

Mrs. Sawsan Abou Taleb Position: President

---

## EPAC

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Area A1, Section 2/3  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410444  
Fax: (2015) 410444  
E-mail: epac@gaga.net

### Service Offered

Packaging Printing - Printing

### Activity

Paper Converting and Printing, Self-Adhesive Materials in Roll and Sheet Form, Plain and Printed Self-Adhesive Labels in Roll and Sheet Form, Self-Adhesive Labels for Barcode Printers, Computer Labels for Laser, Ink-jet and Dot Matrix Printers, Security Self-Adhesive Labels and Tapes, Multi-Laminated Labels and Materials.

### Contacts

Mr. Rafik Morgan Position: Chairman  
Mr. Nader Morgan Position: Sales Manager

---

## EPHCO - Egyptian Philippino Marketing Co.

### Main Address

Address: 4/4 El Shatr El Tamen, off El Gazzayer Street, New Meadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7034197 - (2010) 1505529 - (2012) 2739538  
Fax: (202) 7034197  
E-mail: ephco@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Other: Marketing & Distribution

### Activity

Marketing and Distribution for Food Processors, Chemical Supplies for Food Processors and Hotels

### Contacts

Mr. Ehab Radwan Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ayman Abd El Dayem Position: Sales Manager

---

## Equinox Graphics

### Main Address

Address: 18 Ministry of Agriculture St., Emirates Bldg., 7th Flr., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7603086 - (202) 7603089  
Fax: (202) 7613987  
E-mail: sales@equinoxweb.com, equinox@gaga.net

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Advertising, Graphics, Design, Color Separation, Printing and Publishing

### Contacts

Mrs. Nermine Hammam Position: Owner  
Mr. Hisham Habeshy Position: Office Manager

---

## Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.

### Main Address

Address: 20 Aisha El Taymouria Street, 3rd Floor, Zahraa El Meridien Tower, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7925936 - (202) 7925937 - (202) 7925938  
Fax: (202) 7925934  
E-mail: eycairo@starnet.com  
Web site: www.eyme.com, www.eyi.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training - Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Consulting Services, Management and Business Training, Financial Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Hamouda	Position: Managing Partner
Mr. Abd El Mohsen Tag El Din	Position: Partner
Mr. Hatem Moustafa Sayed	Position: Business Advisory Manager

---

## Eskimo Co. for Engineering & Int'l Trade

### Main Address

Address: 43 Naguib El Rihany Street, Off Gomhoureya St., El Attaba  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5907086 - (202) 5895318 - (202) 5906541 - (202) 5898165 - (202) 5913981  
Fax: (202) 5916257  
E-mail: eskimohasan@hotmail.com, eskimoseif@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.eskimoegypt.com

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### Activity

Air Conditioning, Refrigeration

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed M. Hassan	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Seif El Nasr	Position: General Manager

---

## Espack

### Main Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Block 76  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8344360 - (202) 8344361  
Fax: (202) 8344361  
E-mail: espack@espack-egypt.com, sales@espack-egypt.com  
Web site: www.espack-egypt.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials - Packaging Equipment

### Activity

Design and Manufacturing of Automatic Packaging Machines, Packaging Materials.

### Contacts

Mr. Atef El Beguirmy	Position: General Manager
Mr. Ashraf Kamal	Position: Sales Manager
Eng. Alaa El Beguirmy	Position: Export Manager

---

## European Freight Services

### Main Address

Address: 156 El Orouba Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2914921 - (202) 4190641 - (202) 4140453  
Fax: (202) 4180262  
E-mail: efs@link.net, info@eurpfreightsvcs.net  
Web site: www.eurpfreightsvcs.net

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

### Activity

International Freight Forwarding, Transportation, Custom Clearance, Local Moving, Inland Services by Truck Air Ocean.

### Contacts

Mr. Safwat Helmy Shafek Elias	Position: General Manager
Ms. Ruth Liliana Tizon Qureshi	Position: International Services Manager

## **Excellence Consultants Ltd.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 18 Salah El Din Mostafa Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7603064 - (202) 7607498  
Fax: (202) 7603064 - (202) 3389943  
E-mail: excellen@access.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Management Consulting and Training in the field of Finance, Accounting, Marketing, Project Management, Human Resources, Conference Organization.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Hussein Samir Position: Chairman

---

## **Excellent Pack for Trading**

### **Main Address**

Address: Gear El Suez, Beginning of Cairo - Port Said Desert Road, Near Amoun Dept.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (2012) 2364112 - (2012) 3108407  
Fax: (202) 2713134

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ashraf Farag Ala Position: General Manager

---

## **Executive Management Solutions - EMS**

### **Main Address**

Address: 520 El Gohary Building Street, Flat 7, Al Asafra  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5578192  
Fax: (203) 5578192  
E-mail: executive@egypt.net

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Consulting, Management and Business Training Services.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Khaled El Gohary Position: Manager

---

## **Export Credit Guarantee Co. of Egypt - ECGE**

### **Main Address**

Address: 10 Talaat Harb Street, Evergreen Building, 11511  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5748320 - (202) 5748321 - (202) 5748306  
Fax: (202) 5748047  
E-mail: ecge@internetegypt.com

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Non Payment of Export Operations without Bank Guarantees, Helping Egyptian Exporters to Follow a more Enterprising Marketing Policy by Dealing with Buyers, Breaking through New Markets, Offering Credit Facilities to Importers and Providing Competitive Payment Terms, Providing Support to Egyptian Exporters by Guaranteeing them against Commercial and Non Commercial Risks of Non Payment for their Exports.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Salah Fahmy Position: Managing Director & Executive General Manager  
Mr. Ales Gouda Position: Asst. General Manager  
Mrs. Amal El Tawil Position: Deputy Manager

---

## Export Development Bank of Egypt - EDBE

### Main Address

Address: 108 Mohy El Din Abu El Ezz St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3385877 - (202) 3386866 - (202) 7480578 - (202) 7480579 - (202) 7480583  
Fax: (202) 3389633 - (202) 3385938 - (202) 7619010 - (202) 3385940  
E-mail: magi100@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Financial Services, Feasibility Studies, Market Research, External Trade Finance, Financing and Promoting Export Oriented Projects, Export Credit Guarantee through a sister company called the Export Credit Guarantee Company of Egypt, Export Information Center. Offers Pre and Post Shipment Finance.

### Contacts

Dr. Faten Hammouda	Position: General Manager, Project Finance Sector
Ms. Miranda Ramzy	Position: Manager Regional Management for Foreign Relations
Mr. Salah El Din Fahmy	Position: Deputy Chairman
Mr. Hisham El Sayed El Shenoufy	Position: Deputy Manager, Project Finance Department

---

## Express El Arabia

### Main Address

Address: 29 El Mesaha St., Dokki 12311  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3354405 - (202) 3369509 - (202) 7497976  
Fax: (202) 7496298 - (202) 3367287  
E-mail: offer@express-arabia.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Contacts

Mr. Said Gharib	Position: Managing Director
-----------------	-----------------------------

---

## Faisal Islamic Bank

### Main Address

Address: 1113 Corniche El El Nil  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5776942  
Fax: (202) 5767145

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Contacts

Mr. Gamal Shabaan	Position: Head of Investment Sector
-------------------	-------------------------------------

---

## Fanous Plastic Co. - Egyptian Agriculture & Industrial Development Co.

### Main Address

Address: 13 El Makrizy St., Manshiat El Bakry  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2599300 - (202) 2598200  
Fax: (202) 2579248  
E-mail: FanousP@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.fanousp.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials, Polypropylene Woven Bags, Jute and Plastic Sacks for Sugar, Flour and Fertilizers.

### Contacts

Mr. Magdy Farouk Fanous	Position: General Manager
Mr. Nader Yousef Kerba	Position: Import Manager & Int'l Relations Coordinator

---

## Favia International Transport

### Main Address

Address: 18 Adly Street, Down Town, P.O. Box 1109  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3933612 - (202) 3923765  
Fax: (202) 3920181  
E-mail: info@faviatrans.com  
Web site: www.faviatrans.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

International Freight Forwarding of Commodities, Household Goods and Personal Effects, Customs Clearance, Trucking, Packing, Storage, Delivery, Insurance, Air and Sea Freight, Project Management and Exhibitions.

### Contacts

Mr. Adel A. Amin	Position: President
Mrs. Frances Baur Amin	Position: Vice President

## Federation of Banks of Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 32 Batal Ahmed Abdel Aziz Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3350149 - (202) 3350344  
Fax: (202) 7806863

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Contacts

Mr. Aly A. Faysz Position: Chairman & President

---

## Fiani & Partners - Kompas Int'l Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 143 El Tahrir Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7487353  
Fax: (202) 7485204  
E-mail: info@fiani.com.eg  
Web site: www.egyptwatch.com, www.kompass.com

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

Investment and Project Promotion and Corporate Marketing Consultancy, Marketing Studies, Market Research, Business Matchmaking Services, Business Events, Conferences and Corporate Public Relations, Member Firm of Kompas Int'l the First Business Information Network on Companies Worldwide, Credit Reports and Business Intelligence Services supplying a large number of Foreign Institutions, "Kompas Egypt Financial Yearbook" Egypt's Financial Reference, Direct Marketing Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Sayed Helmy Position: Marketing Supervisor  
Mrs. Anne Dorra Fiani Position: Executive General Manager

---

## Finepac

### Main Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone A1, P.O. Box 247 Alesher  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410363 - (2015) 410364 - (2015) 410365 - (202) 4040467  
Fax: (2015) 410366  
E-mail: finepac@datum.com.eg

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials. Production of Corrugated Boxes for Food Products Packaging

### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Galal El Din Labib Position: Plant Manager  
Mr. Hani Mahmoud Position: General Manager

---

## Finepac

### Main Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone A1, P.O. Box 247 Alesher  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410363 - (2015) 410364 - (2015) 410365 - (202) 4040467  
Fax: (2015) 410366  
E-mail: finepac@datum.com.eg

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials. Production of Corrugated Boxes for Food Products Packaging

### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Galal El Din Labib Position: Plant Manager  
Mr. Hani Mahmoud Position: General Manager

---

## First for Plastic Industries

### Main Address

Address: 51 El Kasr El Eini St.,  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3643193 - (202) 3625214  
Fax: (202) 3686008

### Activity

Packaging Materials, P.V.C. Shrink, Polyethylene

### Contacts

Mr. Abd El Aziz El Awady Position: General Manager

---

## **FlexiPack**

### Main Address

Address: 63 El Sharekat St., 63 A Port Said St., El Waily  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4241881 - (202) 8331966 - (202) 8331922  
Fax: (202) 4241880 - (202) 8331966  
E-mail: flexipack@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials, Polypropylene, Polyethylene, Polyester, Cellophane, Opaline.

### Contacts

Mr. Hany Kattan Position: Chairman & CEO

---

## **Food & Beverage Industrial Consultants - FBIC S.A.**

### Main Address

Address: 4 Ibn Bassam Street, Apt. 20, El Hegaz Square, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2409448  
Fax: (202) 2414638  
E-mail: b.lebbos@fbicsa.com, fbicegypt@menanet.net  
Web site: www.fbicsa.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Representative Office in Egypt for the Food and Beverage Industries. Main Services are: Concept, Engineering, Sales, Installation, After Sales Services for all Machines and Complete Production Lines in the Field of: Mineral Water, Beer, Fruit Juices, Soft Drinks, Vegetable and Fruits Conserves, Frozen Vegetables, Fruits and French Fries, Edible Oils, Snacks. Feasibility Studies and Project Implementations in Food and Beverage Industry. Imports Machines From: Bertolaso - Italy, Alberto Bertuzzi Spa - Italy, Eillert B.V. - Netherlands, R. Bardi SRL - Italy, BMA Netherlands B.V., ILLOCHROMA S.A. - Belgium, Axomatic SRL - Italy, Serac S.A. - France, Pelliconi Spa - Italy, Lambrechts N.V. - Belgium, Schafer Container Systems GmbH - Germany.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Rizk Heiza Position: General Manager - Egypt  
Mr. Baul Lebbos Position: Managing Director in Belgium

---

## **Fostat Establishment for Foreign Trade**

### Main Address

Address: 127 Ertedad Ramses, in front of Gates 10 & 11 of Cairo International Fair, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3905400 - (202) 3904965 - (202) 3903852 - (202) 3901543 - (202) 3925260  
Fax: (202) 3901547  
E-mail: fostat@link.net

### Service Offered

Seeds - Other: Rice, Grains

### Activity

Exporting Rice, Seeds and Grains to Turkey, Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Netherlands, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Azerbaijan, Zimbabwe, Kenya

### Contacts

Mr. Moustafa Ghorab Position: President  
Mr. Mohamed Ghorab Position: Partner  
Mr. Assem Ghorab Position: Partner  
Mr. Mamdouh Labib Position: Export Manager

---

## **France Cool**

### Main Address

Address: 6 Dr. Zaky Hassan St., From Dr. Anwar Elmofty St., Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4022198 - (2012) 3606724  
Fax: (202) 4022198  
E-mail: francocool@thewayout.net

### Service Offered

Cold Storage

### Activity

ECOIA is an EU accredited Control Agency for Organic Products Certification. Established in 1998 and was Accredited by DAP on August 2000 in accordance with EN-45011. ECOIA is Currently Registered under No. DAP-ZE-3315.00 of the German Accreditation Council. ECOIA is also an IFOAM Member and ECOIA Logo was registered in USA. The Organic Certificates which are issued by ECOIA for its Clients in Egypt allow them Access to the EU Markets, Australia and Currently US Markets.

### Contacts

Eng. Essam Kamel Tawakol Position: Executive General Manager

---

## Fresh Cool for Refrigeration & Cooling

### Main Address

Address: 34 Misa Buildings, Ard El Golf, Beside Hassan Aflatoun Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4195862  
Fax: (202) 4195862

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### Activity

Air Conditioning

### Contacts

Eng. Yousef Mostafa Yousef Position: General Manager

---

## Frigo Arabia

### Main Address

Address: Ahmos Street, In Front of Akaby Company  
City: Badr City  
Tel: (202) 8640132  
Fax: (202) 8640133  
E-mail: frigoarb@click.com.eg

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery - Cold Storage

### Activity

Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration, Refrigeration System for Food Industry (Cold Stores Manufacturer, Sandwich Pannets, Refrigerator Trucks, Plast Freezers)

### Contacts

Eng. Abd El Hakam Hashish Position: Director  
Eng. Mohamed Ibrahim Hashish Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Futec Systems

### Main Address

Address: 14 El Arbeien Street, Mansheit El Sad El Aali, Gear El Suez, 11312  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2961628  
Fax: (202) 2961628  
E-mail: Futecsystems@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Information Technology - Bar Coding

### Activity

Bar Coding, Information Technology and Communications

### Contacts

Mr. Hakim Hussein Position: General Manager

---

## Futura Labs International

### Main Address

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Part 90 / 4  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8341820 - (202) 8341821 - (202) 8341822  
Fax: (202) 8330198  
E-mail: futura@intouch.com  
Web site: www.futuralabs.com

### Service Offered

Food Additives

### Activity

Food Additives, Flavors and Ingredients (Natural and Nature Identical Flavors, Spices and Spice Mixes, Functional Fragrances, Natural Extracts Color Intensive Fruit and Plant Extracts (Hibiscus, Safflower, Carrot and Allieeous Extracts (Onion, Garlic), Natural Food Colors (Carmine, Annetto Seed Extract, Chlorophyll, Xanthophylls, Caramel, Turmeric, Curcuma Extract), Jam Fillings for Bakery Products).

### Contacts

Dr. Fathi Karim Greiss Position: Chairman  
Ms. Federica Cavasino Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Gaara & Sons

### Main Address

Address: 71-74 Ahmed Maher St., Bab El Khaik  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5113643 - (2012) 2138749  
Fax: (202) 5121151  
E-mail: mfgaara@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Seeds

### Activity

Import and Export of Vegetable Seeds

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Farid Gaara Position: Partner, Managing Director  
Mr. Mohsen Abd El Hady Position: Partner  
Mr. Abd El Fattah Abd El Hady Position: Partner

---

## General Systems Co. Ltd.

### Main Address

Address: 22 Abou Zar El Ghafary Street, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2608730 - (202) 4047287  
Fax: (202) 4047287  
E-mail: general-s@mall.com

### Service Offered

Other: Fire Protection Equipment

### Activity

Specialized in Fire Protection and Security Protection Equipment.

### Contacts

Eng. Sherif Mohamed El Saghir Position: General Manager

---

## Gharib Techno Trade (Bock Kaltemaschinen)

### Main Address

Address: 8 Ganzoury Street, Abaseya  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4820605 - (202) 6831940  
Fax: (202) 6839618 - (202) 6836300

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### Activity

Air Conditioning

### Contacts

Eng. Ossama Gharib Position: Chairman

---

## Global Marketing Consultancy

### Main Address

Address: 20 Mahmoud Hassan St, 6th Quarter, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2905851 - (202) 4181525 - (2012) 3123085  
Fax: (202) 2905851  
E-mail: mnosseir@tedata.net.eg

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Business Consulting Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ibrahim Nosseir Position: General Manager

---

## Global Marketing Technology - GMT

### Main Address

Address: 20 Mohamed Said El Hawany Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2673949 - (202) 2673950  
Fax: (202) 2669898  
E-mail: gmt@gmt-int.com

Web site:

### Service Offered

Information Technology

### Activity

Sells and Exports Information Technology Products and Services, Develops and Manufactures Computer Software/Hardware, Establishes and Manages Training Courses. Solutions Cover (Health Care, Library, Banking, Industrial, Offshore and Outsourcing)

### Contacts

Mr. Sayed Ismail Position: Chairman & Managing Director  
Eng. Hossam El Gamal Position: Sales & Marketing Director  
Mrs. Inas Mostafa Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

---

## Globe Telecom

### Main Address

Address: 3 El Batal Ahmed Abdel Aziz St., 3rd Floor, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3042526 - (202) 3042320 - (202) 3453076 - (202) 3056725 - (202) 3056742  
Fax: (202) 3459630  
E-mail: memera@gt-egypt.com, globetelecom@link.com.eg, info@gt-egypt.com  
Web site: www.gt-egypt.com

### Service Offered

Information Technology

### Activity

Information Technology, Communication Services, Wireless Portable Data Collection Systems used in Inventory and Management Control, Presentations, Life Demonstrations, Education and Customer Site Survey.

### Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud Emara Position: Sales & Marketing Director  
Mr. Shaheen Serag El Din Position: CEO, General Manager

---

## Glory

### Main Address

Address: 103 El Nozha Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2912964  
Fax: (202) 2912964

### Service Offered

Printing

### Activity

Printing Services, Color Separation, Supplies, Silk Screen

### Contacts

Mr. Maged Maher Position: General Manager

---

## Golden for Pest Control

### Main Address

Address: 31 El Rahman Mosque Street, Shobra  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (2010) 1451230  
Fax: (2010) 1451230

### Service Offered

Pest Control

### Contacts

Mr. Yasser Esmat Position: Vice President  
Mr. Yasser About Maaty Position: President

---

## Graphia Advertising Agency

### Main Address

Address: 3 El Sheikh Nour El Din Street, off El Thawra Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4173233 - (202) 4173234  
Fax: (202) 4173234  
E-mail: graphia@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Graphic Design, Printing, Preparation and Supervision of Advertising Campaigns.

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Gerges Position: Chairman

---

## Graphique Design House

### Main Address

Address: 39 El Tawfeek Buildings, from Yousef Abbas St., Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2637189  
Fax: (202) 2637189  
E-mail: graphique@link.net

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Graphic Design, Color Separation, Printing, Outdoor Signs

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed M. Attia Position: General Manager

---

## Green Tiba for Environmental & Health Consultation - GTE Consultants

### Main Address

Address: 55 Abdallah Ibn Taher St., 6th District, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2724510 - (202) 4640062 - (2010) 1442903  
Fax: (202) 2709149  
E-mail: salahazab@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Fertilizers

### Activity

Qualification for Quality Management, Technology, Inspection, Auditing, Training for Clean, Healthy and Green World by assisting the Egyptian Firms to achieve the Top Quality of the Egyptian and International Standards and to become Globally Competitive in the International Marketplaces. The Company covers 5 main Divisions: Environmental Service Division, Food / Water Hygiene, Safety and Nutrition Division, Organic and Clean / Safe Agriculture Division, Total Quality Management Division, Training Programs Division.

### Contacts

Dr. Mohamed Salah Azab Position: General Manager  
Dr. Mohamed Abou Rayan Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Gulf American Lines

### Main Address

Address: 40 Gezirat El Arab Street, Flat 1, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3043457 - (202) 3463844  
Fax: (202) 3029531  
Web site: www.gulfamerican.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

Offers Total Overseas Solutions to Clients throughout the World, Ocean Freight, Air Freight, Inland Haulage, Break-bulk, Over-dimensional, Military Cargo, Hazardous Material, Consolidation or Warehousing. Overseas Loading and Handling of Containers, Transferring to Dockside, Supervision of the Loading on Vessels, Communicating exact status of Consignments to the Final Destination.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Garhi Position: General Manager  
Mr. Osama Mohamed Hamedy Position: Sales Executive

---

## Hamam Industries & Co.

### Main Address

Address: Plot 315, 1st Industrial Area  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8333743 - (202) 8331930  
Fax: (202) 8332847  
E-mail: hamam.industries@gega.net  
Web site: www.hamamindustries.8m.com

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning & Ventilation

### Activity

Air Conditioning & Ventilation

### Contacts

Eng. Ehab Hamam Position: General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Ahmed El Beheedy Position: Accountant

---

## Harris Freeman & Company

### Main Address

Address: 9 Mariette Pasha Street, Apt. 7, 2nd Floor, Tahrir Square  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5754593 - (202) 5760640  
Fax: (202) 5762572  
E-mail: rdmehta@iname.com

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Agent of Food Processing Machinery and other Industry Supplies.

### Contacts

Mr. Kamel Mehta Position: Chairman

---

## **HCH Supply - International Services**

### **Main Address**

Address: New Sallheya Olive Oil Mill, 7 El Shahid Abdel Moneim Riad Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7611507 - (202) 7613967 - (202) 7608019  
Fax: (202) 7608019  
E-mail: samiram@access.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### **Activity**

Sanitary and Hygienic Supplies

### **Contacts**

Mr. Samir H. Hammam Position: Chairman

---

## **Headline Printing & Design**

### **Main Address**

Address: 6 Ibn El Walid St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3380690 - (202) 7482517 - (202) 8343203  
Fax: (202) 7482517 - (202) 8339936  
E-mail: headline@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### **Activity**

Printing and Design

### **Contacts**

Mr. Tarek Mounir Hassabo Position: Chairman

---

## **Helmy & Hamza (Baker & Mckenzie)**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1191 Corniche El Nil, World Trade Center, 18th Floor  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5791801 - (202) 5791806  
Fax: (202) 5791808

### **Service Offered**

Legal Representation - Consultants

### **Activity**

Partner of the International Law Firm Baker and Mckenzie, Helmy and Hamza renders Legal Advice and Service on Egyptian and Foreign Laws in connection with Corporate, Commercial Banking, Finance, Taxes, Foreign Trade, Investment, Labor, Licensing, Agency, Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, Establishment of Joint Venture Projects in Egypt and Foreign Countries, including Offshore Jurisdictions, Litigation and Arbitration in Egypt and Internationally.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Taher Helmy Position: Managing Partner

---

## **Helnan Hotel Port Said**

### **Main Address**

Address: Helnan Hotel, Taft El Bahr Street  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 320890  
Fax: (2066) 320890

### **Service Offered**

Hotels

### **Activity**

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Osama Shata Position: Purchasing Manager

---

## **Helnan International Hotels Alexandria**

### **Main Address**

Address: Helnan Palestine Hotel, El Montaza Palace  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5474033 - (203) 5473500  
Fax: (203) 5473378

### **Service Offered**

Hotels

### **Activity**

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hassan El Baradie Position: Asst. to Food & Beverage Manager

---

## Henkel Ecolab EPR - Advanced Hygenic - Egyptian Trading & Industrial Office

### Main Address

Address: 8 Abd El Hakim El Garhy St., Ard El Golf, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2918678 - (202) 2919046  
Fax: (202) 2909913  
E-mail: info@advanced-hygenic.com, marketing@advanced-hygenic.com  
Web site: www.advanced-hygenic.com

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### Activity

Importer and Distributor of Cleaning, Disinfecting Products for Hotels, Hospitals, Food, Beverage, Pharmaceutical Industry, Dry Cleaning Products from Seitz (Germany), Training on Hygiene and Cleaning, Hotel Size Soap Production.

### Contacts

Mr. Walid Abbas Position: General Manager  
Mr. Nasr El Din Ahmed Nasr Position: Sales Manager (Food)

---

## High Pack for Packaging Material - Hipack

### Main Address

Address: Building #30, Industrial Zone A6  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 411066  
Fax: (2015) 411067  
E-mail: hipack@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials. Quality Corrugated Shipping Cartons and Trays, Designing a Shipping Box Meeting the needs for Domestic and Export Shipments.

### Contacts

Eng. A. Shivakumar Position: Technical Advisor  
Mr. Kaid Mohamed Saif Position: General Manager

---

## Hightech for Engineering & Contracting

### Main Address

Address: 9 El Obour Bldg., Salah Salem St.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2632782 - (202) 4018222  
Fax: (202) 2637315

### Service Offered

Other: Water Treatment

### Contacts

Eng. Maher Khalil Position: Chairman

---

## Hilmy Law Firm

### Main Address

Address: 27 A Baghdad Street, El Korba, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4175898  
Fax: (202) 4188977  
E-mail: info@hilmylaw.com  
Web site: www.hilmylaw.com

### Service Offered

Legal Representation - Consultants

### Activity

Consultants for Multinational Firms and Other Clients for all Legal Matters, including Litigation, Commercial Arbitration, International Contracts, Corporate Foreign Investment and International Business.

### Contacts

Dr. Nabil A. Hilmy Position: President, Senior Partner

---

## HiTec Pioneers - Enviro

### Main Address

Address: 6 Aly El Gindy St, 6th Zone, Naar City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3364761 - (202) 2716754 - (2012) 2152719 - (2012) 3654592  
Fax: (202) 3364762 - (202) 2716807  
E-mail: akilany@hitecpioneers.com.eg  
Web site: www.hitecpioneers.com.eg

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery - Other: Water Recycling and Conservation

### Activity

Water Recycling and Conservation. Agent for Cutting and Engraving Laser Machines, Agent for CNC Machines, PCB, SMT, ESD Production Lines, Centrifuge Machines for Solid/Liquid Separation and Recycling in Food Industries (One of the Applications is Starch Recovery in the Potato Industry, also Non-contact Temperature Measurement Devices.

### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Kilany	Position: President
Eng. Mohamed Khafagi	Position: Vice President
Eng. Dalia Roshdy	Position: Int'l Marketing Manager

---

## House of Donuts International

### Main Address

Address: 7 A Corniche El Nil, Dallah Tower, Flr. 6, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3503853  
Fax: (202) 3506841  
E-mail: hodegypt@rite.com

### Service Offered

Other: American Pastries

### Activity

American Pastries

### Contacts

Mr. Mike Moosavi	Position: Board Director
------------------	--------------------------

---

## HR First International

### Main Address

Address: 38, Road 100, Suite 3, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3597161  
Fax: (202) 3588784  
E-mail: hr-first@gega.net  
Web site: www.hr-first.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

International Human Resources and Management Consulting Firm that specializes in Practical Solutions to Solve People Problems. Customers are Multinational Firms, as well as Progressive Local Private Firms which want to improve Productivity and People Performance through the Alignment of Human Resource Systems and Empowerment of People.

### Contacts

Ms. Laurie Topzade	Position: Managing Partner
Ms. Nadia Haridi	Position: Managing Partner
Ms. Reem El Shafak	Position: Marketing & Sales Manager

---

## HSBC Bank Egypt SAE

### Main Address

Address: 3 Abou El Feda Street, P.O. Box 126 D, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7380307 - (202) 7358286 - (202) 7354849 - (202) 7358471  
Fax: (202) 7384010 - (202) 7362047  
E-mail: lucyiskander@hsbc.com, martintricaud@hsbc.com  
Web site: www.HSBC.com

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services, ATM, Visa Cards, Personal Loans, Saving Schemes, Trade Service Finance, Export Finance, Import Finance and Treasury.

### Contacts

Mr. Assad Melhail Assaad	Position: Deputy General Manager of Trade Services & Financial Institution Dept.
Mrs. Manal Ghaly	Position: Manager of Trade Services Import / Export
Mrs. Lucy M. Iskander	Position: Senior Manager Corporate Banking
Mr. Martin Tricaud	Position: General Manager Corporate Banking

## HSBC Bank Egypt SAE

### Main Address

Address: 3 Abou El Feda Street, P.O. Box 126 D, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7380307 - (202) 7359286 - (202) 7354849 - (202) 7358471  
Fax: (202) 7364010 - (202) 7362047  
E-mail: lucyiskander@hsbc.com, martintricaud@hsbc.com  
Web site: www.HSBC.com

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services, ATM, Visa Cards, Personal Loans, Saving Schemes, Trade Service Finance, Export Finance, Import Finance and Treasury.

### Contacts

Mr. Assad Mekhail Assaad	Position: Deputy General Manager of Trade Services & Financial Institution Dept.
Mrs. Manal Ghaly	Position: Manager of Trade Services Import / Export
Mrs. Lucy M. Iskander	Position: Senior Manager Corporate Banking
Mr. Martin Tricaud	Position: General Manager Corporate Banking

---

## HSBC Bank Egypt SAE

### Main Address

Address: 3 Abou El Feda Street, P.O. Box 126 D, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7380307 - (202) 7359286 - (202) 7354849 - (202) 7358471  
Fax: (202) 7364010 - (202) 7362047  
E-mail: lucyiskander@hsbc.com, martintricaud@hsbc.com  
Web site: www.HSBC.com

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services, ATM, Visa Cards, Personal Loans, Saving Schemes, Trade Service Finance, Export Finance, Import Finance and Treasury.

### Contacts

Mr. Assad Mekhail Assaad	Position: Deputy General Manager of Trade Services & Financial Institution Dept.
Mrs. Manal Ghaly	Position: Manager of Trade Services Import / Export
Mrs. Lucy M. Iskander	Position: Senior Manager Corporate Banking
Mr. Martin Tricaud	Position: General Manager Corporate Banking

---

## Hyma Plastic

### Main Address

Address: 22 El Obour Bldgs., Salah Salem St.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4011626 - (202) 4015835 - (2018) 500727  
Fax: (202) 4011627

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Contacts

Mrs. Aziza El Badry	Position: Director
---------------------	--------------------

---

## Ibrachy & Dermakar

### Main Address

Address: 16 Hussein Wassef St., Messaha Square, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7604592  
Fax: (202) 7604593  
E-mail: info@ibrach-dermarkar.com  
Web site: www.ibrachy-dermarkar.com

### Service Offered

Legal Representation - Consultants

### Activity

Providing Legal Service to Corporate Clients, Handles General Corporate Problems including Investment, Labor and Taxation Matters.

### Contacts

Dr. Bahi Eldin El Ibrachi	Position: Managing Partner
---------------------------	----------------------------

---

## ICAT For Projects

### Main Address

Address: 4 Salah Megdy St., Off Mohamed Abdullah Derhaz St., Golf Land, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 41 79620 - (202) 2906432  
Fax: (202) 2909237  
E-mail: info@icategypt.com  
Web site: www.icategypt.com

### Service Offered

Production (Field) Equipment

### Activity

Import and Export, Trading Agencies, Steel Structure, Agricultures Agencies and Irrigation Systems and Organizing International Exhibitions and Conferences.

### Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud El Gammal Position: President  
Mr. Adel Abd El Ghany Position: Financial Manager

---

## IcoPack - Islamic Co. for Packaging Materials - Egywrap S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: 162 Al Ahram Street, El Haram 12151  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7406992 - (202) 3834620 - (202) 3873714 - (202) 3869936  
Fax: (202) 3837215  
E-mail: egywrap@internetegypt.com  
Web site: www.egywrap.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials, Producers of BOPP Films (Biaxial Oriented Polypropylene Films) in form of Sheets or Rolls with Different thicknesses used in Flexible Packaging of Chocolate Bars, Biscuits, Snacks, Chips and Other Food and Non-food Products.

### Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Bedr El Din Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Bary Position: Customer Services & Shift Manager  
Mr. Magdy Nesry Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Image Plus - Egyptian Signs Industry

### Main Address

Address: 4 Beshir Naema St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2455980 - (202) 2437324  
Fax: (202) 2456480  
E-mail: imagepls@starnet.com.eg  
Web site: www.imagepls.com.eg

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Advertising Services, Graphics, Printing, Printing on (Billboards, Delivery Vans, Posters)

### Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Ried Position: Chairman & CEO  
Mr. Hossam Al Tarabishi Position: Account Manager

---

## IMC - Mediterranean Center for Agriculture Inspection and Certification

### Main Address

Address: 19 El Nakhil St., Mohandeseen, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3359850  
Fax: (202) 3359850  
E-mail: imc\_egypt@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.imcert.it

### Service Offered

Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

An Egyptian/Italian Company involved in Environmental Certification in Egypt and the Mediterranean Area. Offers Certifications of Environment, Organic Farming and Quality Products coming from Farming, Food Industry and Aquaculture. IMC works also in Europe and their Correspondent Company in Italy (Istituto Mediterraneo di Certificazione s.r.l.) is acknowledged by the Italian Ministry of Agriculture. The IMC is Accredited by Sincert (the Italian Accreditation Body) according to ISO/IEC 65 Standards for Certification Bodies. Through this Accreditation, IMC is able to Certify Products Entering the EEC Market. IMC works to improve the quality of Environment, Agriculture, Foodstuff and Aquaculture Products, in order to improve Organic and Natural Products Market, for Internal Use and Export, IMC Cooperates in Certification, Training and Research Projects.

### Contacts

Mr. Ramo Chiucciomei Position: IMC Area Manager for Egypt

---

## Impact / BBDO (Impact Advertising LTD.)

### Main Address

Address: 3 El Sarai El Kobra Street, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7940151  
Fax: (202) 7960296  
E-mail: fhadaya@impactbbdo.com.eg

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Advertising, Communications, Creative Development, Strategic Brand Building

### Contacts

Mr. Fathi Hadaya Position: Managing Director

---

## Indevco

### Main Address

Address: Street #2, P.O. Box 46, Industrial Zone 5  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8336345 - (202) 8336346 - (202) 8336347  
Fax: (202) 8336298  
E-mail: inipaknl@soficom.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Corrugated Containers.

### Contacts

Mr. Emile Boustany Position: General Sales Manager

---

## Industria

### Main Address

Address: 278 Corniche Avenue, El Guish Road, Flat # 604, Stainley Bay  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4208015  
Fax: (203) 4208025  
E-mail: sales@industria.com.eg  
Web site: www.industria.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Food Processing and Packaging Machinery.

### Contacts

Mr. Sameh Kasem Position: Chairman  
Eng. Ahmed Tarek Shahoine Position: Director - Food Processing Division  
Mr. Kareem Bisharah Position: Business Development Manager

---

## Industria

### Main Address

Address: 278 Corniche Avenue, El Guish Road, Flat # 604, Stainley Bay  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4208015  
Fax: (203) 4208025  
E-mail: sales@industria.com.eg  
Web site: www.industria.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Food Processing and Packaging Machinery.

### Contacts

Mr. Sameh Kasem Position: Chairman  
Eng. Ahmed Tarek Shahoine Position: Director - Food Processing Division  
Mr. Kareem Bisharah Position: Business Development Manager

---

## Industrial Development Bank of Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 110 El Galaa Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5779087 - (202) 5779188 - (202) 5779247

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Contacts

Ms. Samira Ahmed El Gindy Position: Deputy General Manager, Credit

---

## **Inspectorate Quality Management Systems**

### **Main Address**

Address: 15 El Kods El Shareef Street, Mohandeseen, 12411, Giza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3043240 - (202) 3043250  
Fax: (202) 3041392  
E-mail: iqms@link.net, inspect@idsc.net.eg

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### **Activity**

Consultation Services, Training Courses, Presentations, and Lectures in the following: Business Restructuring and Improvement, Quality Management Systems (ISO/QS 9000, EFQM Model), Environmental Management Systems (ISO 14000), Safety Standards (HACCP, CE Mark), Financial Consultation (Feasibility Studies, Financial Planning, Financial Restructuring), Enhancing Human Skills, Management Information Systems, Implementation and Auditing of Quality Management Systems and ISO 9000 Concepts, Preparation for ISO Registration, QS 9000 Principles and Implementation, Environmental Management Systems and ISO 14000, Integrated Management Systems ISO 9000 and 14000, Implementing and Applying Management Systems for Total Quality Management, TQM and ISO 9000, Quality Systems Improvement and Performance Evaluation, Quality Planning, Quality Management, Human Resources, Total Quality Control, Business Process Improvement.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Amr El Ashry Position: President  
Ms. Yasmine Tawfik Position: Assistant Project Management

---

## **Integrated Media International**

### **Main Address**

Address: 14 El Medina El Monawara St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3354857 - (202) 3354837  
Fax: (202) 3354837  
E-mail: intmedia@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### **Activity**

Advertising, Design, Printing

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hesham Hussien Position: Partner  
Mr. Hani Hussien Position: Partner

---

## **Inter - Prac**

### **Main Address**

Address: 49 Gamaet El Dowal El Arabia St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7483374  
Fax: (202) 7483374

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud Mousa Position: General Manager

---

## **International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch**

### **Main Address**

Address: 31 El Obour Buildings, Naser City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4191549  
Fax: (202) 4191549

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers - Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials, Exporting Dried (Beans, Mint, Molokhia, Peas, Onions), Rice, Jams

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Mona Inacy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Saad Position: Marketing Manager

---

## International Business Corporation - IBC

### Main Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Part No. 181, Street No. 8, Off Street No. 7 (Hamada Imam St.)  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8339593 - (202) 8339592  
Fax: (202) 8339593  
E-mail: ibc@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Cold Storage

### Contacts

Eng. Osama El Banawy Position: General Manager

---

## International Center for Studies

### Main Address

Address: 51 El Kasr El Eini Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3636415  
Fax: (202) 3646016

### Service Offered

Consultants - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Quality Control, Consultancy Services, Quality Procedures, ISO Certificates

### Contacts

Mr. Abou El Alaa Mahdy Position: General Manager

---

## International Computer Company - ICC

### Main Address

Address: 13 Shehab Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7482960  
Fax: (202) 7482960  
E-mail: medhateigammal@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Information Technology

### Activity

Information Technology Products and Services: Computer Networks, Internet Connections, Consulting, Installations, Upgrades, Hardware, Software, Technical Support, E-mail Systems, Establishes and Manages Computer Training Courses.

### Contacts

Eng. Medhat El Gammal Position: General Manager

---

## International Industry & Packaging - Star Pack

### Main Address

Address: 7 Goal Gamal Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3027888 - (202) 8331222  
Fax: (202) 3027888

### Service Offered

Packaging Facilities & Stations

### Activity

Suppliers of Packing Facilities, Food Packaging Services, Shampoo Packaging, Packing Sugar, Salt and Pepper for Hotels by Name.

### Contacts

Mr. Osman Mohamed Osman Position: Chairman

---

## International Plastics Co.

### Main Address

Address: 2 Istanbul Street  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4870693 - (203) 4951922 - (203) 4963346 - (203) 3918018 - (203) 3917677  
Fax: (203) 4863909 - (203) 4941911  
E-mail: ipc@contact.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packing Materials, Plastic, Can Manufacturers.

### Contacts

Mrs. Mona Sabry Position: Chairwoman  
Eng. Mohamed Shahine Position: Vice Chairman & CEO

---

## **Intertek Testing Service (Caleb-Brett Egypt)**

### **Main Address**

Address: 217 Abd El Salam Aref Street, Saraya 21411  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5824441  
Fax: (203) 5831438  
E-mail: mgheriani@caleb-brett-eg.com

### **Service Offered**

Other: Laboratory Services

### **Activity**

Analytical laboratory for petrochemical and food industries

### **Contacts**

Mr. Kasseem Wahid Position: General Manager  
Mr. Morad El Gheriany Position: Manager Marketing & Sales

---

## **INTEX - International Expertise Association S.A.E.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 51 Abbas El Akad St., Peugeot Building, Nasr City, P.O. Box 2029 Al Horeya, 11341  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4040273  
Fax: (202) 4038586  
E-mail: info@intexeg.com, intex01@link.net  
Web site: www.intexeg.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Provides Technical Assistance in the Agricultural Fields, Agri-business, Rural Development, Development of Private Sector Initiatives and Credit for Development. Within each of these areas, DSC has specialization in Planning, Consulting, Management Services and Human Resource Development. INTEX has designed Special Training Programs that strives at upgrading the development capabilities of both Public and Private Institution.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Ezz Youssef Position: Operation & Training Manager  
Dr. Ahmed Mohamed Zamel Position: Vice President for Strategic Business

---

## **Islamic Development Bank - IDB**

### **Main Address**

Address: P.O. Box 5925 Jeddah 21432  
City: Saudi Arabia  
Tel: 0096626361400 - 0096626467006  
Fax: 0096626371064  
E-mail: mohamedkader@hotmail.com

### **Service Offered**

Financial Services & Banks

### **Activity**

Financial Services, Trade Finance, Projects, Assisting Trade Corporation

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed A. K. Al Sayed Position: Head of Trade Finance & Promotion Dept.

---

## **ITAC**

### **Main Address**

Address: 6 El Obour Buildings, 7th Flr., Apt. 8, Salah Salem St.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4011314 - (202) 4041425 - (202) 4041426 - (202) 4041427  
Fax: (202) 4035762  
E-mail: sales@itaceg.com  
Web site: www.itaceg.com

### **Service Offered**

Information Technology

### **Activity**

Information Technology Supplier for Hardware Equipment, Network Solutions, Internet Activity, Tailor Software for Food Processors.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Khaled Fouad Nasr El Din Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ayman Tawfik Al Bayas Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Mohamed Mohsen Position: Marketing Manager

---

## JC Graphic Center

### Main Address

Address: 14 Mahmoud Hafez St., Safeer Square, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6358797 - (202) 6373686 - (202) 2437124  
Fax: (202) 6387250  
E-mail: jccenter@gega.net

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Computer Graphics, Design, Digital Printing, Color Separation

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Joseph Hanna	Position: Chairman
Mr. Sadek Roly	Position: Office Manager
Ms. Manal Michael	Position: Art Work Manager

---

## Kadmar Shipping - Hyundai Line

### Main Address

Address: 32 Saad Zaghloul Street, El Ramleh Station  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4840689 - (203) 4840680 - (203) 4840565  
Fax: (203) 4848326 - (203) 4848327  
E-mail: hmm@kadmar.com  
Web site: www.kadmar.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Agents & Brokers

### Activity

General Agents For Hyundai Merchant Marine Co., LTD, Soman Neptun, Hanseatic Shipping, Thorensen. Tramp Agents, Liner Agent, Cruise Ship Agent, Ship Chandlers, Suez Canal Transit Services, Consultancy, Cargo and Marine Survey.

### Contacts

Admiral Mahmoud Hatim El Kadi	Position: Chairman
Eng. Medhat Hatim El Kadi	Position: Vice Chairman

---

## Kama Trading

### Main Address

Address: 13 Mohamed Hassan Badran St., 6th District, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2735564 - (202) 2735584 - (202) 2735864 - (202) 2736502  
Fax: (202) 2736323  
E-mail: maherdaoud@hotmail.com, kzemok@link.net  
Web site: www.kama.com.eg

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers

### Activity

Commercial Agents for Foreign Companies in the Fields of Processing and Packaging of Food, Dehydration of Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy and Pharmaceutical Industries.

### Contacts

Mr. Maher Daoud	Position: Partner, General Manager
Eng. Khalil Zemokhol	Position: Partner, General Manager

---

## Kamena Products Corporation (Supplier)

### Main Address

Address: Kafr Tohomous St., El Talbia, P.O.Box 12111  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7205814 - (202) 7200416 - (202) 7223522  
Fax: (202) 7217399  
E-mail: kamena@kamena.com  
Web site: www.kamena.com

### Service Offered

Food Additives - Other: Artificial Colors, Flavors

### Activity

Seasoning, Artificial Colors, Food Flavors (Potato Chips, Pop Corn, Extruded Snacks, Cookies, Crackers, Nuts, Meat, Poultry, Fish Products, Instant Soups, Stocks, Salad Dressing, Sauces, Dips, Batters, Breeding, Soft Drinks, Syrups, Juices, Dairy Drinks, Fortified Functional Drinks, Candies, Chewing Gum and Bakery) and Detergents

### Contacts

Mr. Medhat Iskander	Position: Chairman
Mr. Nader Iskander	Position: Co-Chairman

## **Kato Agricultural Products Export**

### **Main Address**

Address: 11 Talaat Harb St., Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3922961 - (202) 3927551  
Fax: (202) 3905959

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Facilities & Stations

### **Activity**

Packing Stations, Agro Industries Development, Construction and Management of Packing Stations.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ibrahim Abou El Eyoun Position: Chairman

---

## **Kleencare Hygiene**

### **Main Address**

Address: 18 El Thawra St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2909665  
Fax: (202) 4185727  
E-mail: eidco@ritsec3.com.eg  
Web site: www.eid.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### **Activity**

Cleaning and Sanitation Products, Hygiene Detergents

### **Contacts**

Eng. Mohamed Fekry Farid Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ray Docherly Position: General Manager

---

## **Koldair / Nasr Engineering & Refrigeration**

### **Main Address**

Address: 7 Saad Zaghloul Street, Ramleh Station  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4874654 - (202) 5680944 - (202) 5680945 - (202) 5680946 - (202) 5680947  
Fax: (202) 5738325 - (202) 5730979 - (202) 5733322

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage - Other: Central Air conditioning

### **Activity**

Central Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilation and Humidification, Equipment and Systems.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Abd El Gawad Amer Position: Chairman  
Mr. Medhat Assem Tawfik Position: Head of Central A/C Sector & Technical Sector

---

## **Labtec Egypt**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 & 49 El Basra Square, Borg Ann, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3350187 - (202) 3368237  
Fax: (202) 7601182  
E-mail: labteceg@thewayout.net, labtec7@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Instrumentation & Lab Equipment

### **Activity**

Laboratory Instrumentation Furniture, Raw Materials and Chemicals

### **Contacts**

Dr. Ehab Adeeb Position: General Manager

---

## **Land Mark Plastics**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Plot 8  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4593352 - (203) 4591362 - (203) 4594235 - (203) 5490745  
Fax: (203) 4591362 - (203) 4593352

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Manufacturing and Printing of Plastic Rolls, Bags and Sacks in Polyethylene and Polypropylene Materials with Color Prints up to 6 Colors, Importers of PP and PE Raw Materials, Plastic Sheets Processing and Cutting, Flexo Printing.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Raafat Wadie Mikhail Position: Chairman

---

## **Lasheen Plastic Industries**

### **Main Address**

Address: 22 Nehro Street, Roxy, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2587451 - (2015) 410341 - (2015) 410344  
Fax: (202) 2582986  
E-mail: lasheen@brainy1.ie-eg.com  
Web site: www.lasheen-group.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Manufacturing Plastic Packaging Materials (Woven Polypropylene Bags, Polyethylene Bags Light and Heavy Duty, Big bags FIBC's up to 2 Tons, Sling Bags up to 1.5 Tons, Agricultural P.E. Sheets)

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud Ahmed Lasheen Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mahmoud Mohamed Lasheen Position: Board Member  
Mr. Amer El Sayed Badr Position: Export Manager

---

## **Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency**

### **Main Address**

Address: 724 El Horreya Avenue, Louran  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5820864 - (2010) 1457049  
Fax: (203) 5820864  
E-mail: lashein@hotmail.com

### **Service Offered**

Fertilizers - Seeds

### **Activity**

Importing and Exporting Fertilizers, Seeds, Herbs, Spices, Fresh, Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Jams, Processed Tomato Products, Canned Vegetables, Rice, Charcoal, Crushed Hooves and Horns, Cereals. Agent of Quanza Co. for Fertilizers, Brazil

### **Contacts**

Eng. Fekry Lashein Position: Owner, General Manager  
Ms. Samira Position: Export Manager

---

## **Le Meridien Heliopolis Hotel**

### **Main Address**

Address: 51 Al Orouba Street, Heliopolis 11341  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2905055 - (202) 2901819  
Fax: (202) 2908533  
E-mail: mer-hel1@ie-eg.com

### **Service Offered**

Hotels

### **Activity**

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Nour El Deen Position: Purchasing

---

## **Leon For Machinery**

### **Main Address**

Address: 11 El Maleka Street, Faisal, El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5681095  
Fax: (202) 5703816

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Equipment, Manufacturing Local Packing and Packaging Machines.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hamdy Ismail Position: General Manager

---

## **Light Food Company (Supplier)**

### **Main Address**

Address: 3 Khairat St., Apt. 18, Sayeda Zeinab  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7941536  
Fax: (202) 7951768  
E-mail: mahmoudm@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Food Additives - Other: Fruit Fillings & Ingredients

### **Activity**

Blending Dry Powder, Fruit Fillings, Decoration Jelly, Sponge Mix, Special Types of Jams for Bakeries

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mahmoud Moustafa Meery Position: Chairman

---

## Logic Consulting Group

### Main Address

Address: 5 Shohadaa El Mohandeseen Street, Off El Hegaz Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3450401 - (202) 3450410  
Fax: (202) 3450411  
E-mail: training@logic.com.eg

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Marketing Consultants, Training Consultants and Providers, Training Courses and Seminars in Management, Sales, Marketing, Human Resources.

### Contacts

Mr. Amr Nabil Osman	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Dalia Tallawi	Position: General Manager
Mr. Ahmed El Moulled	Position: Customize Programs Manager

---

## Look Advertising

### Main Address

Address: 2 El Esraa Street, Off Lebanon Str., 1st Floor, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3464078 - (202) 3464079  
Fax: (202) 3479284  
E-mail: advertising@look.com.eg  
Web site: www.look.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Full Services Agency, Marketing Consultants, Sales Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations, Media Planning Evaluation and Booking, Exhibition Conference, Advertising Material Production, Film Production, Press Advertising, All Other Mass Media Advertising.

### Contacts

Mr. Hazem Dera	Position: Chairman & CEO
Mr. Mohamed Assem	Position: General Manager
Mr. Kamal Mansour	Position: Financial Controller

---

## M Graphic International

### Main Address

Address: 8 Rostom Street, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7946002 - (202) 7957569 - (202) 7923298  
Fax: (202) 7959335  
E-mail: info@moodymgi.com  
Web site: www.moodymgi.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Design, Color Separation, Printing, Advertising Agency, Production House.

### Contacts

Mr. Moody Hakim	Position: Chairman
Ms. Sherine Moody	Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Maggie Metal Corporation - MMC

### Main Address

Address: 19 Street # 85, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3582085 - (202) 3582052 - (202) 3781216  
Fax: (202) 7530013 - (202) 3501833  
E-mail: mmca@gega.net  
Web site: www.mmc-eg.com

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Agents for SIG Simonazzi in Italy for Beverage, Milk Filling Lines, SIG Manzini in Italy for Fruit Processing Lines, Juice, Jam and Marmalade Preparation lines, SIG Cornaco in Italy for Jam, Marmalade, Edible Oil Filling Lines, SASIB in Italy for Vertical and Horizontal Packing Machines, New Box in Italy for Crown Corks, Foreco in Italy for Rubber Compound, Laminazione Sottile in Italy for Aluminum Products, Unifilm in Italy for Packaging Materials, SMI for Shrink Wrappers, Handle Applicators, Wrapperound Cartoners and PET Bottles Blowing Machines, Sterncor in UK for Electrolytic Tinplate, DSS in Denmark, FSA in UK, Schier in USA for Dairy Lines.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Mahdy Hassanein	Position: Chairman
Mr. Yasser S. Kotb	Position: Deputy General Manager
Eng. Mohamed Abdel Halim	Position: General Sales Manager

---

## **Makhlouf & Sons Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, Shoubra El Khema  
City: Kalioubia  
Tel: (202) 2157664 - (202) 2157328 - (202) 2157336  
Fax: (202) 2157733

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Plastic Packaging

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Talaat Kamal Position: General Manager

---

## **Management and Development Center**

### **Main Address**

Address: 23 Fawzi Ramah Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3445184 - (202) 5197130  
Fax: (202) 3445184 - (202) 5197130  
E-mail: mdcegypt@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Training, Consulting

### **Contacts**

Dr. Samir Loutfy Ali Position: Managing Director

---

## **Management Process Improvement - MAP**

### **Main Address**

Address: 18 Kabul Street, Area 6, Nasr City 11371  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2751708 - (202) 2709413  
Fax: (202) 2751708 - (202) 2709413  
E-mail: maptrain@soficom.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

A Professional Management Consulting Organization offers Training and Consulting Services in the Area of Marketing and Sales, Production and Operations, Quality and Process Improvement, Productivity Improvement, Finance, Accounting, Banking, General Management Training Courses, Cost Reduction and Financial Restructuring of Companies.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Abdul Moneim Hafez Position: Executive Manager

---

## **Mansoura Engineering & International Trade Company - MEITCO**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2 Ahmed Ragheb St., Suite 15, 1st Fir., Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7942134 - (202) 7921654 - (202) 7800478 - (202) 5840732 - (2050) 312291  
Fax: (202) 5840732 - (2050) 315967  
E-mail: mohosman@yahoo.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Agents & Brokers

### **Activity**

Engineering Consultations, International Brokerage, Exporting Glycerin, Toothpaste.

### **Contacts**

Prof. Dr. Galal Osman Position: Chairman

---

## **Marathon Corporation**

### **Main Address**

Address: 21 Cleopatra Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2913695 - (2012) 2181158  
Fax: (202) 4189873  
E-mail: sourial@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Importers of Equipment and Food Processing Machinery, Agent of Floor (Italy) for Vacuum and Scrubber Machines, Zumoval (Spain) for Citric Juice for Hotels, Badoven (Italy) for Dairy Equipment, Spindel (France) for Food Industries Filters, LaParmigia (Italy) for Pasta Machinery.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Nabil Sourial Position: Chairman

---

## Market Insight

### Main Address

Address: 13 Ramo Gardens, Near CIB Nasr Road, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4147559 - (202) 4140450 - (2012) 2198859  
Fax: (202) 4198055  
E-mail: Cairo@market-insight.com

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

Industrial Project Management, Industrial Export and Packaging Consultants as Follows: Industrial Business Support Services, Business Upgrading and Re-engineering, Industrial Building and Strengthening, New Industrial Project Management, New Business Development, A Special Expertise in Export Packaging Matters in Developing Countries.

### Contacts

Dr. Mansour El Ganady Position: Managing Director - Prof. of Marketing, Webs. Uni.  
Ms. Nora Abd El Razek Position: Research Executive

---

## Marketing Mix

### Main Address

Address: 28 Tiba Street, Off Malka Street, 4th Floor, Apt. 42, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3382397 - (202) 3360079  
Fax: (202) 3382397 - (202) 3360079  
E-mail: abdou@marketing-mix.com  
Web site: www.marketing-mix.com

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

Marketing and Communication Consultation.

### Contacts

Ms. Randa Abdou Position: Partner, Managing Director  
Mr. Mohamed Khalifa Position: Partner, Managing Director  
Mr. Ahmed Abdoun Position: Partner, Business Development

---

## Marriott Hotels & Resorts

### Main Address

Address: P.O. Box 33 Zamalek, Cairo  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7358888  
Fax: (202) 7373865

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Uli Huth Position: General Manager  
Mr. Ali Ibrahim Ashour Position: Director of Catering

---

## Mash Trade Company

### Main Address

Address: 7 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2633968 - (202) 4036525  
Fax: (202) 2633978  
E-mail: mash\_trade@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery

### Activity

Import, Export, Distribution and Agencies for Dairy Products, Edible Oils, Frozen Vegetables. Also Imports Processing Machinery for Dairy Projects and Food Industries.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ibrahim Meshael Position: Chairman

---

## **Mashour Pack**

### **Main Address**

Address: 22 Nehro St., Roxy, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2598542  
Fax: (202) 2582543  
E-mail: info@mashhourpack.ws, pack@mashhourpack.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Mashour Position: Chairman

---

## **Master Media**

### **Main Address**

Address: 23 Gazayer Twr Bldg., Misr Helwan Road, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3514520  
Fax: (202) 3756215

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### **Activity**

Printing, Publishing.

### **Contacts**

Mr. George Isaac Position: Executive Manager

---

## **Matycom Import - Export**

### **Main Address**

Address: 7 Kanat El Suez St., Off Gamiat Al Dowal Al Arabia St., 12411 Mohandeseen, Giza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7496033  
Fax: (202) 7496033  
E-mail: matycom@link.net  
Web site: www.matycom.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Other: Telecommunication

### **Activity**

Supply, Installation and Maintenance of Telecommunication Systems, Importing Telecom Products as Telephones, Fax Machines and Small PABX Systems mostly from Germany and Denmark, Security Equipment on Customers Request, e.g. CCTV Cameras by TRC and Hitachi (Germany) as well as Door and Video Door Phone Systems by Farfisa (Italy), SIEMENS PABX, Cable Laying Machinery of the Swiss brand PLUMETT. Matycom is a Sole Importer of Products of the German Telecom and is functioning as a Trade Consultant, Helping with Customs, Type Approvals, Translations and other Paper Work.

### **Contacts**

Ms. Anja Seuthe Position: Public Relations Manager  
Mr. Mohamed El Estambouly Position: General Manager

---

## **MEC - The Egyptian for Electricity & Communications**

### **Main Address**

Address: 13 Sidi Gaber St., Sporting  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4254630 - (203) 5229752 - (203) 5423812  
Fax: (203) 5423812  
E-mail: mecegypt@soficom.com.eg

### **Activity**

Automatic Gate Systems, Fire Rated Doors

### **Contacts**

Eng. Ashraf Mohareb Position: Chairman

---

## **Mechanical Design Consultant**

### **Main Address**

Address: 241 Gesr El Suez Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2414057  
Fax: (202) 2414057

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Other: Mechanical Design for Factories

### **Activity**

Mechanical Design Consultant for Factories, Hotels and Restaurants

### **Contacts**

Eng. Hossam El Din Taha Position: Consultant

---

## **Mediterranean Agro-Consult S.A. - MAC - METTCO Holding Company**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat St., Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3928090  
Fax: (202) 3923915 - (202) 3921489  
E-mail: mettco@starmet.com.eg  
Web site: www.mettcohol.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Post Harvest Equipment

### **Activity**

Milling Division, Grain Storage Division, Irrigation Project Division, Grain Processing and Packaging, Agricultural Machinery, Water Engineering, Consulting Services for Ago Industrial Projects (Feasibility Studies, Market Research, Promotion for Projects)

### **Contacts**

Eng. Mohab F. Makar Position: Manager, Grain Processing Division  
Eng. Ahmed Ibrahim Hassan Position: Director

---

## **Mena House Oberoi Hotel & Casino**

### **Main Address**

Address: Hotel Mena House Oberoi, Pyramids Road, Giza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3833222 - (202) 3833444  
Fax: (202) 3837777

### **Service Offered**

Hotels

### **Activity**

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Tarek El Demerdash Position: Purchasing Manager

---

## **Messer Egypt S.A.E.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 83 Abdel Hamid Badawy St., In Front of El Shams Club, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6383416 - (202) 6332072 - (202) 6351055 - (202) 6376846  
Fax: (202) 6368554  
E-mail: messer@thewayout.net

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials - Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### **Activity**

Industrial Gases, CO2 Production, Gas Applications Technology, Welding Equipment, Carbonation of Soft Drinks and Food Chilling/Freezing and Packaging.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Omar Khaysam Position: Managing Director  
Eng. Amr El Sahn Position: Applications Manager

---

## **Metito Egypt, Ltd.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 22 Shehab St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7496316 - (202) 7496328 - (202) 7497128  
Fax: (202) 7497128  
E-mail: metitoeg@link.net, metito@intouch.com  
Web site: www.metito-group.com

### **Service Offered**

Other: Water Treatment

### **Activity**

Custom Design and Manufacturer of Water Treatment, Waste Water Treatment, Desalination Equipment for Industrial Commercial and Municipal Applications.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Salah Deghedy Position: General Manager  
Eng. Kareem Madwar Position: Managing Director

---

## **MetroPole/MetroPack**

### **Main Address**

Address: 11 Attet El Haddara, Abd El Aziz St., Abdine  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3936867 - (202) 3901709 - (202) 3958443 - (202) 3906438  
Fax: (202) 3901709  
E-mail: metrop@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Contacts**

Mr. Adel Sobhi Position: Partner & General Manager

---

## **Mettco Consult - METTCO Holding Company**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3928090  
Fax: (202) 3923915  
E-mail: mettco@starnet.com.eg  
Web site: www.mettcohold.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants

### **Activity**

Consulting Services, Power Projects, Renewable Energy Projects, Gas and Petroleum Industry, Irrigation Projects, Transport and Communication Consultants, Harbor Control Projects, Scada Projects, Air, Maritime Transport Engineering, Environmental Issues, Promote Export Activities for Medium and Small Egyptian Enterprises.

### **Contacts**

Amb. Mr. Raouf Ahmed Ghoneim Position: Chairman  
Eng. Mohamed El Sahrawy Position: Director, Special Projects

---

## **METTCO Holding S.A.E.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3928090  
Fax: (202) 3923915  
E-mail: mettco@starnet.com.eg, mettco2001@yahoo.com  
Web site: www.mettcohold.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants

### **Activity**

Consulting Group of Companies (Environment, Agro Industry, Management Services, Trading, Manufacturing, Investments, Small and Medium Size Enterprises)

### **Contacts**

Mr. Samy Salah Position: General Manager  
Ms. Yasmine Bictache Position: Research & Development Analyst

---

## **Mettco Trade S.A.E. - METTCO Holding Company**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3928090  
Fax: (202) 3923915  
E-mail: mettco@starnet.com.eg  
Web site: www.mettcohold.com

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers

### **Activity**

Import, Export and Trading Activities, Commercial Agents Mexico Ltd., Metraco S.A.E. and Metrama S.A.E.

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Laila Hamdy Position: President  
Eng. Mohamed El Sahrawy Position: Director Special Projects

---

## Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG

### Main Address

Address: 9 Aflaton Street, Ismailia Square, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2906284 - (202) 4190626 - (202) 4191866 - (202) 4192940 - (202) 4173826  
Fax: (202) 2906294 - (202) 2906481  
E-mail: meag@link.net, meag@intouch.com  
Web site: www.meag.com.eg

### Service Offered

Information Technology - Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Information Technology Services: Computer Networks, Internet Connections, Consulting, Installations, Upgrades, Hardware, Software, Technical Support, E-mail Systems. Consultancy Services: Project Evaluation, Marketing Research, Organization Development, Total Quality Management, Human Resource Development and Training, Executive Search and Recruitment, Survey of Personnel Policies and Salary Levels, Management and Technical Development Publishing.

### Contacts

Dr. Sohair Saad El Sherif Position: President  
Mr. Hussein Fouad Moaz Position: General Manager

---

## Middle East Glass Manufacturing Co.

### Main Address

Address: 6th Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 2819, El Horreya, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2624303 - (202) 2624304 - (202) 2624305  
Fax: (202) 2624302

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Glass Containers for Food Packaging (Bottles)

### Contacts

Eng. Gamal Rashed Position: Chairman  
Eng. Yousef Mohamed Position: Plant Manager  
Eng. Ahmed Salama Position: Sales Manager

---

## Miraco Carrier - Miraco Development Service & Trading

### Main Address

Address: 18 Abd Allah El Arabi St., Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2604222 - (202) 2604114  
Fax: (202) 2604359  
E-mail: mohamed.ghareeb@miraco.com.eg  
Web site: www.miraco.com.eg

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery - Cold Storage

### Activity

Manufacturer of Refrigeration Units and A/C, Service and Sales for A/C and Refrigerators, Contracting A/C and Refrigeration, Specialize in Pre-cooling Systems for Fresh Produce (Glycol or DX Systems), Blast Freezers Plant for Food Processing Factories and Cold Storage Rooms Equipment.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Ghareeb Position: Manager, Refrigeration Division

---

## MISC - Misr Industrial Service Company

### Main Address

Address: 6 Seyed Zakaria Khalil Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2680994 - (202) 2680997  
Fax: (202) 2679469  
E-mail: info@miscegypt.com, misc\_egypt@gega.net  
Web site: www.miscegypt.com

### Service Offered

Bar Coding - Industrial Automation

### Activity

Industrial Automation, Process Automation, Packaging Automation, Automatic Data Capturing (ADC), System Integrator, Barcode Solutions for Industry in the areas of: Stock and Material Control Systems, Production, Dispatching and Distribution Control Systems, Fixed Bar Code Scanners, Portable Data Collectors, Barcode Printers, Unattended Barcode Scanners, Business Card Reader.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Sattar Position: General Manager  
Eng. Mohamed Masoud Position: Senior Design Engineer

## Misr Cool for Cooling, Refrigerating & Ventilation

### Main Address

Address: 16 Maamoun Street, Sahafeen, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3042085 - (202) 3049665 - (202) 3055858

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning & Ventilation

### Activity

Air Conditioning and Ventilation

### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Ramadan Position: Manager

---

## Misr Express Company

### Main Address

Address: 6 Hassab El Nabi Street, Off Ahmed Kamel Street, Behind Giza Governorate  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5714375 - (202) 5715730  
Fax: (202) 5688643

### Service Offered

Other: Trade and Distribution

### Activity

Trade and Distribution of Siwa Water, Gerber Baby Food, Persii, Kodak, Chocolate Mars and Galaxy.

### Contacts

Eng. Ali Moussa Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hesham Adly Position: General Manager

---

## Misr Exterior Bank

### Main Address

Address: Plaza Building, Corniche El Nil  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5796571 - (202) 5778380  
Fax: (202) 5762806 - (202) 5780238

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services.

### Contacts

Mrs. Beikais El Shahed Position: Credit Manager  
Mr. Hassan El Rashiedy Position: Head of Foreign Dept.  
Mr. Abd Allah Tayel Position: Chairman

---

## Misr Financial Investment Co.

### Main Address

Address: 56 Gameat El Dowal El Arabia St., Mohandeseen  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7498537 - (202) 7498538 - (202) 3354690 - (202) 3354692  
Fax: (202) 7493374  
E-mail: mfic@mifc-sae.com

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Financial Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Safwat Baly Position: Chairman  
Ms. Fatma Abou Zeid Position: Marketing Manager

---

## Misr Food Additives - MIFAD

### Main Address

Address: 7 Kaoud Buildings, Maryoutia road, Pyramids  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3830257 - (202) 3832513 - (202) 3832513 - (202) 3830094 - (202) 3830062  
Fax: (202) 3872570  
E-mail: mifad@datum.com.eg, mifad@egynile.com  
Web site: www.mifad.com

### Service Offered

Food Additives

### Activity

Food Additives and Food Ingredients, Food Colors Natural and Synthetic, Food Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, Thickening Agents (Carrageen an, CMC, LBG, Guar Gum, Arabic Gum), Bread, Sponge Cake Enhancer, Stabilizer, Emulsifier Blend for Cheese, Yogurt, UHT Flavored Milk, Ice Cream, Cheese and Fermented Milk Cultures, Cheese Rennet's.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Shoukry Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mahmoud Sadek Position: General Manager

---

## Misr Holland

### Main Address

Address: 9 El Shaheed Abdel Monem Ismail St., Off El Nozha Str., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4194265  
Fax: (202) 4194265  
E-mail: shiati@gega.net

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Fertilizers

### Activity

Horticulture, Crop Nutrition, Fertilizers.

### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed El Shiati Position: Chairman  
Mr. Yasser Abou Zayed Position: General Manager

---

## Misr Import & Export

### Main Address

Address: 6 Adly Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3918704 - (202) 3910557 - (202) 3911217 - (202) 3911524  
Fax: (202) 3908389 - (202) 3915189  
E-mail: impexmisr@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Cold Storage

### Activity

Import: Foodstuff, Agricultural Products, Chemicals, Metals, Refrigerators, Engineering Products. Export: Spinning and Weaving, Metals, Chemicals, Agricultural Products. Car Traders  
Representatives of International Companies, Storage Services in Alexandria and Kalloub. The Company has Branches Outside Egypt in Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Dubai, Romania and Ethiopia.

### Contacts

Mr. Hussein Sonbul Position: Chairman, Managing Director

---

## Misr International Bank - MIBank

### Main Address

Address: 54 El Batal Ahmed Abdel Aziz St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7494424 - (202) 7497081 - (202) 7489561  
Fax: (202) 3367542 - (202) 3380483 - (202) 7498065 - (202) 7603763 - (202) 7466397  
Web site: www.mibank.com.eg

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Commercial and Corporate Banking Activities in Local and Foreign Currencies.

### Contacts

Dr. Bahaa El Din Helmy Position: Executive Chairman  
Dr. Kamal Serour Position: Managing Director & the Senior General Manager  
Mr. Halem Sadek Position: Deputy Chairman  
Mr. Mohsen Rashad Position: Assistant General Manager, Foreign Dept.

---

## Misr International Freight - Demeco Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 18 Entedad Ramsis Street 2, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4013665 - (202) 4010920  
Fax: (202) 2810245  
E-mail: demeco@link.net

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

Freight Forwarder, Shipping Services and Custom Clearance.

### Contacts

Mr. Mandy Mounir Kheir Gouda Position: General Manager

---

## Misr Rotogravure

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone 3, Block 164  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8332942 - (202) 8336404 - (202) 8341648  
Fax: (202) 8342568

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Flexible Packaging Converters, Printing, Laminating, Suppliers to Food, Pharmaceutical, and Non-Food Industries.

### Contacts

Mr. Mofti Al Noaimi Position: Quality Control Manager  
Mr. Nabil A. Shammout Position: Deputy General Manager  
Mr. Nabil Shammout Position: Deputy General Manager

---

## Modern Carton Co.

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone 3, Block 123  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8335417 - (202) 8337060  
Fax: (202) 8335416

### Activity

Packaging Materials

### Contacts

Mr. Osama El Semary Position: Sales Manager

---

## Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade

### Main Address

Address: 453 Horreya Avenue, Rouchdy  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5221348 - (202) 3037805 - (2045) 214846  
Fax: (203) 5221348 - (202) 3037805 - (2045) 216200  
E-mail: uniontrade2000@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery - Cold Storage

### Activity

Exporting and Importing Equipment, Cold Storage (6000 Ton), Manufacturing Cold Stores, Supplier of Packaging Equipment, Food Processing Equipment.

### Contacts

Mr. Adham Mostafa Nassar Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mohamed Idris Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

---

## Moody International Ltd.

### Main Address

Address: 2 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4043946  
Fax: (202) 4051893  
E-mail: esherif@moody.com.eg  
Web site: www.moodyint.com

### Service Offered

Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Certification and Training for ISO 9000, 14001, 18001, Certified HACCP (RVA Certification), Certified Food Safety Auditors, Internal Auditors, Certified QMS, EMS Auditors.

### Contacts

Eng. Ehab El Sherif Position: General Manager  
Eng. Ahmed Besiouny Position: Head of Certification

---

## Morgan International Transport & Marine

### Main Address

Address: 29 Alexander The Great Street, Azarita  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4846417 - (203) 4875032 - (203) 4863542  
Fax: (203) 4868981  
E-mail: morgan@morganegypt.net  
Web site: www.morganegypt.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

Freight Forwarders Specialized in Heavy Transport, Custom Clearance, Door to Door Projects.

### Contacts

Capt. A. Hamdy Position: Chairman  
Mrs. Amira El Barshourmy Position: Vice Chairman

---

## **Movenpick Hotel & Casino**

### Main Address

Address: Cairo Int'l Airport Road, P.O. Box 2741 El Horreya, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2919400 - (202) 2470077 - (202) 2929613  
Fax: (202) 4180761  
E-mail: email@movenpickhel.com.eg  
Web site: www.movenpick-hotels.com/cairoh\_fs.htm

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Moneim Position: Purchasing Manager

---

## **N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food**

### Main Address

Address: 8 El Falaki Street, El Raml Station  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4865064 - (203) 4841091  
Fax: (203) 4841091 - (203) 4873923  
E-mail: ibrahimflavogypt@dataxprs.com.eg  
Web site: www.dataxprs.com.eg/ibrahimflavogypt

### Service Offered

Food Additives - Seeds

### Activity

Exporters of: Natural Essential Oils, Concentrates, Absolutes, Botanicals, Herbs, Spices and Seeds. Importers of: Aromatic Chemicals, Perfume Compounds, Food Ingredients and Additives. Manufacturer of: Food Flavors, Colors, Enhancers, Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, Instant Premixed Desserts. Representatives and Distributors.

### Contacts

Mr. Napoleon I. Ibrahim Position: Managing Director  
Ms. Nora Napoleon I. Ibrahim Position: Export and Import Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Abd Rabou Ali Position: Vice President - Cairo  
Mr. Ayman Ramzy Hanna Position: Marketing Manager - Cairo

---

## **Nabcontract**

### Main Address

Address: 3 Gaber Ibn Hayan St., Doki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3381442 - (202) 3381443 - (202) 3382142  
Fax: (202) 3381442  
E-mail: nabcon@ribac3.com.eg

### Service Offered

Other: Construction, Engineering

### Activity

Construction, Engineering

### Contacts

Mr. Nabeih Hashem Position: Chairman

---

## **Naggar Shipping Co. - Egyptian Integrated Transport S.A.E. - P&O Ned Lloyd**

### Main Address

Address: 20 Patrice Lumumba St., Bab Shark, 21131 Alexandria  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4890311 - (203) 4890240  
Fax: (203) 3920909 - (203) 4890391  
E-mail: naggar@naggar.com, lloyd@naggar.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Agents & Brokers

### Activity

A Holding Company with Subsidiaries in: Land, Air and Sea Transport, Cold Chain Management, Container Leasing, Stevedoring, Storage, Surveying, Container and Ship Repair, Liner and Tramp Agencies, Ship Operating, Owning and Chartering.

### Contacts

Mr. Wilfred Lloyd Laffemis Position: Commercial Manager

---

## National Bags Co. - NBC

### Main Address

Address: #15 - 26th of July St, Sphinx Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3058066 - (202) 3056342  
Fax: (202) 3056343  
E-mail: nbc@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials for Food Products, Seeds, Agricultural Crops, Paper Bags

### Contacts

Eng. Fikry Abd El Nabi	Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Mr. Ali Fikry	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Amr M. El Tahlawy	Position: Marketing Specialist

---

## National Bank for Development - SECP Small Et. Credit Project

### Main Address

Address: 9 Rostom Street, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7954672 - (202) 7921529 - (202) 7964807  
Fax: (202) 7922674

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services

### Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Abd El Rahman Radi	Position: Director, Small Project Credits Manager
Mr. Mohamed Zaki El Orabi	Position: Chairman

---

## National Bank of Egypt - NBE

### Main Address

Address: 1187 Cornich El Nil, Cairo Plaza Twr.  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5747152 - (202) 5747685 - (202) 5749101 - (202) 5746000 - (202) 5746999 - (202) 5749101  
Fax: (202) 5747184 - (202) 5749475

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Anwar	Position: Accountant
Ms. Mona Emil Fam	Position: Deputy General Manager
Mr. Ahmed Diaa El Din Fahmy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed El Metwally El Mougry	Position: General Manager & Member of Executive Committees
Mr. Nabil Mousa	Position: General Manager, Member of Executive Committee, El Borg Branch
Mr. Mostafa Ahmed Abd El Moty	Position: Market Research Department Control Manger

---

## National Bank of Oman - NBO

### Main Address

Address: 68 El Merghany St., Abu Ghali Building, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4548577 - (202) 2900157 - (2012) 2900154 - (202) 4548577  
Fax: (202) 4174006 - (202) 2907076  
E-mail: ask@nbo.co.om  
Web site: www.nbo.co.om

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Financial Services

### Contacts

Mr. Haresh Mengal	Position: Vice President
-------------------	--------------------------

## National Co. for Food & Frozen Foods - Frozy Star

### Main Address

Address: Mogamea El Masaleh St., El Zagazig  
City: Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 322188  
Fax: (2055) 349574

### Service Offered

Pest Control - Fertilizers

### Activity

Pest Control, Fertilizers

### Contacts

Mr. Tarek Abd El Hamid El Gendy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Samy El Mahzangy Position: Manager

---

## National Co. for Glass & Crystal

### Main Address

Address: 16 Abdel Khalek Sarwat St., Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3926615 - (2015) 410367 - (2015) 410368 - (2015) 410369  
Fax: (202) 3931067 - (2015) 410369  
E-mail: negc@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging and Glass Containers for Food Packaging (Jars, Juice Bottles, Condiment Bottles)

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Hamza Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Farouk Mahmoud Ammar Position: Sales Manager

---

## National Cooling & Freezing - CAFCO

### Main Address

Address: Kafr El Batikh, Agriculture Main Road, Kafr Saad  
City: Damiatta  
Tel: (2057) 661101 - (2057) 661202 - (2057) 661662  
Fax: (2057) 660941

### Service Offered

Cold Storage

### Activity

Manufacturer, Exporter and Packing of Ready Packed and Frozen Vegetables, Cold Storage and Freezing Food Stuff

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Reda Abd El Samad Position: General Manager

---

## National Seed Company

### Main Address

Address: 15 El Hassan Street, Doki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3370307 - (202) 3375998 - (202) 3367930  
Fax: (202) 3360751

### Service Offered

Seeds

### Activity

Seed Production and Seed Multiplication (Corn, Wheat, Rice and Vegetable)

### Contacts

Dr. Essam Geith Position: Chairman & Managing Director  
Mr. Yehia K. Barsoum Position: General Director & Board Member

---

## National Societe Generale Bank - NSGB

### Main Address

Address: 10 Taleat Harb Street, Evergreen Building, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5749376 - (202) 5749463  
Fax: (202) 5776249 - (202) 5774963 - (202) 5759552  
E-mail: NSGB.Info@socgen.com  
Web site: www.NSGB.com.eg

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Corporate Banking, Retail Banking, Investment Banking, Leasing

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Samy Position: Section Head Correspondent Banking Dept.  
Mr. Mohamed Ahmed El Antably Position: Head of Trade Finance Correspondent Banking Dept.  
Mr. Mohamed Madbouly Sayed Ahmed Position: Chairman  
Mr. M. Fathy Awad Position: Deputy General Manager

---

## National Systems & Communication Co. - NSC - System Integrator

### Main Address

Address: 96 Officers Buildings # 23, Mostafa Kamel  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5449192 - (203) 5449193 - (2010) 1447035 - (2010) 1064680  
Fax: (203) 5449192 - (203) 5449192  
E-mail: nsys@dataxprs.com.eg, ahmednafis@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Information Technology - Bar Coding

### Activity

System Integrator (Barcode Solutions, Smart Card Applications, Security Systems, Internet Software Development, Network Implementation, Electronic Reading and Scanning Devices, Systems and Programs, Electronic Inventory Systems for Warehouses and Stores), NSC is Agent for the following Software and Hardware International Suppliers: PSION, OPTICON and METROLOGIC

### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Mahmoud Nafis Position: Partner, General Manager  
Ms. Rania Abd El Ghaffar Position: Marketing Coordinator

---

## Netwave Information Systems

### Main Address

Address: 6 El Zohour St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2683032 - (202) 2683024 - (202) 2683052  
Fax: (202) 2683042  
E-mail: info@net-wave.net  
Web site: www.net-wave.net.com, wwwNetwaveOnline.com

### Service Offered

Information Technology

### Activity

Software Applications Development, Implementation and Training. Dynamic Business to Business Web-based Applications, Internet/Intranet Solutions, Web Sites and CD Multimedia Production.

### Contacts

Mr. Maged Khalifa Position: CEO  
Mr. Hisham Ismail Position: Technical Manager

---

## Nile Co. for Chemical Industries & Modern Packaging S.A.E. - Nile Bank Group

### Main Address

Address: Alexandria New Manshia, Quabary road, P.O. Box 572  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 3920005 - (203) 3907765  
Fax: (203) 3913564

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials - Packaging Printing

### Activity

Production and Printing all Soft, Flexible Packaging Products, Rotogravure, Flexgravure, Printing up to 6 Colors on Polypropylene Film, Polyethylene, Cellophane, PVC, Opalene, Transparent, Laminated Layers up to 4 Layers, Production of Adhesive Tapes.

### Contacts

Eng. Sherif Rawhy Position: Sales Manager  
Eng. Hosni El Ayouty Position: Chairman

---

## Nile Fruit Pulp (Supplier)

### Main Address

Address: 28 Mohamed Said El Halwani St., Heliopolis, P.O. Box 11361  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2664544 - (202) 2667779  
Fax: (202) 2664222  
E-mail: info@nilefruit-pulp.com  
Web site: www.nilefruit-pulp.com

### Service Offered

Food Additives - Other: Ingredients

### Activity

Fruit Pulp Concentrates and Purees - Strawberry, Mango, Guava, Peach, Tomatoes, Fig, Pears and Apricot Fruit Pulp Concentrates and Purees, (Aseptic and Frozen, IQF Fruit Pieces, Juice Co-Packing)

### Contacts

Dr. Ashraf El Sayed Hassan Position: President & CEO

---

## **Nile Group Consultation**

### **Main Address**

Address: 3 About Karamat Square, 12411 Mohandeseen, P.O. Box 615 Orman  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 8358366 - (2012) 3108936  
Fax: (202) 8359005  
E-mail: nilegroup@consultant.com  
Web site: www.nilegroup.s5.com

### **Service Offered**

Information Technology - Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Business Consultations: Innovation Management, Business Reengineering, Reinventing Warehouses, Factories, Offices, Management of Change, Just in time Inventory, Marketing by Internet, New in Marketing, Production and Operational Management, Project Planning, Project Management, Negotiations, Total Quality Management, Statistical Quality Control, Quality Function Development, Information Technology, New Information Systems, Data Warehouse, System Structured Analysis and Design, Relational Database, Structured Query Language, Financial Analysis of Project, Feasibility Studies, Automated Accounting, Computer Graphics, Training: Business, E-Marketing, Quality, Reengineering.

### **Contacts**

Ms. Mona Mohamed Nasr Position: Senior Consultant  
Dr. Torky Sultan Position: Chairman

---

## **Nile Hilton Hotel**

### **Main Address**

Address: Tahrir Square, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3945524 - (202) 3945525 - (202) 5780444 - (202) 5780666  
Fax: (202) 3945521

### **Service Offered**

Hotels

### **Activity**

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hesham Menesi Position: Purchasing Manager

---

## **Nile Printing & Packaging Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: Industrial Zone B1  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 360377  
Fax: (2015) 360276

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics - Packaging Materials - Packaging Printing

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials and Printing

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed El Ayouty Position: General Manager

---

## **Nile Seed Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 29 Zahra St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3365159  
Fax: (202) 3365158

### **Service Offered**

Seeds

### **Activity**

Supplier of Raw Materials and Seeds.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Zaki Abd El Halim Hamza Position: Chairman

---

## **Niletex**

### **Main Address**

Address: 5 El Makrezy St., Zamelek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7351917 - (202) 7357368  
Fax: (202) 7357369  
E-mail: sayedmansour@hotmail.com

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials: Polyethylene, P.V.C.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Minoosh Doochy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Sayed Mansour Position: Marketing Manager

---

## North South Consultants Exchange - NSCE

### Main Address

Address: 27 Yahia Ibrahim Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7351045 - (202) 7364823 - (202) 7370673  
Fax: (202) 7383091  
E-mail: nsce@nsce-inter.com, nsce-local@nsce-inter.com  
Web site: www.nsce-inter.com

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

NSCE Provides Consulting Services: Planning, Design, Monitoring, Supervising, Evaluating Development Projects, Tailored Technical Assistance, Marketing and Training Services, Organizing Research Missions, Short Term Studies, Large Scale Surveys and Long Term Assistance in Project Execution and Management. NSCE is a Client-Focused Organization dedicated to Providing Practical, Measurable and Highly Valued Solutions to a Variety of Organizational Problems.

### Contacts

Mrs. Zohra Merabet Position: Executive Director  
Mr. Ahmed Al Damrawy Position: PR Unit Manager

---

## NOSCO - National Transport and Overseas Services Co.

### Main Address

Address: 10 Ahmed Yehia Street, Gleem  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5856583 - (203) 5837755 - (203) 5837788 - (203) 5837452 - (202) 2686500 - (202) 2682694  
Fax: (202) 2686400 - (203) 5826454  
E-mail: noscoshipp@dataxprs.com.eg, nosco@nosco.com.eg

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

### Activity

International Shipping Services (Freight Forwarding, Consolidation Cargo, NVOCC Activities, Land Transportation (Heavy Oversize and Regular), Customs Clearance, Warehousing, Shipping Agencies, Chattering Vessel, Marine Services).

### Contacts

Mr. Mazen Nadim Position: Chairman  
Mr. Bahey El Baroudy Position: Partner, Director  
Mr. Ismail Eid Position: Commercial Director

---

## Pace Shipping Services Network

### Main Address

Address: 28 A 23 July Street, 42111 Port Said  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 220975 - (2066) 338327  
Fax: (2066) 327240  
E-mail: pace@suezcanal.et

### Service Offered

Transport Services

### Activity

Full Range of Shipping Agency, Maritime, Transportation Services, Shipping Consultants, Handling Cargo, General Ship Suppliers and Marine Contractors.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Shenawy Position: General Manager

---

## Paper Plast Co

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone 1, Block 222  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8330415 - (202) 8331304  
Fax: (202) 8332033

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Plastic and Paper Packaging Materials.

### Contacts

Mr. Osama Bedier Position: General Manager

## **Penguin for Refrigeration & Cooling**

### **Main Address**

Address: 10A Amin Hendya Street, El Zatoon  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2572999 - (202) 4535845

### **Service Offered**

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### **Activity**

Air Conditioning

### **Contacts**

Eng. Amir Iskander Fahmy Position: General Manager

---

## **Pharmagyp Trading Co. - El Amal Farm**

### **Main Address**

Address: 20 Lebanon St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3026405 - (202) 3026406  
Fax: (202) 3026407 - (202) 3042004  
E-mail: pharmgypt@starnet.com.eg, allam@starnet.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Food Additives

### **Activity**

Exporters and Importers for Food Additives (Amino Acids, Vitamins and Minerals), Veterinary Products (Poultry), Growers for Table Grapes

### **Contacts**

Dr. Samir Mohamed Allam Position: Managing Director  
Mr. Mohamed Samir Allam Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Phoenix Consulting**

### **Main Address**

Address: 27 El Sad El Aaly Street, 3rd Floor, Doldi  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3381005 - (202) 3387363 - (202) 3387367  
Fax: (202) 3381005  
E-mail: phoenix@phoenix.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Consultants

### **Activity**

Management Consultancy, Export Development

### **Contacts**

Ms. Ghada Amin Position: Managing Director  
Ms. Noha El Sayed Position: Business Development Manager

---

## **Plast 80**

### **Main Address**

Address: 54 Port Said St., El Sawah  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4261727 - (202) 4262521  
Fax: (202) 4261571

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Hassan Akaf Position: General Manager

---

## **Port Said Maritime Transport Co. - IBRAMAR Shipping Co., S.A.E.**

### **Main Address**

Address: Free por Building, 5th Floor, Memphis & Nahda Street, P.O Box 400  
City: Port Said  
Tel: (2066) 339140  
Fax: (2066) 324187 - (2066) 340413  
E-mail: agency@ibramar.com.eg  
Web site: www.ibramar.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

### **Activity**

Suez Canal Transport Service, Chattering, Full Ships Agency Services, Customs Clearance, Bunker/Luboil Supply, Projects and Heavy Lift Specialists, Crew Change Services, Forwarding.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ibrahim Moomen Position: Chairman  
Capt. Emad El Fallal Position: General Manager

---

## **Prakem Specialty Chemicals**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Safya Zaghloul St., Down Town  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4803320  
Fax: (203) 4803303  
E-mail: prakem@mail.com

### **Service Offered**

Other: Construction Chemicals

### **Activity**

Modern Construction Chemicals

### **Contacts**

Eng. Khalil Kandil Position: Deputy General Manager

---

## **Prepperl Fuchs Egypt**

### **Main Address**

Address: 9 Abdel Hamid Lotfy Street, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2721097 - (202) 2870071  
Fax: (202) 2756096  
E-mail: mesmat@eis.com.eg  
Web site: www.pepperl-fuchs.com

### **Service Offered**

Industrial Automation

### **Activity**

Wide Range of Proximity Sensors (Inductive, Capacitive, Photo Electrical, Ultra Sonic and Microwave Sensors), Level Switches, Level Control, Barrier for Chemical Applications, Complete Line of Product of Rotary Encoders and Counters.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Moustafa Kamal Esmat Position: General Manager

---

## **Preview Advertising Agency**

### **Main Address**

Address: 8 W Street # 270, New Maadi, Off El Nasr Street, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7549535 - (202) 5169011 - (2010) 1605791  
Fax: (202) 7549535  
E-mail: preview\_adv@yahoo.com

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics

### **Activity**

Advertising Agency

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ihab Ahmed Position: Sales Manager

---

## **Pro Trade Company**

### **Main Address**

Address: 15 Misr El Taamir Co. Bldgs., Behind Sheraton Heliopolis, 9th District, Suite 20, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2678853 - (202) 2662975 - (202) 2668169  
Fax: (202) 2676544  
E-mail: protrade@link.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers

### **Activity**

Business Matchmaking and Trading. Industrial Projects and Equipment for the Metallurgical Industries, Food Industry, Aluminum Industry, Cement Industry and Environmental Technologies. Export of Egyptian Products (Olive, Olive Oil) to Several Markets (African and European Countries). Promoting Egyptian Processed Food Internationally.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Afifi A. Afifi Position: Managing Director  
Eng. Osama Hussein Position: Marketing & Project Management  
Mr. Mohab Hashem Position: Sales Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Hatab Position: Business Development Manager

---

## Profile

### Main Address

Address: 6 El Shorta Bldg., Gear El Suez, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6443136  
Fax: (202) 6443136  
E-mail: profile@link.net

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Printing, Advertising, Product Design, Design and Graphic Marketing.

### Contacts

Mr. Rafik Ibrahim Position: General Manager

---

## Promo Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 13 El Montazah St, Heliopolis Hospital Sq., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6363590 - (202) 2403052 - (202) 6375017  
Fax: (202) 6375017

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packing Materials, Importing Polypropylene Films, Supplier of High Density Polyethylene Bottles, also Suppliers of PET RESIN Materials for Transparent Bottles used for Oils, Mineral Water and Carbonated Beverages.

### Contacts

Mrs. Marion Fawzy Position: General Manager  
Mrs. Cherine Sami Youssim Position: President

---

## Promolinks International

### Main Address

Address: 35 El Obour Bldgs., 23rd Floor, Salah Salem, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4041425 - (202) 4041426 - (202) 4041427  
Fax: (202) 4035762  
Web site: www.promo-links.com

### Service Offered

Information Technology - Consultants

### Activity

Information Technology Marketing Company: Multimedia, Exhibitions, Call Center, Seminars

### Contacts

Mr. Khaled Fouad Nasr El Din Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed El Ridh Position: Director of Sales & Marketing

---

## Promoters

### Main Address

Address: 4 Maarouf Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5745287 - (202) 5776505 - (202) 5745231  
Fax: (202) 5782360  
E-mail: promoters@link.net

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Agents for International Food Processing Packaging System, Design for Food Processing Lines, Cans Lines, Complete Packaging System for Food Stuff.

### Contacts

Mr. Hany Emile Position: General Manager  
Mrs. Eugenie Guirguis Position: Office Manager

---

## **Proservice Engineering Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 5 Nour El Din Mahmoud, Makram Ebeid Street, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2875608 - (202) 2743595  
Fax: (202) 2755368  
E-mail: proserv@starnet.com.eg  
Web site: www.egyproservice.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Industrial Automation

### **Activity**

Industrial Automation: Design, Consultation and Contracting for Processes Control.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Moustafa M. El Sayed	Position: Partner, Consultant
Eng. Yousef Borhan	Position: Partner
Eng. Sherif Nowair	Position: Partner

---

## **Qualified Team**

### **Main Address**

Address: 63 Arafat Street, Behind Qobba Palace, Hadayek El Qobba  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4540939 - (202) 2565309 - (202) 6029733  
Fax: (202) 4540939

### **Service Offered**

Pest Control - Pesticides

### **Activity**

Control of Crawling Insects and Rodent Control in Hotels, Factories, Buildings, Houses.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Ezzat Youssef	Position: Managing Director
Eng. Rafik Seif	Position: General Manager

---

## **Ragab Farm (Supplier)**

### **Main Address**

Address: 18 Horreya Avenue, P.O. Box 736  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4843264 - (203) 4876902 - (203) 4847277 - (203) 4834210  
Fax: (203) 4846831 - (203) 4861731 - (203) 4826831  
E-mail: ragabco@link.net, ragabnet@link.net

### **Service Offered**

Processing Machinery - Other: Raw Materials as Ingredients

### **Activity**

Raw Materials (Vegetables and fruits) as Ingredients to food processors

### **Contacts**

Mr. Omar Mamdouh Ismail	Position: General Manager
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Fatah Ragab	Position: Chairman

---

## **Ramo Egypt**

### **Main Address**

Address: 24 El Ahram Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4153537  
Fax: (202) 4535884  
E-mail: nicola\_amez@hotmail.com

### **Service Offered**

Pest Control

### **Activity**

Supplies Rhone-Poulenc, Pest Control Supplies and Complete Services for Crawling and Flying Insects, Wood Pests, Garden and Outdoor Insects and Rodents. Complete Pest Control Packages for Manufacturing Companies.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ramez A. Sadhom	Position: Chairman
---------------------	--------------------

---

## Ramses Hilton Hotel

### Main Address

Address: 1115 Corniche El Nil  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5758000 - (202) 3946971 - (202) 3946972  
Fax: (202) 3947047  
E-mail: rhinet@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### Contacts

Mrs. Mervat Z. Habib Position: Purchasing Manager

---

## Random Lines

### Main Address

Address: 216 Ramsis Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4822070 - (202) 4833574  
Fax: (202) 4822070  
E-mail: hussien\_cruse@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Printing, Publishing.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Hussein Position: President

---

## Ratco for Pest Control

### Main Address

Address: 4 El Gomhoreya Street, El Mansoura  
City: Mansoura  
Tel: (2050) 2264712 - (2050) 2253764 - (2010) 1553794  
Fax: (2050) 2264712

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Pest Control - Other: Water Treatment

### Activity

Pest Control, Water Treatment

### Contacts

Dr. Zakaria Mostafa Position: Chairman

---

## Reach International - RI

### Main Address

Address: 15 El Hassan St., Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3380059 - (202) 3365297  
Fax: (202) 3365293  
E-mail: mosabry@access.com.eg

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

Import and Export, Consultancy, Market Research, Survey, Networking, Consumer Product Business.

### Contacts

Mr. Mostafa O. Sabry Position: Chairman  
Mr. Mostafa Sidki Position: Partner, Consultant

---

## Repack for Industrial Wrapping & Packaging

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone A1  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 410853  
Fax: (2015) 412665

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials.

### Contacts

Ms. Hale El Fendy Position: Vice President

---

## Research & Development Technology - R & D TECH

### Main Address

Address: 69 Hamouda Mahmoud St., 5th Flr., 8th Area, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2703370 - (202) 6705447 - (2012) 3161747 - (2012) 3240415  
Fax: (202) 2703370 - (202) 6705447  
E-mail: info@mdtec.com  
Web site: www.mdtec.com

### Service Offered

Industrial Automation

### Activity

Authorized System Integrator of SCHNEIDER AUTOMATION, Implementing Control and Automation Systems using PLC, SCADA, Speed Drivers (Inverters) Batch Controllers Servo and Stepper Systems. Delivery of Sensors, Detectors Power Components and Power Monitoring Systems.

### Contacts

Eng. Amr Rassem Position: GM - Techno Commercial Manager  
Eng. Alyaa Hassan Position: Documentation Engineer

---

## Rhodia Egypt Chemicals

### Main Address

Address: 2 Samanoud Street, Off Beirut Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4187515  
Fax: (202) 4175745  
E-mail: rhodiaeg@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### Activity

Representatives for Rhodia France, Importers of Chemicals for Food Industry.

### Contacts

Mr. Pierre Del Croix Position: Chairman  
Dr. Wahid Labat Position: Business Manager

---

## Rizk Brothers For Refrigeration

### Main Address

Address: 45 Naguib El Rihani Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5880401 - (202) 5796207 - (202) 5937221 - (2012) 3909501  
Fax: (202) 5880401 - (202) 5796207 - (202) 5937221  
E-mail: rizkbros@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Cold Storage - Other: Air Conditioning

### Activity

Air Conditioning

### Contacts

Mr. Asaad Ibrahim Ali Mohamed Position: Manager

---

## RotoPack Misr

### Main Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 434  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 413110 - (2015) 413170  
Fax: (2015) 413108  
E-mail: rotopack@intouch.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packing Materials, Polyethylene and Polypropylene Printed Films.

### Contacts

Mr. Hani Tannous Position: Managing Director

---

## Royal Art Advertising Company - Royal Graphic

### Main Address

Address: 3 Street No. 270, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5168507 - (202) 3208166  
Fax: (202) 5168507 - (202) 3208166  
E-mail: royalart-advertising@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Advertising, Graphics, Printing, Exhibition Services, Outdoor, Indoor Design Art.

### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Shalaby Position: General Manager

---

## Royal Export

### Main Address

Address: 34 El Shaheed Sayed Afify Street, Golf Area, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2901676  
Fax: (202) 4181104

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment

### Activity

Italian Plastic Machines (PE, PVC), Printing Machines and Printing Paper, Welding Tapes, Other Welding Materials Paints, Electronic Equipment.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Fathy Position: General Manager

---

## Sabeela Visual Communication

### Main Address

Address: 20 Almaza St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4197343  
Fax: (202) 4197343  
E-mail: Sabeela@thewayout.net

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics

### Activity

Graphics Design.

### Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Hafez Position: Manager  
Mr. Ahmed El Masry Position: Account Executive

---

## Sadko Plast

### Main Address

Address: 1123 Corniche El Nil, Maspéro  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (2015) 410386 - (2015) 412670  
Fax: (2015) 410358

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Produces Food Grade Plastic Containers (P.E and P.P.) for Catering, Export and Consumer Packing of Cheese, Edible Oils, Ghee, Pickled Foods, Jams, Olives as well as non Food Products.

### Contacts

Eng. Fekry Ghabour Position: Partner  
Eng. Mahfouz Yousef Position: Plant Manager

---

## Safir Hotel Cairo

### Main Address

Address: Midan El Misaha, P.O. Box 138 Orman  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7482828 - (202) 7482424  
Fax: (202) 7608453

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Raj Aranha Position: Area Director of Food & Beverage SCE& SZE

---

## Sahara Printing Co.

### Main Address

Address: 75 Amman St., Ain Shams  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2981735 - (202) 2985715 - (202) 2749811 - (202) 2744056

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Printing, Publishing.

### Contacts

Mr. Nadim Elias Position: Chairman

---

## Salama Plastic Factory

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone, Abbasia  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2832592 - (202) 2840939 - (202) 2856309  
Fax: (202) 2837483

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Plastic Packaging.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohsen Abd El Salam Position: Sales Manager

---

## Sam Trade for Agricultural Consultations - Samir Fahmy Group

### Main Address

Address: # 50, Street 105, Hadayek El Maadi, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5246158 - (202) 5253725 - (202) 5253747 - (202) 5253462  
Fax: (202) 5253728 - (202) 5253745 - (202) 5253746  
E-mail: sfahmy@internetegypt.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Pest Control - Production (Field) Equipment - Fertilizers - Pesticides - Seeds

### Activity

Agricultural Consultants, Suppliers of Production (Field) Equipment, Fertilizers, Seeds, Pesticides, and Pest Control Services.

### Contacts

Eng. Samir Fahmy Meshiha Position: Chairman  
Mr. Ahmed Abd El Sayed El Barrawy Position: Board Member, Economical & Marketing Consultant

---

## Sama Graphics

### Main Address

Address: 12 Ibn Hagar El Askalani St., Ard El Golf, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4197259  
Fax: (202) 4197259  
E-mail: samagraphics@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Graphic Design, Printing

### Contacts

Mr. Khaled Farouk Position: Managing Director  
Ms. Mona Khorshed Position: Marketing Manager

---

## San Giovanni Investment & Tourism

### Main Address

Address: 63 El Horreya Street  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5477999 - (203) 3927316 - (203) 39322887  
Fax: (203) 5473585 - (203) 3980020 - (203) 5319970  
E-mail: salamlek@sangiovanni.com  
Web site: www.sangiovanni.com

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Restaurants and Tourism

### Contacts

Mr. Wasim Mohey El Din Position: Chairman  
Mr. Maged Youssef Position: General Manager

---

## Sawa Food (Supplier)

### Main Address

Address: 17 B Hadaek Al Obour Bldgs., El Yasmine Bldg., 2nd Flr., Salah Salem Road  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2617719  
Fax: (202) 2617719  
E-mail: sawafood@menanet.net

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery - Pesticides - Other: Builds Turnkey Operations

### Activity

Seed Production, Processing and Distribution. Main Crops, Vegetable Crops. Pesticides Formulation and Distribution.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Ali El Sawa Position: Chairman

---

## Sayyad Engineering

### Main Address

Address: 6 Amman Street, Flat 2, Ground Flr., Doki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3378740 - (202) 3857823  
Fax: (202) 3378740  
E-mail: elsayyad@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

Industrial Project Management, Industrial Export and Packaging Consultants as Follows: Industrial Business Support Services, Business Upgrading and Re-engineering, Industrial Building and Strengthening, New Industrial Project Management, New Business Development, A Special expertise in Export Packaging Matters in Developing Countries.

### Contacts

Prof. Dr. Samir El Sayyad Position: President  
Ms. Abeer Fouad Position: Project Coordinator

---

## Scotiabank

### Main Address

Address: 3 Ahmed Nassim Street, P.O. Box 656, 11511  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3365731 - (202) 3365734 - (202) 3365735 - (202) 3365729 - (202) 3365728  
Fax: (202) 3365730

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Financial Services, Export Letters of Credit.

### Contacts

Mrs. Violette George Saad Position: Manager Trade Finance & Corporate Banking

---

## Serraj Worldwide Business Development

### Main Address

Address: 3 Shehab St, Suite 7, 14th Flr., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3361650  
Fax: (202) 3367288  
E-mail: info@serraj.com  
Web site: www.serraj.com

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Agents & Brokers

### Activity

Transport Services, Agents

### Contacts

Eng. Ihab H. Yousef Position: Managing Director

---

## **SGS - Societe Generale De Surveillance - International Certification Services - ICS**

### **Egypt**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 50 Mossadak Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3381796 - (202) 7607575 - (202) 7603009  
Fax: (202) 7492028  
E-mail: sgsegypt@sgs.com, magd\_hendy@sgs.com  
Web site: www.sgs.com

#### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

#### **Activity**

Certification and Training of HACCP ISO 9000, ISO 14001, CE, OHSAS 18001. Management System Certificates.

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Bakr Hussein Position: Managing Director  
Eng. Magd Hendy Position: Assistant Managing Director

---

## **Shehab Engineering Corporation**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 9 Gamal Dewedar St., El Zohour District, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2740831  
Fax: (202) 2703060 - (202) 2718787  
E-mail: food.machinery@shehabcorp.com

#### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers - Packaging Materials - Processing Machinery

#### **Activity**

Supplier of Equipment for Steel and Aluminum Industry, Cement Industry, Irrigation and Municipal Pumping Stations, Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants, Mining and Tunneling Projects, Aerosol Valves, Containers and Filling Equipment, Pharmaceutical Chemicals, Food and Pharmaceutical Processing and Packaging Machinery, Food and Pharmaceutical Packaging Materials (Foil Products, Tobacco Packaging, Food Flexible Packaging, Labels, Plastic Films, Aluminum Foil and Paper, Flexible Packing Materials for Dairy, Chocolate and Confectionery Industry)

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Shehab Position: Chairman  
Eng. Moataz Dakhly Position: Manager, Machinery Division  
Mr. Afifi Ahmed Afifi Position: Vice President - Food Industry

---

## **Shorouk for Modern Printing and Packing**

#### **Main Address**

Address: Industrial Zone, Block 13003  
City: El Obour City  
Tel: (202) 6100405 - (202) 6100406 - (202) 6100407  
Fax: (202) 6100485  
E-mail: mahdy@shorouk.com, salehalym@yahoo.com

#### **Service Offered**

Printing

#### **Activity**

Carton and Paper Printing

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Shereen Position: HR Manager  
Mr. Saleh Aly Position: QA Manager

---

## **Shots Advertising Agency**

#### **Main Address**

Address: 56 Saudi Building, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7038601  
Fax: (202) 7038601  
E-mail: shots\_adv2000@yahoo.com

#### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics

#### **Activity**

Advertising, Design, Printing, Media Production, Events, Outdoor, Campaigns

#### **Contacts**

Mr. Wael El Kashef Position: General Manager  
Mr. Mohamed Aamar Position: Senior Partner

---

## Shoura Chemicals - Shoura Group

### Main Address

Address: 21 Giza St., Nile Tower Bldg., 14th Flr.  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5702010 - (202) 5712156  
Fax: (202) 5702001  
E-mail: shoura@thewayout.net

### Service Offered

Fertilizers - Pesticides

### Activity

Suppliers of Fertilizers, Pesticides, Insecticides, Herbicides.

### Contacts

Eng. Hamed Ahmed El Shati Position: Chairman  
Eng. Aly El Deeb Position: Commercial Manager

---

## SMA Consultation Futura

### Main Address

Address: 90 Abbas El Ahdad St., Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2752654  
Fax: (202) 2752997

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Business Consulting.

### Contacts

Dr. Samir Attia Position: Chairman

---

## Sofitel Hotel Cairo Maadi Towers & Casino - Accor Hotels & Resorts

### Main Address

Address: Corniche El Nil, Hotel Sofitel Cairo Maadi Towers & Casino, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5260601 - (202) 5260602  
Fax: (202) 5261133 - (202) 5261144  
E-mail: sofitelmaadi-hr@internetegypt.com  
Web site: www.accorhotel.com

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Management, Hospitality

### Contacts

Mr. Nabil Kahl Position: Acting General Manager  
Ms. Nanice El Geindy Position: Human Resources Administrative Assistant

---

## Solar Energy & Environment Technology Co.

### Main Address

Address: 9 A street no. 275, Third Floor, Flat 9, New Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5194376 - (202) 5194358 - (202) 3809618  
Fax: (202) 5194358  
E-mail: hussrizk@starnet.com.eg

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery - Other: Solar Heaters Producers

### Activity

Solar Heaters Producers

### Contacts

Eng. Hussein Halim Ahmed Rizk Position: President

---

## Sonesta Hotel Cairo

### Main Address

Address: 4 El Tayeran Street, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2628111 - (202) 2617100  
Fax: (202) 2635731 - (202) 4039980  
E-mail: sonbc13@brainy1.ie-eg.com

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Yousef Salah Position: Asst. Purchasing Manager

---

## **Sotaico**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2 El Shahid Sayed Zakaria Khalil Street, Behind Sheraton Heliopolis, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2667850 - (202) 2661274 - (202) 2661276  
Fax: (202) 2661342  
E-mail: Sotaico@menanet.net

### **Service Offered**

Pest Control - Pesticides

### **Activity**

Pest Control, Fly Traps.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Nagui Camel Toueg Position: Managing Director

---

## **Soudanco**

### **Main Address**

Address: 5 El Sayed El Morgany Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2565984 - (202) 2585754 - (202) 2584072

### **Service Offered**

Export/Import Services

### **Activity**

Import, Export and Distribution

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ibrahim Soudan Position: President

---

## **Sparkle Color Separation Center**

### **Main Address**

Address: 4 El Massoudy Street, Roxy, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2571445 - (202) 4511761  
Fax: (202) 2571445  
E-mail: sparkle@gega.net

### **Service Offered**

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### **Activity**

Printing, Computer Design (Professional Designers, up to date Catalogues and CDs), Scanning, Color Separation (Scitex), Digital Color Proof (Iris 50x70), Film Proof (Lamination), In and Out doors, Ads and Sign (Color span with higher resolution 1200 DPI 7 180 cm width)

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ayman Ramzy Position: Managing Director

---

## **Srag & Rizk Co. for Trade**

### **Main Address**

Address: 36 Street No. 108, In Front of Metro Station, Hadayek El Maadi, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5264608 - (2012) 3167174  
Fax: (202) 5264608  
E-mail: sragrizk@intouch.com

### **Service Offered**

Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Processing Machinery and Equipment: Machines for Fruit and Vegetable Dehydration, Extruders for Snacks, Corn Flakes, Fish Feed, Flour Mills, Bagging Scales, Filling Machines for Yogurt, PET Bottles Production, Feed Mills, Grinding and Mixing for Grain, Storage Steel Silos for Grain

### **Contacts**

Eng. Srag El Din Abdou Position: Managing Director  
Eng. Amoun Atef Rizk Position: Board Member, Admin. Director

---

## **SSC International Trading**

### **Main Address**

Address: 54 Michael Bakhoum Street, Dokki 12311  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3362107 - (202) 3383472  
Fax: (202) 3383472  
E-mail: ssctas@ssctas.com.eg, sales@ssctas.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Agents & Brokers - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Export, Import of Medical Equipment, Detection of Added Water in Milk, Detection of ALP to ensure Completeness of Pasteurization.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Magdy El Shimi Position: Sales & Marketing Director  
Mr. Hussein Sobhi Position: Product Manager  
Mr. Ashraf Wagih Position: Vice President

---

## Standard Industrial & Trading (SIT)

### Main Address

Address: 1 El Obour Building, Salah Salem Street, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4020846 - (202) 2618655 - (202) 2601210  
Fax: (202) 4020846 - (202) 2618655 - (202) 2601210  
E-mail: standard@thewayout.net

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers

### Activity

Commercial Agencies

### Contacts

Mr. Sayed Abd El Hameed Position: Sales Manager

---

## Star Glue Works

### Main Address

Address: 5 Salah Salem Street, Altarime, Down Town  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4865523 - (203) 4876113 - (203) 4592185  
Fax: (203) 4861377 - (203) 4592933

### Service Offered

Food Additives - Fertilizers

### Activity

Manufacturer and Exporter of Gelatin, Protein, Bones by Products, Bone Meals, Hooves and Horns for Industrial and Trading Purposes.

### Contacts

Mr. Nadim Albert Shafie Position: General Manager

---

## Star International

### Main Address

Address: 9 El Obour Bldgs., Salah Salem Road, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2610937 - (202) 2734648 - (202) 2733671  
Fax: (202) 4051806  
E-mail: starint@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery

### Activity

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Restaurants and Touristic Resorts.

### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Bassiouni Position: Partner, General Manager  
Mr. Ahmed Zaki Position: Partner, Sales Manager

---

## StarChem for Chemical Industry - Shoura Group

### Main Address

Address: 4 Giza Street, 2nd Floor  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5738897 - (202) 5692885  
Fax: (202) 5702001  
E-mail: starchemtrade@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Pest Control - Fertilizers - Pesticides

### Contacts

Eng. Ali El Din Position: Commercial Manager  
Mr. Bahaa Naggar Position: Sales Manager

---

## StarChem Trade - Shoura Group

### Main Address

Address: 4 Giza Street, 2nd Floor  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5738897 - (202) 5692885  
Fax: (202) 5702001  
E-mail: starchemtrade@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products - Pest Control - Fertilizers - Pesticides

### Contacts

Mr. Hosny Shafik Position: Public Health Division Manager

---

## State of New Jersey, Egypt & Gulf States Offices

### Main Address

Address: C/O American Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, 33 Soliman Abaza Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7491535  
Fax: (202) 7491535  
E-mail: newjersey@amcham.org.eg  
Web site: www.state.nj.us/commerce

### Service Offered

Other: Business Matchmaking

### Activity

Business Matchmaking

### Contacts

Mr. Mohanad T. Khaled Position: Trade Office Director

---

## Suez Bags Company

### Main Address

Address: El Katamia, El Maadi Road, El Ein El Sokhna  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7042688 - (202) 7042699 - (202) 7026944  
Fax: (202) 7042678

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Manufacturing Packaging Materials, Suppliers of Multi Fold Paper Bags (5 Folds of different sizes from 50 - 115 cm height, 35 - 65 cm width and base from 9 - 21 cm). Papers used are Heavy Duty Kraft Cyclopack Papers.

### Contacts

Mr. Hussein El Mougy Position: Commercial Manager

---

## Suez Canal Bank

### Main Address

Address: 9 Abdel Kader Hamza Street, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7942096 - (202) 7942871 - (202) 7977644 - (202) 7942714 - (202) 7942714  
Fax: (202) 7942096 - (202) 7942526

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Sayed Mohamed Darwish Position: Deputy Manager, Cairo Branch  
Ms. Aida Saleeb Botros Position: Investment Department  
Ms. Samha El Assy Position: Manager International Division  
Mr. Moustafa Hablas Position: Chairman

---

## Swissotel Cairo - El Salam Hotel

### Main Address

Address: Abdel Hamid Badawy Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2987526 - (202) 2987530  
Fax: (202) 2987526

### Service Offered

Hotels

### Activity

Hotel Accommodation, Rooms, Holding Meetings, Conferences, Events, Weddings, Social and Business Services.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ayoub Position: Purchasing Manager

---

## Syngenta Agro, S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: 4 Yanbu Street, Dokki, P.O.Box, 135, 12311  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7494853  
Fax: (202) 3379647  
Web site: www.syngenta.com

### Service Offered

Fertilizers - Seeds

### Activity

Fertilizers and Seeds Production.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed M. Rouchdy Position: Product Manager, Seeds

---

## System & Total Quality / Total

### Main Address

Address: 16 B Hadayek El Obour, Salah Salem, Near City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2606774 - (202) 2606876  
Fax: (202) 2606774  
E-mail: osama@total.com.eg, totalmig@infinity.com.eg  
Web site: www.total.com.eg

### Service Offered

Consultants - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Training, Quality Management, Environment Management, Consultancy Services for ISO 9000 Quality Certificate and ISO Environment Certification 14000, Food Safety HACCP.

### Contacts

Mr. Ossama El Meligy Position: General Manager  
Mr. Abdel Azim Harb Position: Training Manager

---

## Tabadol Shipping Company S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: 35 El Shahid Salah Moustafa St., El Attarin  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4864557 - (203) 4877154 - (203) 4879181  
Fax: (203) 4863999 - (203) 4870171  
E-mail: tabadol@dataxprs.com.eg

### Service Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

### Activity

Shipping Agency for all Types of Vessels, International Transportation Services, Shiplines Agents, Freight Forwarding, Multi Modal Transport, Customs Clearance Agent. Ship Lines: Hamburg Sudamerica Nische Dampfschiffahrts Gesellschaft Hamburg, Fednav Montreal, Oetkersreeder Hamburg.

### Contacts

Mrs. Nazi El Shazi Position: Chairwoman  
Mr. Magdi El Boustani Position: Sales and Marketing Manager

---

## TagPac

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone B3  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 4032746  
Fax: (2015) 4031297

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Single Use Foil Containers.

### Contacts

Mr. Mousa El Sahhar Position: General Manager

---

## Tam Promotions

### Main Address

Address: 2 Dr. Taha Hussein St., Shagarat El Dor Tower, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7357678  
Fax: (202) 7367932  
E-mail: h\_helwa@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Printing, Publishing.

### Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Mohamed Position: Senior Graphic Designer

---

## Team Engineering & Management Consultants

### Main Address

Address: 4 Al Ahram St., Al Hadaba Al Olya, Mokatam  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5080191 - (202) 5080192 - (202) 5080193  
Fax: (202) 5080194  
E-mail: team@link.com.eg  
Web site: www.teammisr.com

### Service Offered

Information Technology - Consultants - Management & Business Training - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Training, HRD, Management Consulting, Management Development, Feasibility Studies, Market Research, Technical Assistance and Institutional Development, ISO Consulting, Privatization and Evaluation Studies, Information Technology, Engineering Consulting, MIS, IT Consulting, Educational Technology, System Development.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ismail Yousef Position: Chairman & Managing Director  
Mrs. Nagwa M. Ismail Position: Business Development Manager

---

## Technica Egypt

### Main Address

Address: 11 Moustafa Refaat Street, Sheraton Heliopolis, Square 1154, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2684461 - (202) 2682668  
Fax: (202) 2684463 - (202) 2675783  
E-mail: technicaegypt@technicaintl.com, technica@gega.net  
Web site: www.technicaintl.com

### Service Offered

Processing Machinery

### Activity

Consultants and Suppliers of Processing and Packaging Equipment for Food and Beverage Industry.

### Contacts

Mr. Tony Haddad Position: General Manager  
Mr. Tony Moghabghab Position: Area Manager

---

## TechnoGreen Group (Supplier)

### Main Address

Address: 47 Othman Ibn Affan St., Ismailia Sq., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4178644 - (202) 4178646 - (202) 4155133 - (202) 4156992 - (202) 4183463  
Fax: (202) 4183147  
E-mail: tg.group@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Food Additives - Other: Raw Products as Ingredients

### Activity

Supplies Raw Products as Ingredients to other Food Processors

### Contacts

Eng. Magdy Mansour Position: Chairman

---

## Technopack, S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Plot No. 59 - 60, Behind Arial Company  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8331613 - (202) 8331792 - (202) 8331793  
Fax: (202) 8331790

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials.

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Shalaby Position: Vice Chairman  
Mr. Fateig Position: General Manager

---

## Technopack, S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Plot No. 59 - 60, Behind Ariel Company  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8331613 - (202) 8331792 - (202) 8331793  
Fax: (202) 8331790

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Contacts

Mr. Sherif Shaleby Position: Vice Chairman  
Mr. Fateig Position: General Manger

---

## Tetra Pak Egypt Ltd.

### Main Address

Address: 44 Palestine Street, New Meadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7547420  
Fax: (202) 7547342 - (202) 7547343  
E-mail: tetrapakegypt@tetrapak.com  
Web site: www.tetrapak.com

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Supplier of Packaging Systems for Milk, Fruit Juices, Drinks and other Products, Liquid Food Processing Equipment, Plant Engineering and Cheese Manufacturing Equipment. Provide Integrated Processing, Packaging and Distribution Line and Plant Solutions for Liquid Foods Manufacturers.

### Contacts

Mr. Morten Lie Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hisham Morsi Position: Key Account Manager  
Mr. Mohamed El Koossy Position: Marketing Services Manager

---

## The Principle Bank for Agri Development and Credit - PBADC

### Main Address

Address: 110 El Kasr El Einy Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7942268 - (202) 7942650 - (202) 7948337 - (202) 7956944  
Fax: (202) 7956820 - (202) 7945935 - (202) 7953817

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

Provides Financial Services to all Agricultural Activities by offering Short, Medium and Long Term Loans, Provides Payment Facilities to Egyptian Agricultural Exports, Pre and Post Shipment Services.

### Contacts

Mme. Zainab Afifi Position: Manager of Credit Department  
Dr. Yousef Abdel Rahman Hosni Position: Chairman

---

## The Social Fund for Development

### Main Address

Address: 1 Wadi El Nil St., Fouad Mohey El Din Square, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3030892 - (202) 3030893 - (202) 3030894 - (202) 3030896 - (202) 3041851  
Fax: (202) 3030891

### Service Offered

Financial Services & Banks

### Activity

To assist in the Short Term, the Low Income Population Groups Most Directly Affected by the Economic Reform Measures and in the Medium Term, to Strengthen the Government's Capacity to Design and Monitor Poverty Alleviation Policies, and Help Promote the Industrial Capacity to Develop and/or Modify Existing Social Programs, Including Safety Net Programs. The SFD intended to Ensure the Full Exploitation of Vulnerable Groups Potential by Promoting their Human Development and by Providing Access to Productive Resources and Economic Opportunities.

### Contacts

Dr. Hussien El Gemmal Position: Managing Director  
Eng. Azmy M. Aly Position: Advisor Enterprise Development Program

---

## The Studio Advertising Agency

### Main Address

Address: 39 Gameat El Dowal El Arabia St., Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7496780 - (202) 7617035 - (202) 7617036 - (202) 7617037  
Fax: (202) 7496780

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Printing, Publishing

### Contacts

Mr. Radwan El Dabagh Position: Account Executive

---

## Top Control

### Main Address

Address: 11 Fakhry Pasha Street, Off Nazeih Khalifa St., Behind Horreya Mall, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2583887 - (202) 2570120  
Fax: (202) 2570120

### Service Offered

Pest Control

### Contacts

Eng. Ibrahim Fakhry Position: Director

---

## Topic - Technical Projects & Int'l Commerce - Engineering Projects for Int'l Trade

### Main Address

Address: 84 El Manial Street  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4653211 - (202) 3682045 - (202) 3636464  
Fax: (202) 3642286  
E-mail: topic@topic.com.eg, topic@gega.net

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

Consulting Services

### Contacts

Mr. Raouf Ahmed Ragail Bakry Position: Executive Manager  
Mrs. Fekria Kassem Position: Chairwoman

---

## Total International Expertise Co. - Totality S.A.E.

### Main Address

Address: 79 E, Entrance 2, Al Nasr Road, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4010245 - (202) 4014063  
Fax: (202) 4014063  
E-mail: totality@brainy1.ie-eg.com, totality@yahoo.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Training and Educational Services (Provides Training Courses and Consulting Services)

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ismail Position: Training Manager  
Mr. Abd El Seif El Din Position: General Manager

---

## TOXICO - Modern Service Office

### Main Address

Address: 17 Theba Street, Camp Ceasar  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 5900748  
Fax: (203) 4283877  
E-mail: toxico\_co@hotmail.com

### Service Offered

Pest Control

### Activity

Pest Control Equipment.

### Contacts

Eng. Anis Hanna Position: Chairman

---

## Traders Int'l - Fiani & Partners

### Main Address

Address: 143 El Tahrir Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3361344 - (202) 7487267  
Fax: (202) 3361344 - (202) 7487267  
E-mail: trad\_intfp@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.egyptwatch.com

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers

### Activity

A Subsidiary of Fiani and Partners Represents Foreign Companies in Agro industry, Industrial Projects and Supplies: Business, Food Industry, Light Industry, Industrial Supplies for the Creation of Joint Ventures, the Development and the Promotion of Projects and Trade Deals. Main Sectors are: Agro-processing (Dairy, Animal Feed, Vegetables, Waste), Grains and Seeds Production Programs, Fresh Agriculture Produce Development, Industrial Supplies for Heavy Industries.

### Contacts

Mrs. Josse Dorra Fiani Position: Chairwoman  
Eng. Taher Kira Position: General Manager

---

## Trends Advertising

### Main Address

Address: Abou El Gheif Villa, At the End of El Merghani St., (End of the Metro), Near Badr Co., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6397383  
Fax: (202) 6397383

### Service Offered

Advertising & Graphics - Printing

### Activity

Printing, Publishing

### Contacts

Mr. Tamer Saleh El Din Position: Chairman

---

## Tricot Gloves Manufacturer

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone C1, Plot G16  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 365599 - (2015) 367574 - (202) 2426410  
Fax: (2015) 367992

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### Activity

Disposable Gloves, Cotton Gloves, Fashion Gloves for Ladies

### Contacts

Mr. Hussein Saleh Position: Manager

---

## Tropicana Middle East

### Main Address

Address: 15 Mohamed Abdel Salam Andalus St., El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5858256  
Fax: (202) 5867996

### Service Offered

Consultants - Agents & Brokers - Packaging Materials - Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### Activity

Food Industrial Consultants Service, Feasibility Studies, Strategic Planning, Product Pricing Structures and Economical Analysis for Financial Facilities Procurement, Technical and Commercial Representation of World Leading Food Machinery Manufacturing Companies in the field of: Turn-Key Projects (Complete Lines and Equipment for Processing and Packaging of Food Products, Processing Machinery and Equipment for (Fruits and Juice Processing, Soft Drinks, Ketchup Packaging and Aseptic filling), Machinery and Equipment for (Tomato Harvesters with Color Sorting Equipment, Pasteurizing and Cooling Tunnels, Labeling Machines, Metal Detectors, Chocolate Molding Lines, Shrink Wrapping Machines for all purposes), Utilities Equipment (Steam Boilers, Water Softeners, Cooling Towers, Industrial Water Chillers, Conveyor Belts), Suppliers of Aseptic Bag-in-Box and Packaging Materials. Agents for: FBR-ELPO Italy, SIMA s.r.l. Italy, PANINI Italy, Smurfit Italy, GALLIGNANI Italy, BERTOLI Italy, HANNOUVIA England, ODENBURG, ITACA, TECHNOTERMICA.

### Contacts

Mr. Hatem Saleh Position: Executive Manager  
Ms. Nirvana Sami Position: Sales Manager

---

## TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.

### Main Address

Address: No. 5 Street 2, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3591249  
Fax: (202) 3591249  
E-mail: tuevre@gega.net

### Service Offered

Consultants - Agents & Brokers - Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

### Activity

Quality Management Consultants, Inspection Service, Environment Consultants, Agent for TUV Rheinland (Germany) for Total Quality Management and ISO Certificate and HACCP.

### Contacts

Eng. Essam El Din Heikal Position: Managing Director

---

## Unifert Misr for Agricultural Supplies

### Main Address

Address: # 50 Street 105, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5253730  
Fax: (202) 5253733  
E-mail: unifert@internetegypt.com

### Service Offered

Fertilizers - Seeds

### Activity

Supplies Agricultural Products.

### Contacts

Eng. Ahmed El Barrawy Position: Marketing & Studies Dept. Manager

---

## Unipack

### Main Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Lot 216-217  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8336323 - (202) 8337494  
Fax: (202) 8330640

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Selim Position: General Manager

---

## Unipak Nile

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone 5, Street No. 2, P.O. Box 46  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8336344 - (202) 8336345 - (202) 8336346 - (202) 8336347 - (202) 8336348  
Fax: (202) 8336298  
E-mail: Unipaknl@soficom.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials, Carton Boxes, Corrugated Packaging.

### Contacts

Mr. Mounir Haddad	Position: General Manager
Mr. Marwan Diab	Position: Plant Manager
Mr. Gerard Saba	Position: General Manager
Mr. Emile Boustany	Position: Sales Manager

---

## Unipak Nile

### Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone 5, Street No. 2, P.O. Box 46  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8336344 - (202) 8336345 - (202) 8336346 - (202) 8336347 - (202) 8336348  
Fax: (202) 8336298  
E-mail: Unipaknl@soficom.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials

### Activity

Packaging Materials, Carton Boxes, Corrugated Packaging.

### Contacts

Mr. Mounir Haddad	Position: General Manager
Mr. Marwan Diab	Position: Plant Manager
Mr. Gerard Saba	Position: General Manager
Mr. Emile Boustany	Position: Sales Manager

---

## United Cold Stores

### Main Address

Address: 16 Gamal El Din Abu El Mahasen Street, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7951852  
Fax: (202) 7951852

### Service Offered

Cold Storage

### Contacts

Eng. M. M. Mowafy Position: Chairman

---

## United Consultants

### Main Address

Address: 4 Square 1111, Sheraton Area, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2674466  
Fax: (202) 2671222

### Service Offered

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### Activity

Consultancy

### Contacts

Mr. Fahmi Abd El Latif El Ghazali Position: President

---

## United Consultants & Agencies

### Main Address

Address: 231 St., 6C Degla, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7548782  
Fax: (202) 5163750  
E-mail: sfouad80@uca.com.eg, mamdouh.fawzi@iptc.ch  
Web site: www.uca.com.eg

### Service Offered

Packaging Equipment

### Activity

INDOSA Can Machinery, INDOSA Systems, Lines and Components for both Manufacturing, Filling and Seaming/Sealing of all kinds of Cans: Can Filling and Seaming/Sealing Lines, Can Seaming Machines, Filling and Dosing Machines, Machines for Can Making, Cap Applying, Sorting and Feeding System. Packaging Machinery: Horizontal and Vertical Form Fill-Seal Machines, Modified Atmosphere Packaging Machines, Stretch Film Machines, Multi Purpose Horizontal Machines, Sachet Machines, Packaging Systems

### Contacts

Ms. Shahira Fouad Position: Board Member

---

## United Engineers for Trade & Engineering - UNE

### Main Address

Address: 4 Mohsen Roushdy St., From Makarem Obeid, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2706732 - (2010) 6691709  
Fax: (202) 2706732  
E-mail: T-Engineer@usa.net

### Service Offered

Agents & Brokers - Other: Air Conditioning

### Activity

Technical Engineers for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

### Contacts

Eng. Khaled Tawfik Position: Sales Director

---

## United for Import, Export & Agents

### Main Address

Address: 31 Mesaged El Rahman St., Shoubra  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2032696  
Fax: (202) 4325196  
E-mail: united@unitedgolden.com  
Web site: www.unitedgolden.com

### Service Offered

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### Activity

Desinfectant Materials (Hydrogen Peroxide)

### Contacts

Mr. Yasser Abu El Maati Position: General Manager

---

## **United for Sanitary Paper Products (USPP)**

### **Main Address**

Address: Obour Bldg., No. 6, 6th Flr, Saleh Salem Rd, Nasr City 11331  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4030457 - (202) 4011313  
Fax: (202) 2620632

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### **Activity**

Sanitation Products, Masks, Hairnets.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Saad Youakim Position: President

---

## **United Industrial Commercial Projects**

### **Main Address**

Address: 22 Dr. Taha Hussein, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7362787 - (202) 7380972  
Fax: (202) 7353014  
E-mail: hhamza@ritsic2.com.eg

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Facilities & Stations

### **Activity**

Suppliers of Packing Facilities, Manufacturing, Packing and Wrapping Food Products.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Khaled Hamza El Nasharty Position: Chairman  
Mr. Hatem Hamza El Nasharty Position: Managing Director

---

## **United Investment for Industry - Univest**

### **Main Address**

Address: 7 Al Esraa Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3048801  
Fax: (202) 3039336

### **Service Offered**

Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Manufacturing, Distributing and Exporting Food Service Equipment.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Abdel Latif Zeid El Sherief Position: General Manager

---

## **United Paints & Chemicals - UPC (Orascom Group) - SCIB Chemicals - Drymix**

### **Main Address**

Address: 17 Bahgat Ali Street, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7368283 - (202) 7363694 - (202) 7363695  
Fax: (202) 7363964  
E-mail: upc@upcegypt.com, amoussa@egyptonline.com

### **Service Offered**

Phytosanitary/Sanitation Products

### **Activity**

Paints and Chemicals for Construction

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ali Moussa Position: Partner  
Dr. Khalil Hafez Position: Partner  
Mr. Aly El Gayar Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **UNITEL**

### **Main Address**

Address: New Borg El Arab, Second Industrial Zone  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592070  
Fax: (203) 4593291  
E-mail: chairman@unitelegypt.com  
Web site: www.unitelegypt.com/

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

### **Activity**

Unitel is a Leading Manufacturer of Materials Handling Systems, and Shrink Packing Machines in Egypt. Line of Products includes: Belt Conveyors, Roller Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Slat Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Trough Belt Conveyors for Bulk Goods, Bucket Elevators, and Automatic Shrink Wrapping Machines.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Amir K. Wassef Position: Chairman  
Mr. Nagui Youssef Position: Marketing & Export Manager

---

## **Universal Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 10 Ossama Ibn Monkiz, Merghany, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2905817 - (202) 4180786 - (202) 4184641 - (2015) 365707 - (2015) 368806 - (2015) 364062  
Fax: (202) 2909798 - (2015) 360424

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials, Manufacturers of Self Adhesive Tapes.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed El Shatanoufy Position: Deputy General Manager  
Dr. Lusian Toutoniy Position: Chairman

---

## **Universal Co.**

### **Main Address**

Address: 10 Ossama Ibn Monkiz, Merghany, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2905817 - (202) 4180786 - (202) 4184641 - (2015) 365707 - (2015) 368806 - (2015) 364062  
Fax: (202) 2909798 - (2015) 360424

### **Service Offered**

Packaging Materials

### **Activity**

Packaging Materials, Manufacturers of Self Adhesive Tapes.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed El Shatanoufy Position: Deputy General Manager  
Dr. Lusian Toutoniy Position: Chairman

---

## **UTI Egypt Limited**

### **Main Address**

Address: 166 El Hegaz Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6226206  
Fax: (202) 6226209  
E-mail: eghali@go2uti.com  
Web site: www.go2uti.com

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services

### **Activity**

Freight Forwarding and Supply Chain Management.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Khaled Morsi Position: Managing Director  
Ms. Monika El Weid Position: Deputy Managing Director

---

## **Vision Consulting**

### **Main Address**

Address: 25 A Nerco City, Degla, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7544000 - (202) 7545000  
Fax: (202) 7546000  
E-mail: vision@usa.net  
Web site:

### **Service Offered**

Consultants - Management & Business Training

### **Activity**

Training and Educational Services, Vision offers the Following: Feasibility Studies, Competition Practices and Market Surveys, OD and Management Planning, Management Skills Assessment using tested methods such as Critical Thinking Appraisal (CTA) and Tacit Knowledge, Inventory for Managers (TKIM), Identification of Organizational Needs, Management Development and Career Advancement Plans, Supervisory Skills Training for all Organizational Levels of Management, Marketing and Sales Tailored Strategies, Executive Search to Provide Clients with the Qualified Personnel for Key Positions, Development of Human Resources and Administration Policies and Procedures.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Fathi A. El Nadi Position: Managing Consultant

---

## **Worms Alexandria Cargo Services**

### **Main Address**

Address: 37 Baghdad St., Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4198255 - (202) 4179177 - (202) 2919633 - (202) 4174897  
Fax: (202) 4156461  
E-mail: worms.cairo@gega.net, tkamel@wormsax.com

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services - Agents & Brokers

### **Activity**

Agents, Shipping Services.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Tarek Kamel Position: Sales Manager

---

## **Yassin Transport & Maritime Lines**

### **Main Address**

Address: El Hadid & Steel St., El Agamy  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4341705 - (203) 4341706 - (203) 4369879  
Fax: (203) 4341707

### **Service Offered**

Transport Services

### **Activity**

Shipping Services, Vehicles Maintenance, Transportation and Shipping.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hisham Yassin Position: President

---

## **York Refrigeration - Egypt**

### **Main Address**

Address: 23 Misr-Helwan Agricultural Road, El Gazaier Building, Flat 41, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3590369 - (202) 3587343  
Fax: (202) 3590402  
E-mail: asnagib@hotmail.com

### **Service Offered**

Consultants

### **Activity**

Consultation Engineering Office, Agents for York, Design for Cold Systems Based on York Co. Specifications.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Ali Sherif Nagib Position: General Manager  
Eng. Essam Morad Position: Marketing Manager

---

## **Younes Consultant Office, Ltd**

### Main Address

Address: 9 Hod El Laban Street, 2nd Floor, Apt. 2, Garden City 11451  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7923656 - (202) 7923657  
Fax: (202) 7923658 - (202) 7953672  
E-mail: oyounes@link.net

### Service Offered

Consultants

### Activity

Consultants for Agribusiness Industry, Represents the Top Brand and design Agencies in the US and Europe to assist Egyptian Companies Build Stronger Brands to Compete on a Global Level both Locally and for Export, YCO already Proven Track Record of helping Egypt's Top Brands in Food Improve their Packaging and overall Marketing Strategy. YCO Specific Marketing Expertise Includes: Package Design, Category Management, Trade Marketing, Point of Sale Development, Corporate Identity and all other Forms of Communications.

### Contacts

Mr. Omar F. Younes Position: Marketing Director

---

## **Zarka Plast - El Zarka Plastic Products Est.**

### Main Address

Address: 45 El Azhar Street, El Azhar  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3918908 - (202) 2978576  
Fax: (202) 2979692

### Service Offered

Packaging Materials - Packaging Equipment

### Activity

Manufacturer of Plastic Bags, Snacks, Sheets, Cups, Importer of A/M Machines, Packing and Blending Machinery.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Kader El Zarka Position: Chairman  
Mr. Motaz Mohamed El Zarka Position: Import & Export Consultant

---

## **Zarrouk, Khaled & Company - BDO International**

### Main Address

Address: 1 Wadi El Nil Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3030701 - (202) 3032229  
Fax: (202) 3032228  
E-mail: trmkhaled@gags.net  
Web site: www.bdoegypt.com

### Service Offered

Consultants - Other: Accounting

### Activity

Provides Professional Services including Auditing, Accounting, Tax Advice, Planning, Management, Consulting, Business Matchmaking

### Contacts

Dr. Taha Mahmoud Khaled Position: Managing Partner  
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Salam Position: Partner

---

## **Zeelandia Misr - Universal Co. for Edible Industries**

### Main Address

Address: # 1, 26 July Street, Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5920707 - (202) 5933982 - (2015) 364018 - (2015) 364016 - (2015) 364017 - (2015) 364018  
Fax: (202) 5906557 - (202) 5914392 - (2015) 364012  
E-mail: fahmyoum@link.com.eg

### Service Offered

Food Additives

### Activity

Manufacturer of Food Ingredients and Bakery Raw Materials. Instant Creams, Cake Mixes, Bread Enhancers, Bread Mixes, Decoration and Filling Material.

### Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Hesham Y. Fahmy Position: Managing Director

---

# **Associations**

## Trade Associations

1. 10th of Ramadan Investors Association - TRIA
2. 6th of October Investors Association
3. AASESI - The Arab Association for Supporting Exports of Small Industries
4. ABA - Alexandria Business Association
5. AmCham - American Chamber of Commerce in Egypt
6. ASA - American Soybean Association, Cairo Office
7. ASHRAE - American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & AC Engineers, Inc.
8. BAIS - Borg El Arab Investors Association
9. BEBA - British-Egyptian Business Association
10. BWE21 - Business Women of Egypt for the 21st Century
11. CAFE - Club d'Affaires Franco-Egyptien
12. CFI - Chamber of Food Industries
13. DBACD - Dakahlya Businessmen's Association for Community Development
14. DIDA - Dairy Industrial Development Association
15. EAEOFFC - Egyptian Association for Essential Oils, Flavors, Fragrances & Cosmetics
16. EAGA - Egyptian Agribusiness Association
17. EBA - Egyptian Businessmen's Association
18. EBDA - Egyptian Biodynamic Association
19. ECA - Egyptian Chefs Association
20. ECCA - Egyptian Cold Chain Association
21. ECGA - Egyptian Citrus Growers Association
22. EEA - Expolink - Egyptian Exporters Association
23. EFDA - Egyptian Franchise Development Association
24. EgSAE - Egyptian Society of Association Executives
25. Egyptian Association for Development of Businessmen and Exporters
26. Egypt's Youth for Development Association
27. EIBA - Egyptian Investors & Business Association of Mansoura
28. EMDA - Egyptian Marketing Development Association
29. EMFTA - Egyptian Meat Farms Technology Association
30. EPDA - Egyptian Package Development Association
31. ESAS - Egyptian Seed Association
32. ESIID - Egyptian Society for Inventions & Innovations in Dakahlia
33. ESMAP - Egyptian Society of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants
34. EWDA - Egyptian Women and Development Association
35. Exporters Association in Assiut
36. FCC - Food Commodity Council
37. FEI - Federation of Egyptian Industries
38. GACIC - German-Arab Chamber of Industry & Commerce - AHK
39. HEIA - Horticultural Export Improvement Association
40. JIB - Young Investors & Businessmen Association
41. NDBIA - Nile Delta Businessmen & Investors Association
42. NGO Service Center - Business Association Strengthening Activity - BASA
43. SBACD - Sharkia Business Association for Community Development
44. SCIA - Sadat City Investors Association
45. SECDA - Small Enterprises & Community Development Association
46. Sekem Academy for Applied Arts and Sciences
47. U.S. Wheat Associates

## 10th of Ramadan Investors Association - TRIA

### Main Address

Address: P.O. Box 73, Banks Sector, In front of Kafrawy Garden  
City: 10th of Ramadan City  
Tel: (2015) 372750 - (2015) 372751 - (2015) 372752  
Fax: (2015) 363413  
E-mail: tria@tacc3.egnet.net  
Web site: www.tacc3.egnet.net/Tria/

### Mission

The TRIA Aims Primarily at Creating a Business Environment that will Enable Private Sector Companies in 10th of Ramadan to Achieve a Significant Role in The Process of Economic Development, Tacking Various Economic and Social Issues that would have an Impact Upon the Performance and the Activities of its Members Providing its Members with Relevant Services.

### Contacts

Dr. Mahmoud M. Soliman	Position: Chairman of the Board
Dr. Hani Rizk	Position: Chairman of Food Processing Committee
Mr. Mohamed Ezzat El Khashab	Position: Manager of Public Relations
Mr. Nabil Mohamed Osman	Position: General Manager
Eng. Abul Ela Abul Naga	Position: General Secretary

---

## 6th of October Investors Association

### Main Address

Address: 5th District, Villa No. 64, El Mehwar El Markazy  
City: 6th of October City  
Tel: (202) 8338326 - (202) 8338327  
Fax: (202) 8335687

### Mission

The 6th of October City Investors Association, Independent Non Profit Corporation, Formed to Promote Investments, Production, Marketing and Exports of Companies in the 6th of October City. It is Dedicated to Promoting the Industry for the Benefit of Entrepreneurs, Investors, Practitioners, and the Egyptian Economy.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Raafat Rozeika	Position: Board Member
Eng. Saleh Gaith	Position: Member, Chairman of Ban Trading
Mr. Omar Abd El Rahim	Position: Board Member, President of Delta Aromatic

---

## AASESI - The Arab Association for Supporting Exports of Small Industries

### Main Address

Address: 4 Anwar El Mofly St., Part 4, Block 18, Behind Tiba Mall, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 2626616 - (202) 4035263  
Fax: (202) 4033440  
E-mail: saderat2002@hotmail.com, limg@gega.net

### Mission

Contribution in Developing the Competitive Capability of Small Enterprises and Enabling them to Increase their Exports through Technical, Technological, Administrative, Financial and Marketing Support of these Enterprises in Collaboration with the Concerned Entities.

### Contacts

Dr. Magdy Mohamed El Sherif	Position: Chairman
-----------------------------	--------------------

---

## ABA - Alexandria Business Association

### Main Address

Address: 52 El Horreya Avenue  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4848979 - (203) 4848978  
Fax: (203) 4872411 - (203) 4872206  
E-mail: hshennawy@aba.org.eg, aba@aba.org.eg  
Web site: www.aba.org.eg

### Mission

Developing a Pro-active Approach as a Professional Employers Association in Representing and Supporting its Members' Interests in the Business Environment in Alexandria, Egypt and Abroad. Boosting the City of Alexandria, Industrially, Economically, Socially and Politically, Using the best tools to make a Real Business City out of Alexandria, Starting from the Education of Potential Work-force up to Large International Business Opportunities and Investments, Opening of New Markets and thus Bringing Economic Prosperity, Worldwide Recognition and Global Involvement.

### Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Fatah Ragab	Position: Chairman of the Board
Mrs. Hanem El Shennawy	Position: Deputy Executive Director
Ms. Omneya Abbas	Position: Foreign Relations Coordinator

## **AmCham - American Chamber of Commerce in Egypt**

### Main Address

Address: 33 Soliman Aboza Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3381050 - (202) 7619641  
Fax: (202) 3381060  
E-mail: infocenter@amcham.org.eg, studies@amcham.org.eg  
Web site: www.amcham.org.eg, www.amcham-egypt.org

### Mission

Tenders Alert Service TAS: Disseminate Online Information About Tenders, Projects in the Pre-tendering Phase and News in Egypt and the Middle East. Reuters OTF Service: Provide Real Time On Line Access to the Egyptian Stock Exchange and Reuters News. Offers Local and International Videoconferencing. Online Business Matchmaking Service: Develop and Host Websites, E-Catalogues and Internet Services, Internet Advertising, Discussion Groups.

### Contacts

Mr. Hisham A. Fahmy Position: Executive Director  
Mr. Mohamed Mansour Position: Chairman

---

## **ASA - American Soybean Association, Cairo Office**

### Main Address

Address: 44 Mohie El Din Aboul Ezz Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7480571 - (202) 7497082 - (202) 3378701  
E-mail: hanannasser@link.net, asatr@superonline.com  
Web site: www.asa-europe.org

### Mission

ASA encourages the development and promotion of Soy-based Products. Provides Technical Knowledge, Transfer Modern Technology in the Fields of Poultry Production, Dairy and Beef Cattle, Soybean Processing, Soybean Meal Trading and Soy Food. Provides Information on the Soybean Markets of the world, Promote the use of US Soybeans and Soybean Products. Organizes Seminars in which International Experts speak in related fields, Foster research to improve the Genetic Material Available for Planting, Fund Trial work to advance Cultivation Techniques and Supply the Resources needed to help increase the Range of Soy-based Products available in the Global Market.

### Contacts

Dr. Mohamed El Sherif Position: ASA Regional Consultant

---

## **ASHRAE - American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & AC Engineers, Inc.**

### Main Address

Address: 44 Dokki Street, Dokki Square, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3376757 - (202) 4037989  
Fax: (202) 3378092  
E-mail: ecdg\_fouad@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.ashrae.org/

### Mission

The ASHRAE Foundation was Established in 1994 as an Endowment Fund that would Forever Hold in Trust the Principal of all Gifts Contributed. Only the Investment Income Generated by These Gifts would be used to Support the Society's Future Endeavors.

### Contacts

Dr. Mahmoud Fouad Position: Chairman

---

## **BAIS - Borg El Arab Investors Association**

### Main Address

Address: 20 Hosny Mobarak Street, Flat No. 1, New Borg El Arab City  
City: Borg El Arab City  
Tel: (203) 4592075 - (203) 4593650  
Fax: (203) 4593650  
E-mail: info@newborgelarab.com  
Web site: www.newborgelarab.com

### Mission

Solving Investors Problems, Economical Projects for Small Investors, Services, Scientific Meetings.

### Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Farag Amer Position: Chairman of the Board - Faragallah  
Mr. Badawy Anwar Miss Position: Vice President

---

## **BEBA - British-Egyptian Business Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 124 Nile Street, 2nd floor, Agouza  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7491401 - (202) 7491421 - (202) 7481850  
Fax: (202) 7491401  
E-mail: beba@beba.org.eg  
Web site: www.beba.org.eg

### **Mission**

Helping both British and Egyptian Businessmen to Enhance their Trade and Investment Relations by Providing them with the Information on Potential Business Timely and in Accuracy, Exchange Information on Business Opportunities, Increase Awareness of Government Policies and Regulations, Meet Potential Partners and Negotiate More Deals.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Farid Khamis Position: Chairman  
Dr. Nadia Hamdy Position: Executive Director

---

## **BWE21 - Business Women of Egypt for the 21st Century**

### **Main Address**

Address: 5 Zaki Osman Street, 12311 Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3484630 - (202) 3489934 - (202) 7619813  
Fax: (202) 7600214  
E-mail: hippsfi@internetegypt.com  
Web site: www.hipp-egypt.com

### **Mission**

Professional and Guided Communication and Correspondence with the related Government Sectors, Local and International Associations to provide Regular Updated Economic News, Regulations and Issues. Guidance and Support on Business Administration and Marketing to increase the Members Chances of Success in the International Market and in turn increase Private Business Investment. Provide Updated Information on New Regulations and Issues to help increase the Members Market Competitiveness and Creativity. Offer a Variety of Services and Information to help the Members in Improving their Business. Provide Market Study and Research on the Trend of New Projects.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Yomna El Sheridy Position: Chairwoman  
Dr. Nadia Fahmy Position: Executive Manager

---

## **CAFE - Club d'Affaires Franco-Egyptien**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 Wadi El Nil Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3469417 - (202) 3469418 - (202) 3474208 - (202) 3474209  
Fax: (202) 3469419  
E-mail: cafe@soficom.com.eg, cafe@cafe.org.eg  
Web site: www.cafe.org.eg

### **Mission**

Provides Trade Missions from Egypt to France and Vice Versa, Market Information, CAFÉ includes Eight Committees Providing Services to Facilitate Business Matchmaking and Joint Ventures between Egyptian and Foreign Firms.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Atef Mokhtar Position: General Manager  
Mr. Mahmoud El Kaissy Position: Chairman

---

## **CFI - Chamber of Food Industries**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1195 Corniche El Nil, Chamber of Food Industries Bldg., 8th Floor  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5760534 - (202) 5748627 - (202) 5797331  
Fax: (202) 5797331 - (202) 5760534 - (202) 5748627  
Web site: www.egycofi.org/

### **Mission**

Develop and Promote the Egyptian Food Industry by Representing Manufacturers, Importers, Exporters, and Growers, and Assisting them to Compete Successfully as well as to Attain and Maintain a Suitable Environment for Investment by Influencing Policy-making, and by Providing Scientific Research, Advanced Technical Expertise, and all information to Continually Upgrade and Service the Interests of the Industry.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Youssri Tinawy Position: General Manager  
Mr. Shahat A. Selim Position: Confectionery & Fermentation Divisions  
Mr. Reda I. Abd El Geliel Position: Dairy & Oils Products Divisions  
Eng. Ismail Baleigh Sabry Position: Chairman of Board  
Eng. Adel Ezz El Arab El Samahy Position: Vice President

---

## **DBACD - Dakahlia Businessmen's Association for Community Development**

### **Main Address**

Address: 51 Hosney Moubarak St., Khalifa Building  
City: Mansoura  
Tel: (2050) 2260086  
Fax: (2050) 2260086  
E-mail: hfaried@dbacd-eg.com  
Web site: www.dbacd-eg.com

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hassan Faried Position: Executive Director

---

## **DIDA - Dairy Industrial Development Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 El Gezira El Wosta St, El Maary Towers, Twr A, 4th Flr., Apt. # 6, Zamalek  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 7351830  
Fax: (202) 7351830  
E-mail: didaegypt@hotmail.com

### **Mission**

DIDA was Established by Fourteen Companies in the Dairy Sector to Raise General Awareness of Milk, Increase Per Capita Consumption, Improve Dairy Product Quality, Educate Market in Quality, Secure Quality Raw Milk, Enhance Technology Know How, introduce Appropriate Technology and Develop Low Price Products. In Coordination with the Ministry of Health, DIDA offer Informational Articles in the Press, A "Drink Milk" Campaign in TV to Raise Awareness of Milk and its High Nutritional Value and to Educate them How to Correct People Misconceptions About Milk.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Omar El Damaty Position: Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Mahmoud Kasem Position: Marketing Manager  
Mr. Raouf Badr Hamawy Position: Executive Manager

---

## **EAEOFFC - Egyptian Association for Essential Oils, Flavors, Fragrances & Cosmetics**

### **Main Address**

Address: 5 El Shaheed Ali Talaat St., 1st Flr., 2nd District, Gamee El Fath, El Nozha, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6392012 - (202) 2790309 - (202) 2486412 - (2012) 3462875  
Fax: (202) 6392012 - (202) 2807584 - (202) 2486412  
Web site: www.etria.org.eg

### **Mission**

Non-profit National Association Established by Producers, Suppliers, Processors and Exporters of the Essential Oils, Flavors, Fragrances and Cosmetics for Protecting the Members Interests and Providing them with the Necessary Services to Enhance their Business and Exports.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Ahmed Ezz El Din Osman Position: Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Adolf J. Todros Position: Board Member  
Dr. Mustafa El Gharabi, M.Sc., P.D. Position: Board Member

---

## **EAGA - Egyptian Agribusiness Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 35 Gammat El Duwal El Arabia St., 11th floor, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7499178 - (202) 3387274  
Fax: (202) 7484018  
E-mail: info@egagribiz.org, tech@egagribiz.org  
Web site: www.egagribiz.org

### **Mission**

Serving Members Engaged in Production, Processing and Exports of Agri-based Products with Supporting Inputs and Services. Representing Members towards Governmental related Laws and Policy Issues, Serving Members in Technology Transfer, Food Safety, Environmental Protection, Market News and Opportunities by Representing and Defending their Common Interests, Providing Valuable Services to Assist Members Achieve Market Excellence, Innovation and Growth and Sustainable Competitive Edge to the Egyptian Agro Exports.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Samir El Nagger Position: Chairman of the Board

---

## **EBA - Egyptian Businessmen's Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 21 Giza Street, Nile Tower, 16th floor, Orman, P.O. Box 265  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5736030 - (202) 5736020  
Fax: (202) 5737258 - (202) 5723855  
E-mail: sharafm@hotmail.com  
Web site: www.eba.org.eg

### **Mission**

Organizing Professional Conferences and Seminars to Discuss and Study all the Issues that affect the Business Sector. Preparing Studies and Researches Focusing on the Business Community and Solutions to Overcome any Problems. Organizing Training Courses to Introduce New Methods and Techniques to the Business Community. Building Internet Databases and Websites including all the Members, Activities, Investment Opportunities, and Trade Fairs. Arranging Outgoing Business Delegations for the Members, and Hosting Incoming Trade Missions. Hosting International Days to Strengthen the Economic and Business Relations with Foreign Countries.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Yousef Position: Secretary General  
Mr. Gamal El Nazer Position: Chairman

---

## **EBDA - Egyptian Biodynamic Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 3 Belbeis Desert Rd, P.O. Box 1535 Alf Maskan, 11777  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6564154  
Fax: (202) 6567828  
E-mail: ebda@sekem.com  
Web site: www.sekem.com

### **Mission**

Advisory and Training in the Field of Biodynamic Agriculture. Agricultural Consultants work with the Farmers during the Transition Periods, Supporting them in the Phases and Tasks of Cultivation, helping them to Implement the Biodynamic Methods. The EBDA Plans and Develops Applied Biodynamic Research in Cooperation with Egyptian as well as International Research Scientists.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Klaus Merckens Position: General Manager  
Mr. Ali Shabaan Position: Web Master

---

## **ECA - Egyptian Chefs Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 7 El Fat'h Street, Manial El Roda  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3627217  
Fax: (202) 3627217  
E-mail: chefiten@hotmail.com

### **Mission**

The Egyptian Chefs Association Aims to Improve the Quality and Standards of the Egyptian Chefs, as well as to Encourage the Exchange of Culinary Knowledge on National and International Level in order to Enhance the Image of the Profession.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Markus J. Iten Position: President, Member of the Board  
Ms. Mirajam Van Ijssel Position: Executive Director  
Ms. Jacqueline Jampen Position: Membership Coordinator

---

## **ECCA - Egyptian Cold Chain Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 38 Ahmed Loutfy St., Off Faisal Street, Pyramids  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 5839932 - (202) 3037805 - (202) 4030240 - (2012) 2183637 - (2012) 3188050  
Fax: (202) 5839932 - (202) 5875021  
E-mail: ecca1@link.net

### **Mission**

National Association Established for Providing Services to those concerned with Cooling, Freezing and Ventilation by Presenting their Interests and Supporting their Individual Businesses to Improve the Quality of the Egyptian Products, Enhancing their Competitive, Capability and Increasing their Exports.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Hesham Badawy Position: Chairman of Board  
Eng. Adham Nassar Position: Deputy Chairman  
Eng. Yasser Makarem Position: Secretary General

## **ECGA - Egyptian Citrus Growers Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 13 Abdel Khalek Tharwat St., Down Town  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5781151  
Fax: (202) 5781152  
E-mail: pr@magrabi-agriculture.com

### **Contacts**

Mr. Sherif El Maghraby Position: Founder

---

## **EEA - Expolink - Egyptian Exporters Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 90 Road 105, Meadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5271010  
Fax: (202) 5271015  
E-mail: info@expolink.org.eg  
Web site: www.expolink.org

### **Mission**

Offers a Set of Marketing and Technical Assistance Services to Egyptian Exporters by Generating Awareness of Egyptian Products in International Markets to Sustain the increase in Egyptian Exports in the Following Sectors: Textiles and Apparel, Fresh and Processed Food, Leather Products, Building Materials, Information Technology and Furniture. ExpoLink Provides its Services to all Egyptian Manufacturers and Producers who are actually Exporting or Qualified to Export, Regardless of their Size.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Galal A. El Zorba Position: Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Nagui T. El Fayoumi Position: Executive Director & Board Member  
Mr. Amr Aly Abdel Latif Position: Deputy Executive Director & Marketing Manager  
Mr. Sherif Mowafy Position: Export Services Manager

---

## **EFDA - Egyptian Franchise Development Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 4 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road, Naar City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4034690 - (202) 4034691 - (202) 4037784  
Fax: (202) 4034690 - (202) 40346901 - (202) 4037784  
E-mail: efda@online.com.eg  
Web site: www.mife.com.org

### **Mission**

EFDA is a Non-profit Organization representing and serving Franchise Industry in Egypt. It encourages and promotes Entrepreneurship and Business through Franchising. EFDA provides Technical Assistance, Information, Educational Networking Opportunities, Legal Aspects in Egypt to be Compatible with International needs and requirements and Organize Exhibitions, Conferences, Seminars and Trade Shows Overseas.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Ahmed Darwish Position: General Manager

---

## **EgSAE - Egyptian Society of Association Executives**

### **Main Address**

Address: 33 Soliman Abaza Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3381050 - (202) 7619641  
Fax: (202) 3381060

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hisham Fahmy Position: Founding Member  
Eng. Hani El Kotaly Position: Board Member  
Mr. Hassan Farid Position: Board Member

---

## **Egyptian Association for Development of Businessmen and Exporters**

### **Main Address**

Address: 15 Fifteens of May St., Mosturd, Behind El Zohour City, Shoubra El Kheima, joined to Ibn Khaldoun  
City: Kalioubia  
Tel: (202) 2206637 - (202) 2219468  
Fax: (202) 2210264

### **Mission**

Developing the Economic Connectors between Businessmen to create chances for investment, Preparing Studies for Marketing different Products, Raising the Ability of Production for Export, Training Members to raise the Standards of Products.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Khaled Abdel Wahed Position: Chairman  
Mrs. Samia El Neshouky Position: Vice President

---

## **Egypt's Youth for Development Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 8 Moustafa Kamel St., Ard Sultan  
City: Minia  
Tel: (086) 354675  
Fax: (086) 354675

### **Mission**

Finding Job Opportunities for Young People, Increasing Family Income, Providing Technical and Financial Support for Women, Paying Attention to Environmental Issues by Carrying Out Developmental Projects so as to Contribute to Solving the Unemployment Problem and Conserving Clean Environment.

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Evitte Kamal Abu Sief Position: Chairwoman  
Mr. Khaled Salah Teleb Position: Executive Manager

---

## **EIBA - Egyptian Investors & Business Association of Mansoura**

### **Main Address**

Address: 20 El Gameaa Street, El Salam City, El Mansoura  
City: Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 2219389  
Fax: (2050) 2219389

### **Mission**

Assisting the Development of Small Projects for the Investors and The Business Men and Women. It Rehabilitates the Youth Seeking Private Business in order to Render the Necessary Services for the Members, the Business Society and the National Economy.

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Nahed Ali Ads Position: Chairman & General Manager  
Mr. Hussein Aly Hassan Position: Vice Chairman

---

## **EMDA - Egyptian Marketing Development Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 50 El Nasr Road, Nasr City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 4045446 - (202) 2605086  
Fax: (202) 4045446

### **Mission**

Independent Non Profit Corporation, Offers a Set of Marketing and Technical Assistance Services to Egyptian Manufacturers. Conducts Training Programs, Workshops, Tradeshow Promoting the Egyptian Products Locally and Internationally.

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Azza El Raissi Position: Chairwomen  
Mr. Ahmed Ihab Position: General Secretary

---

## **EMFTA - Egyptian Meat Farms Technology Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 53 El Manial St., El Manial, 7th Floor  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3646933  
Fax: (202) 3646900  
E-mail: hraasat@pop.thewayout.net

### **Mission**

EMFTA Promotes the Application of Science and Technology in the Production, Processing, Packaging, Distribution, Preparation, Evaluation, and Utilization of all Types of Meat and Meat Related Products from all Animal Species. Offers Loans from Banks, Field Trips, Training Programs, Lectures in a Scientifically Based Atmosphere and Address the Needs of the Processing and Marketing.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Samir Sedky Badr Position: Chairman  
Mr. Magdy Abou Heram Position: General Manager

---

## **EPDA - Egyptian Package Development Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1, Saray El Manial Street, 6th Floor, Flat No. 601  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5315308 - (202) 3644495 - (202) 3365232  
Fax: (202) 3644495  
E-mail: epda@starnet.com.eg  
Web site: www.epda.com

### **Mission**

Ensure that Cross-fertilization of Ideas are Shared. Increase the Prestige of the Plastics Distribution Industry. Promote EPDA Members as Superior Sources of Distribution. Establish a Communication Network between Distributor and Manufacturer Members. Establish Working Groups and Committees to Address Specific Areas of Concern to the Membership. The Aim of the EPDA is to Safeguard and Improve the Level of Distribution of those Companies who Stock and Wholesale Plastic-oriented Products, such as Sheet, Rod, Tube, Film, Pipe, Valves, Fittings. This Objective is Achieved through Collection, Production and Dissemination of Information, and by Providing Meaningful Business and Social Interaction. Regular Formal and Informal Events are Considered Essential so that Cross-fertilization of Ideas and Information can take place.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Eng. Abd El Malek El Asfoury Position: Secretary General

---

## **ESAS - Egyptian Seed Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 35 Gammat El Duwel El Arabia St., 11th floor, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7499994 - (202) 7484018 - (202) 7499178 - (202) 3387274  
Fax: (202) 7484018  
E-mail: asa@esasegypt.org, events@esasegypt.org  
Web site: www.esasegypt.org

### **Mission**

To Help Seed Breeders, Producers and Dealers to Improve the Quality of their Seeds and to Reach an Integrated Private Seed Industry which Stimulates Private Domestic and International Investment in the Seed Industry for the Benefit of Farmers, Exports and Agricultural Development in Egypt. As a Specialized Seed Association ESAS Represents the Interest of its Members and Promotes the Business Locally and Internationally.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Samir El Naggar Position: Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Sherif El Kerdany Position: Deputy Director

---

## **ESIID - Egyptian Society for Inventions & Innovations in Dakahlia**

### **Main Address**

Address: 12 El Ahd El Gedid Street, Off El Galaa Street, El Mansoura  
City: Dakahlia  
Tel: (2050) 522579 - (2050) 218020  
Fax: (2050) 528425

### **Mission**

Society Development in the Field of Serving Small Business Enterprises, Development of Inventions and Innovations Serving the Society and Environmental Awareness, Development of General and Productive Projects, Cooperative Awareness Programs in Collaboration with Industrial Supplements.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Ahmed Abd El Fatah Position: Chairman  
Eng. Magdy Omar El Behairy Position: Vice President  
Eng. Mohamed Mostafa Mohamed Position: General Secretary

---

## **ESMAP - Egyptian Society of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 El Hefnawi St., El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3869898 - (202) 3462029  
Fax: (202) 3841120 - (202) 3462029 - (202) 3373988  
E-mail: shobaki@thewayout.net

### **Mission**

Provides Services to Producers, Manufacturers and Exporters of Medicinal Herbs and Spices Association.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Farouk El Shobaki Position: Chairman of the Board

---

## **EWDA - Egyptian Women and Development Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 92 Faisai Street, El Madina Al Faysaleya Towers, Tower no. 3, El Maryotteya, El Haram  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7452545 - (202) 7452555 - (202) 7452193  
Fax: (202) 7452545 - (202) 7452555  
E-mail: [salody@thewayout.net](mailto:salody@thewayout.net)

### **Mission**

EWDA Operates at the Local Level Within the Framework of Legislation and Social Values to Avail Opportunities to Egyptian Women Capabilities, and Self Initials, in order to Actively Contribute to the Development of their Families and Societies. EWDA Provides Women with Services and Programs in Different Fields of Human and Socioeconomic Development, Particularly Training, Employment, Financing, Marketing and Export.

### **Contacts**

Mrs. Gihan Gamal Abd El Sabour	Position: President
Mrs. Nahed Karam Tadrus	Position: Board Member
Mrs. Hoda Galal Yes	Position: Board Member

---

## **Exporters Association in Assiut**

### **Main Address**

Address: No. 2 Al Awqaf Buildings, 1st Floor  
City: Assiut  
Tel: (2088) 348494 - (2088) 342124 - (2010) 5012578  
Fax: (2088) 331036  
E-mail: [nasser61@maktoob.com](mailto:nasser61@maktoob.com)

### **Mission**

Providing Necessary Services to Exporters in Upper Egypt by Determining the Problems Hindering Exportation in Upper Egypt, Setting Suitable and Effective Solutions and Eliminating the Obstacles Confronting Exporters, Exerting efforts to face the International Competition through following the Global Standards in Production Quality and Minimizing Costs and Delivering on time. Increasing the number of Exporters in Assiut. Organizing Training Programs to Highlight the Importance of the International Marketing Research, Assisting Members in using Information Technology to increase their competitiveness, Contacting Egyptian and International Fund Organizations to help Members to Finance their Production Projects and Exports, Increase Members knowledge of the Egyptian and International Exports Rules and Regulations and Provide Economic Consultancy, Assisting members in recognizing Export Opportunities. Supporting Members in the International Marketing for their products through International Exhibitions and conferences, Improving the Negotiating Skills of the Members.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Nasser Ibrahim Abu El Oyoum	Position: Chairman
---------------------------------	--------------------

---

## **FCC - Food Commodity Council**

### **Main Address**

Address: 8 Mohamed Ghoneim Street, Off El Merghany Street, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6905640  
Fax: (202) 6905641

### **Mission**

Increase Exports of Food Products and Solve any Problems facing Exporters.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Mounir Massoud Abdel Meguid	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Seham Albert Kolta	Position: Executive Manager

---

## **FEI - Federation of Egyptian Industries**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1195 Corniche El Nil, Ramlet Boulak  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5796590 - (202) 5796591 - (202) 5796592 - (202) 5797075 - (202) 5797076  
Fax: (202) 5796593 - (202) 5796594  
E-mail: [feind@idsc.net.eg](mailto:feind@idsc.net.eg)  
Web site: [www.ioe-emp.org](http://www.ioe-emp.org), [www.fei.org.eg](http://www.fei.org.eg)

### **Mission**

FEI Assists the Government to Outline National Industrial Policies, Legislation, Regulations Concerning Industry, Coordinating the Activities of its Chambers and Regional Councils of Industry and Ensuring a Sound Running of these Organizations. It Provides Economic Information, Export and Marketing Services, Technology Transfer, Vocational and Management Training, Developing and Promoting the Egyptian Industries.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Asaad El Sadek	Position: Director of Information Systems Development
--------------------	---

## **GACIC - German-Arab Chamber of Industry & Commerce - AHK**

### **Main Address**

Address: 21 Soliman Abaza Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3368183 - (202) 3368189  
Fax: (202) 7363663  
E-mail: fairs@ahk-mena.com  
Web site: www.ahkmena.com

### **Mission**

The German-Arab Chamber of Industry and Commerce (GACIC) is an independent Body incorporated under Public Law. GACIC Promotes Trade between Germany and Egypt, Opens New Markets for Industries, and Ensures Sustainable Economic Relations between the two Countries taking into Consideration the Social, Political and Cultural Aspects of each.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Peter Goepfrich	Position: Executive Director
Ms. Mai Mohie El Din	Position: Economic Dept.
Mrs. May Khairy	Position: Deputy Executive Director, Head of Fairs & Travel
Dr. Dalia Abu Samra	Position: Project Manager, Project Management Unit

---

## **HEIA - Horticultural Export Improvement Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 22 Syria Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3383080 - (202) 3378148  
Fax: (202) 3381940  
E-mail: info@heia.org  
Web site: www.heia.org

### **Mission**

Providing Services to connect the Egyptian Industry to Market Information which will allow the Industry to Reach its Production, Quality and Marketing Goals and to Increase Exports of Fresh and Processed Produce through Continuous Improvement of Quality Production, Marketing, Policy Advocacy, Training and Management Aspects to assure Egypt's International Quality and raise the Agriculture Labor Force Standards for a Sustainable National Economy.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Abdou Badawy	Position: Board Member
Eng. Amr Rizkana	Position: QA Program Manager
Eng. Hani El Kolaly	Position: Executive Director
Mr. Ayman Korra	Position: Chairman of Board
Ms. Dina Safa's El Din Tawfik	Position: Membership Services Coordinator

---

## **JIB - Young Investors & Businessmen Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 68 El Horreya Avenue, Bab Sharky  
City: Alexandria  
Tel: (203) 4872420 - (2010) 1457659  
Fax: (203) 4872420

### **Mission**

Gathering of Young Businessmen under 42 years old for: Training Courses for Promoting Skills, Communication Channels with Embassies, External Affairs, Financial Resources Development.

### **Contacts**

Eng. Hassan Ezzat Lotfi	Position: Chairman
Eng. Alaa Felry	Position: General Manager

---

## **NDBIA - Nile Delta Businessmen & Investors Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 2 Ahmed Ragheb Street, Suite 15, Garden City  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 5840732 - (202) 7921654 - (202) 7942134 - (202) 5250310  
Fax: (202) 5840732  
E-mail: mohosman@yahoo.com

### **Mission**

Provides Services to Businessmen and Investors in the Nile Delta.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Galal Osman	Position: General Manager
-----------------	---------------------------

---

## **NGO Service Center - Business Association Strengthening Activity - BASA**

### **Main Address**

Address: 13 Ibn Affan Square, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 3386049 - (202) 3385594 - (202) 7496276  
Fax: (202) 7496276 - (202) 7496955  
E-mail: nelshamy@ngocenter.org.eg, info@ngocenter.org.eg, mhalim@ngocenter.org.eg  
Web site: www.ngocenter.org.eg

### **Mission**

Provides a Selected Group of Active and Potential Egyptian Business Associations with a Comprehensive Capacity Building Program. Assists Trade and Industry-specific Associations to Upgrade their Governance, Management and Leadership Capabilities, Expand their Membership Base, and Enhance their Business Development, Income Generation and Service Programs. BASA is also assisting in the Establishment of an Egyptian Society of Association Executives (EgSAE). This Association, Currently under Registration, Seeks to Support the Professional Development of Association Executives, in order to Enhance the Performance of Associations. EgSAE is modeled on, and will be mentored by, the renowned American Society of Association Executives.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Duncan Miller Position: Chief of Party

---

## **SBACD - Sharkia Business Association for Community Development**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 El Kady Street, El Nezam Dist., P.O. Box 454  
City: Sharkia  
Tel: (2055) 2364600 - (2055) 2365601  
Fax: (2055) 2365600

### **Mission**

SBACD is a USAID Funded Association that Provides Financial Support and Loans to Hand Crafters, Pharmaceuticals and Physicians.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Hamdy El Qoronfy Position: Chairman  
Mr. Abd El Kader Metwaly Position: Chairman

---

## **SCIA - Sadat City Investors Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 8 El Sad El Aali Street, Dokki  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7600150 - (202) 7600151 - (202) 7600152 - (202) 7600153 - (202) 7600154  
Fax: (202) 7600155  
E-mail: info@scia.org.eg  
Web site: www.scia.org.eg

### **Mission**

SCIA is a Non Governmental, Non Profit Business Association. The SCIA's Role is Voicing the Interests of the Industrial Community, Providing Business Services, Supporting Community Development, and Promoting Investments.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Ahmed Ezz Position: Chairman of the Board - Ezz Group  
Mr. Ayman El Ghamry Position: Assistant Executive Manager - CEO

---

## **SECDA - Small Enterprises & Community Development Association**

### **Main Address**

Address: 46 Syria Street, Mohandeseen  
City: Giza  
Tel: (202) 7486605 - (202) 7488478  
Fax: (202) 7486605 - (202) 7488478  
E-mail: secda@link.net

### **Mission**

Facilitate giving Loans to Small and Micro Entrepreneurs in Cooperation with Local and International Organizations. Technical Assistance and Non Financial Services for the Micro Entrepreneurs. Support the Woman Role in the Community Development. In General SECDA aims to Develop Local Communities to help in Poverty Alleviation and Create New Job Opportunities to Solve the Idleness Problem.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Mohamed Hamed Saleh Position: Executive Director  
Mr. Abdel Hamid Said Ibrahim Position: Chairman

## **Sekem Academy for Applied Arts and Sciences**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 Belbis Desert Road, P.O. Box 2834 El Horrya, Heliopolis  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 6564124 - (202) 6564140  
Fax: (202) 6564123  
E-mail: sekemacademy@sekem.com, cornelia.gretz@sekem.com  
Web site: www.sekem.com

### **Mission**

Sekem Academy creates Ideas, Products and Services which Add Value to Human Life in the Economic, Legal and Cultural Realm. Helps to Develop Human Beings by Addressing their Priority Needs in the Most Effective Way. Pursues its Goals by Merging the Approaches of Science, Art and Study of the Human Spirit in every Department. Currently Research and Development is carried out by Egyptian and International Scientists and Artists in the fields of: Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Economics, Information Technology, Pedagogues, Architecture, Sculpturing, Graphic Design, Painting, Music, Eurhythmies, Theater and Speech Formation. Networking Researcher and Artists are Spread all over the World. In addition to the Regular Research Work, Training Courses and Lectures are given and Events on Various Subjects are taking place in the Premises of the Sekem Academy. The Necessary Investments for the Establishment of Further Facilities of the Sekem Academy could be Offered by Support Organizations and International Donors. It is planned that each Department will be Working in the Long Run as Cost-effective Profit Center, Financing its Own Running Costs out of Research Queries, Training and Supervision as well as Students' Fees.

### **Contacts**

Dr. Cornelia Gretz Position: Business Development Manager  
Mr. Helmy Abou El Eish Position: Managing Director

---

## **U.S. Wheat Associates**

### **Main Address**

Address: 1 El Mahata Square, Street # 9 Maadi, Maadi Palace Building, 3rd Flr., Suite 302, Maadi  
City: Cairo  
Tel: (202) 3803162 - (202) 3803172  
Fax: (202) 3803138  
E-mail: info@uswheat.org, infoCairo@uswheat.org  
Web site: www.uswheat.org/

### **Mission**

U.S. Wheat Associates develops Export Markets on behalf of American wheat Farmers, for all Classes of U.S. Wheat: Durum, Hard Red Spring, Hard Red Winter, Soft Red Winter, Soft White, and Hard White Wheat. Working in more than 100 Countries, USW offers Services to Buyers, Millers, Bakers, Traders, and Government Officials in all Export Markets. Offers Information Services, such as Reports and Seminars on U.S. Wheat, Production and Marketing, Educational Programs for Overseas Buyers, Sponsorship of Overseas buying Team Visits to the United States, Providing Technical Assistance, Technical Courses at U.S. Institutions, Consulting Services by USW Staff to Overseas Buyers and End-users, Establishment of Training Facilities in Wheat Importing Countries, Research to Determine New and Improved Uses of Wheat in Foods.

### **Contacts**

Mr. Richard P. Prior Position: Regional Vice President  
Mr. Hisham Hassanein Position: Finance & Administration Manager  
Dr. Hamza Abdel Alim Position: Milling & Baking Consultant

---